

# **Historic, Archive Document**

**Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.**



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS—BULLETIN No. 9.

GEO. WM. HILL, EDITOR.

# INDEX TO THE YEARBOOKS

OF THE

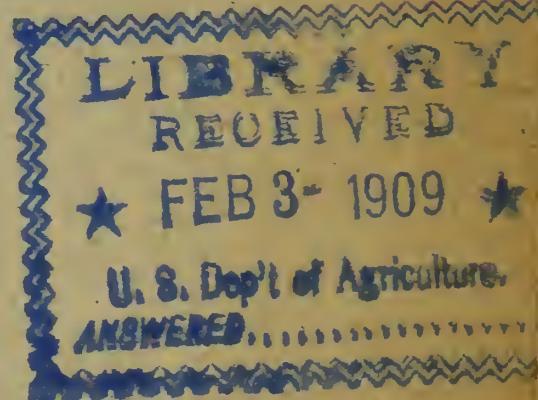
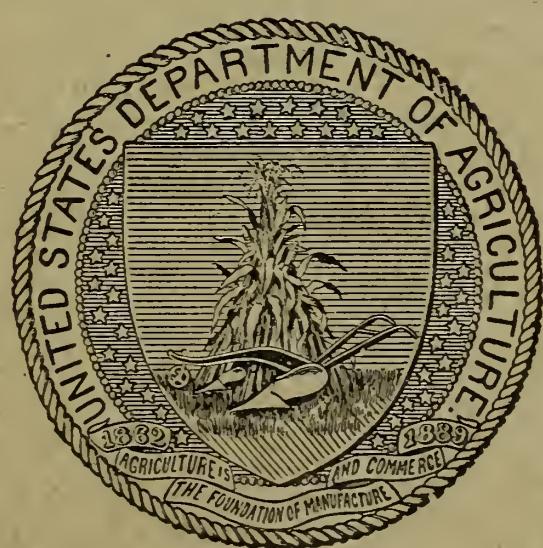
UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1901-1905.

PREPARED BY

CHARLES H. GREATHOUSE,

*In Charge of Indexing, Division of Publications.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1908.



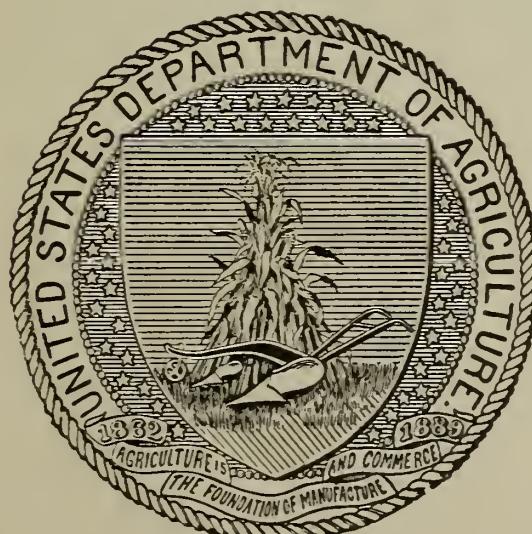
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS—BULLETIN No. 9.  
GEO. WM. HILL, EDITOR.

---

INDEX TO THE YEARBOOKS  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
1901-1905.

---

PREPARED BY  
CHARLES H. GREATHOUSE,  
*In Charge of Indexing, Division of Publications.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1908.

[CHAPTER 23, Stat. L., 1895.]

AN ACT Providing for the public printing and binding and the distribution of public documents.

\* \* \* \* \*

Section 73, paragraph 2:

The Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture shall hereafter be submitted and printed in two parts, as follows: Part One, which shall contain purely business and executive matter which it is necessary for the Secretary to submit to the President and Congress; Part Two, which shall contain such reports from the different Bureaus and Divisions, and such papers prepared by their special agents, accompanied by suitable illustrations, as shall, in the opinion of the Secretary, be especially suited to interest and instruct the farmers of the country, and to include a general report of the operations of the Department for their information. There shall be printed of Part One, one thousand copies for the Senate, two thousand copies for the House, and three thousand copies for the Department of Agriculture; and of Part Two, one hundred and ten thousand copies for the use of the Senate, three hundred and sixty thousand copies for the use of the House of Representatives, and thirty thousand copies for the use of the Department of Agriculture, the illustrations for the same to be executed under the supervision of the Public Printer, in accordance with directions of the Joint Committee on Printing, said illustrations to be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture; and the title of each of the said parts shall be such as to show that such part is complete in itself.

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS,  
*Washington, D. C., August 27, 1908.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the manuscript of the Index to the Yearbooks of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1901-1905, prepared by Mr. Charles H. Greathouse, assistant in charge of indexing in this Division, and to recommend the publication of the same as Bulletin No. 9 of the Division of Publications. Indexes of the Annual Reports of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1837-1893, and the Yearbooks, 1894-1900, have already been published as Bulletins Nos. 1 and 8, and the present index is a continuation of those bulletins. It gives me pleasure to concur in Mr. Greathouse's request that due credit be given to Mrs. Laura B. Lawson and Mrs. Mary A. E. Smith, of the Index Section, for skilled assistance in making the index now offered.

It is the purpose to publish a supplementary general index every five or every ten years, as may prove advisable.

Very respectfully,

GEO. WM. HILL.

Hon. JAMES WILSON,  
*Secretary of Agriculture.*



## INDEX TO YEARBOOKS OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1901-1905.

---

### A.

- "A," implement in irrigation, figure and use, 1903, 246.  
Aare, profits from gorge near Meiringen, 1901, 530.  
Abaca. *See* Manila fiber.  
Abbe, Professor, statement as to Appalachian winds similar to Chinook, 1901, 556.  
ABBOTT, JAMES W., article on "Mountain roads as a source of revenue," 1901, 527-540.  
"Use of mineral oil in road improvement," 1902, 439-454.  
Abortions, cattle, relation to tuberculin test, 1901, 589, 590, 591, 592.  
*Acacia farnesiana*, growing for perfume, 1901, 362.  
Acarus, or mite, cause of cattle scab, note, 1903, 504.  
Accounts and Disbursements Division, organization and duties, 1901, 13, 108, 614; 1902, 663; 1903, 511; 1904, 541; 1905, 566.  
Department, discussion by Secretary, 1903, 100; 1904, 115-116; 1905, 89.  
Acetic acid, manufacture from grape pomace, 1904, 378.  
Acorns, seed, collection and care, 1905, 185, 186.  
Adirondack Preserve, foresting burnt-over lands, 1902, 138.  
Adirondacks, expenses in lumbering, relation to profits, 1904, 459-460.  
Forestry Bureau experiments, working plans for hardwood, 1904, 453, 459.  
Adlum, John, grape growing and introduction of Catawba varieties, 1902, 407.  
Adulterants, lard, difficulty of detecting, 1904, 359.  
Adulteration, drugs, article by Lyman F. Kebler, 1903, 251-258.  
Adulteration, turpentine, discussion, 1902, 331-332.  
Adventive embryos, occurrence in citrus hybridization, 1904, 226, 227.  
Advertising, factor in demand for food, 1904, 425.  
drugs, extent and skill, 1903, 254, 257.  
*Egeria pictipes*, lesser peach borer, injuries and control, 1905, 335.  
Aeginitis, Professor, comparison of climatic conditions in Greece, note, 1902, 204.  
Aerated bread, remarks, 1903, 353.  
Aeration, relation to growth of plants, notes, 1901, 158, 159, 160.  
water, means of preventing pollution, 1902, 185.  
Africa, as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.  
*See also* South Africa.  
*Agave lopantha*, *A. lecheguilla*, use of fiber, 1903, 395, 397, 398.  
*rigida*, sisal plant, propagation, etc., 1903, 395.  
*schotti*, soap yielding species of agave, remarks, 1902, 317.  
Agaves as useful plants, article by E. W. Nelson, 1902, 313-320.  
miscellaneous uses, discussion, 1902, 317.  
species and time of maturing, note, 1902, 314.  
textile products, discussion, 1902, 318-320.  
types, principal, 1902, 315-316.  
use as food, discussion, 1902, 316.  
Agricultural clubs, boys', article by Dick J. Crosby, 1904, 489-496.  
summary of benefits, 1904, 495-496.  
girls', note, 1904, 493.  
colleges and institutions with courses in agriculture, list, 1901, 483-495; 1902, 514-516; 1903, 514-516; 1904, 543-545; 1905, 568-569.  
growth and work, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 67, 78; 1902, 100; 1903, 85; 1904, 96-97.  
training of farmers' institute lecturers, 1903, 154.

- Agricultural development of Argentina, article by Frank W. Bicknell, 1904, 271-286.  
 engineering, discussion by Secretary, 1901, 88; 1902, 113-114; 1904, 110, 111.  
 experiment stations. *See* Experiment Stations.  
 experimentation, cooperation, 1905, 175-176.  
 explorations, 1905, 36.  
 high schools and secondary courses in agriculture, 1902, 485, 487-492.  
 implements, United States, use in Argentina, 1904, 285.  
 industries, commercial side, note, 1901, 352.  
 industry, magnitude, discussion by Secretary, 1902, 123.  
 investigation, State aid, 1905, 176-177.  
 investigations in island possessions of the United States, article by Walter H. Evans, 1901, 503, 526.  
 officials, foreign, lists, 1901, 640.  
 periodicals in library, list, 1902, 740-745.  
 products as source of wealth, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 10-15.  
     exports, 1901, 799-806; 1902, 862-870; 1903, 691-700; 1904, 732-741; 1905, 773-782.  
     imports, 1901, 792-799; 1902, 853-861; 1903, 680-690; 1904, 721-731; 1905, 761-772.  
     prices, exports and imports, 1901, 806-810; 1902, 871-875.  
 progress, practical demonstration, 1905, 79.  
 research, educational requirements, 1903, 9-10.  
     work of United States experiment stations, extent and lines, 1902, 589, 591.  
 schools. *See* Schools.  
 societies, secretaries, list, 1901, 620; 1902, 671.  
 statistics, 1901, 697-810; 1902, 760-875; 1903, 586-700; 1904, 626-741; 1905, 656-782.  
 success, discussion of conditions, 1901, 117, 118.  
 surplus, 1905, 13.
- Agriculture and horticulture, relation of meadow mice, article by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 363-376.
- Assistant Secretary, Col. J. H. Brigham, notice of death, 1904, 117.  
     duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509; 1904, 539; 1905, 563.
- Department, aid to movement for agriculture in schools, 1904, 98-99.  
     and silk culture, article by L. O. Howard, 1903, 137-148.  
     appropriations, 1901, 614; 1902, 664; 1903, 513; 1904, 543; 1905, 567.  
     authority for control of animal diseases, 1903, 496.  
     boll-weevil work, plan, 1903, 209-211.  
     buildings, new, description, 1903, 103, 513; 1904, 116; 1905, 120.  
     character of experiments with food preservatives, 1903, 291-301.  
     cooperation of experiment stations, 1902, 97, 590.  
     drug plants, experiments in growing, 1903, 343-346.  
     educational work, 1903, 462.  
     extension of work, 1905, 171.  
     fruit productions, new, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1905, 275-290.  
     growth and development, 1897-1905, 1905, 121.  
     irrigation work, 1903, 1903, 572-573.  
         scope, 1902, 735.  
     macaroni wheat, introduction, 1903, 329.  
     new citrus creations, article by Herbert J. Webber and Walter T. Swingle, 1904, 221-240.  
     nutrition investigations, notes, 1903, 347.  
     organization, 1901, 611-614; 1902, 661-664; 1903, 509-512; 1904, 539-542; 1905, 563-567.  
     personnel, remarks, 1904, 116.  
     publications, remarks, 1903, 576-577; 1905, 178.  
     relations to experiment stations, article by E. W. Allen, 1905, 167-182.  
         forest planting on farm, 1904, 269, 270.

- Agriculture Department, respiration calorimeter work, 1904, 207.  
 silk culture investigation and experiment, 1903, 140-143.  
 timber tests, 1891-1896, and new work planned, 1902, 534, 536-538.  
 transfer of National forest reserves, 1905, 637.  
 work against cattle scab, 1903, 504-505.  
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 10; 1902, 9-10; 1903, 9-10; 1904, 9-10.  
 development of study and publication in States, 1904, 521-522.  
 dissemination of information, discussion, 1905, 177-182.  
 dry-land, remarks, 1904, 50.  
 education. *See Schools; High Schools; Colleges; Universities.*  
 foreign officials, lists, 1902, 692-693.  
 Guam, remarks, 1904, 104.  
 Guatemala Indian, two systems, 1904, 480-482.  
 influence of present educational movement, 1901, 134.  
 lists of officials, colleges, societies, etc., 1901, 611-622; 1902, 661-693; 1903, 509-526; 1904, 539-556; 1905, 405-580.  
 opportunities, articles by B. T. Galloway, M. B. Waite, and W. J. Spillman, 1904, 161-190.  
 relation of high schools, 1902, 486.  
 to manufacturing, remarks, 1904, 161.  
 schools, secondary and elementary, remarks of Secretary, 1902, 101.  
 science, notes, 1902, 99.  
 secondary education, progress, article by A. C. True, 1902, 481-500.  
 Secretary, aid to farmers' institute work, 1903, 150.  
 appropriation for moth parasite importation, 1905, 131.  
 duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509; 1904, 539; 1905, 563.  
 in food inspection, 1904, 152, 153, 154, 155.  
 duty of determination of food adulteration, 1903, 289.  
 recommendations, 1901, 72, 75, 76, 77, 81, 83, 95, 101, 115; 1902, 11, 29, 76, 102, 106; 1903, 88, 105-108; 1904, 55, 90, 104, 113; 1905, 31, 59, 107.  
 Reports, 1901, 9-115; 1902, 9-124; 1903, 9-108; 1904, 9-118; 1905, 9-122.  
 southern, diversified farming in cotton belt, 1905, 193-218.  
 State officials, list, 1901, 620; 1902, 670; 1903, 520; 1904, 550; 1905, 574.  
 publications, article by Charles H. Greathouse, 1904, 521-526.  
 reports, extracts, and incidents, 1904, 522-525.  
 study, aid to other school work, 1905, 272-274.  
 course in Kansas high school, 1905, 265.  
 village high school, 1905, 262.  
 teaching in rural schools, use of illustrative material, article by Dick J. Crosby, 1905, 257-274.  
 tropical, investigations, 1905, 46.  
 islands of the United States, article by O. F. Cook, 1901, 349-368.  
 value of birds, 1902, 206.  
 table sirup industry, 1905, 245.  
 western, water and land problems, conclusions of Secretary, 1901, 95.  
*Agrius bilineatus*, bark-boring grub, description, life history, injuries to trees, control, 1903, 321.  
 Agrostologist, work with grass and forage plant problems, notes, 1901, 29, 31.  
 Ailanthus, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.  
 Air in soil, freedom of circulation, importance to crops, notes, 1903, 162, 164.  
 Akin apple, value, origin, description, advantages, synonyms, 1903, 268-269.  
 John, first propagator of Akin apple, note, 1903, 268.  
 Alabama, agricultural schools, 1902, 491-492.  
*argillacea*, relations to boll weevil, 1904, 201.  
 consumption of cotton, discussion with historic notes, 1903, 472-473.  
 diversified farming, article by M. A. Crosby, 1905, 201-207.  
 experiment station, steer feeding investigation, 1904, 536.  
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 527.  
 Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
 freezes, effect on citrange, 1904, 232.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
 tobacco experiments, note, 1904, 75

- Alaska, biological exploration, remarks, 1903, 80.  
     field work, remarks, 1905, 85.  
 experiment stations, establishment, progress and work, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 69-72; 1902, 103; 1903, 87-89; 1904, 99-101; 1905, 114-115.  
 frost, destruction of cereals in August at Copper Center, 1904, 100.  
 game, law, remarks, 1905, 553.  
     protection, 1903, 83; 1904, 89; 1905, 88.  
 Harriman expedition, observation of flight of murres, 1903, 372.  
 problem of stock raising, remarks, 1901, 71.  
 robins, migration from Iowa and Minnesota regions, 1903, 384, 385.  
 Albuminoid ammonia in water, relation to contamination, 1902, 176, 284.  
*Aletia argillacea*, note, 1901, 369.  
 Alfalfa and irrigation, factors in Colorado potato growing, 1904, 312-313.  
     as alkali-resistant crop, 1902, 35, 288.  
     as substitute for clover, remarks, 1902, 28.  
     benefits to Argentine pastures, 1904, 278-279.  
     diseases, remarks, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 586; 1905, 609.  
     Eastern States, remarks, 1904, 587.  
     experiments in use on dairy farm, 1902, 360.  
     extension as crop in United States, 1902, 595.  
     growing and handling of seed, 1901, 240.  
         use on sheep farm, 1902, 361.  
     increase of farm land prices in Tennessee and California, 1905, 527, 529.  
     introduction, importance, note, 1903, 37.  
     soils, study, remarks, 1905, 67.  
     spread of growing by experiment stations, 1905, 418.  
     suggestion of improving, by breeding, 1901, 223.  
     Turkestan, distribution, 1902, 722; 1903, 26; 1905, 418.  
     use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 203.  
         hog farming in South, 1905, 204.  
         under trees along fence lines, suggestion, 1904, 266.  
     usefulness in cotton region, remarks, 1904, 505.  
     value of windbreak in growing, 1904, 269.  
 Alfalfas, remarks of Secretary, 1904, 37.  
 Alfileria, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 252.  
 Algae, blue green, effect on public water supply, 1902, 178-181.  
     contamination of public water supplies, article by George T. Moore, 1902, 176-186.  
     destruction by use of copper sulphate, 1904, 50.  
     in reservoirs, discussion of effect on water supply, 1902, 177-184.  
     nonpoisonous character of products in water and need of extermination, 1902, 186.  
     place in vegetable kingdom, size, characteristics, etc., remarks, 1902, 178.  
     preventives of pollution of water supplies, 1902, 184.  
     water, contamination, remarks, 1903, 29.  
 Algeria, irrigated crops, study, remarks, 1902, 34.  
 Alimentation. *See* Nutrition; Digestion; Dietaries, etc.  
 Alkali conditions caused by lack of drainage, remarks, 1902, 236.  
     danger in irrigation in Utah, 1901, 46.  
     excessive, in cultivated soil, cause and remedy, 1902, 244.  
     in North Dakota, soil-survey problem, 1902, 61.  
     lands in Colorado Desert, California, remarks, 1902, 51.  
         Egypt, conditions and reclamation, cost, etc., 1902, 579-588.  
             crops for reclamation, article by T. H. Kearney and T. H. Means, 1902, 573-588.  
             need of practical demonstrations of reclamation, 1901, 51.  
             reclamation, Soils Bureau work, 1903, 62-65; 1904, 72-75; 1905, 72.  
             success in reclamation, 1904, 74.  
     problem in United States, remarks, 1902, 573.  
         relation of soil survey, 1901, 41.  
             to underdrainage, 1901, 49.  
     rise in irrigated land, oversupply of water and seepage, 1903, 94, 95.  
     salts in irrigation waters, effect on soils, with remedies, 1902, 287-291.  
     soil, effect on cotton, 1902, 586-587.  
         unusual plant growth, note, 1901, 172.  
     soils, breeding of plants for adaptation, 1901, 25.  
         investigation of conditions in Africa, 1902, 77.  
         under irrigation, movement of water to be removed, 1902, 237.

- Alkali soils, value for sugar-beet growing, note, 1903, 402.  
     water, problems in California, 1901, 45.
- Alkali-loving plants for western lands, remarks, 1904, 39.
- Alkali-resistant crops, remarks, 1902, 35.
- Allegheny Mountain region, fruit-growing opportunities, 1904, 179.
- Allen cottons, long-staple, varieties, origin, and characters, 1903, 125.  
     E. W., article on "Some ways in which the Department of Agriculture and the experiment stations supplement each other," 1905, 167-182.  
     inspections of agricultural experiments in Alaska and report, 1901, 70.
- Alligator pear as tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 354.  
     See also Avocado.
- Almond, diseases, 1904, 583; 1905, 604.  
     Jordan, introduction, qualities, description and propagation, 1902, 35, 479-480.
- Almonds, destruction by California jay, 1904, 249.  
     imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 729; 1905, 769.
- Alpine roads, notes, 1901, 529.
- Alps, glaciers and dangers, note, 1901, 533.
- Alsike clover, growing and handling seed, 1901, 239.
- Alternaria* spp., prevalence, 1905, 1905, 607.
- Aluminum, sulphate, use in stock poisoning, note, 1901, 28.
- ALVORD, HENRY E., article on "Dairying at home and abroad," 1902, 145-154.
- Ambrosia beetles, damage to timber, remarks, 1905, 632.
- American cotton, future demands, article by J. L. Watkins, 1901, 193-206.  
     institution for agricultural education, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 77.  
     skill, competition with cheap labor, remarks, 1901, 488.
- American-grown clover seed, superiority, remarks, 1901, 27.
- Ammonia, albuminoid, relation to sanitary quality of water, notes, 1902, 176, 284.  
     free, in water, evidence of organic contamination, 1902, 284.  
     injury to plants by excess in air, note, 1901, 167.
- Amoles, agaves, use of roots for soap, 1902, 317.
- Amomis caryophyllata*, growing for making bay rum, 1901, 362.
- Anabæna*, pollution of water supply, note, 1902, 180.
- Analyses of foods in Department of Agriculture, experiments with preservatives, 1903, 299.
- Analysis of American food materials, remarks, 1901, 396.  
     waters and interpretation of results, article by J. K. Haywood, 1902, 283-294.
- Anaphes conotrachelii*, parasite of plum curculio, 1905, 327.
- Anarsia lineatella*, description, life history, etc., 1905, 344.
- Andrews, C. C., Minnesota fire warden, remarks as to planting pine, 1902, 139.
- Anemometer, weather-station, remarks, 1903, 112.
- Angelica wines, making, 1904, 373.
- Angora goat, breeders' association meeting, 1901, 275.  
     fleece, discussion, 1901, 271.  
     industry, 1905, 31.  
     skins, remarks, 1901, 283.  
     goats, care of fleeces, 1901, 281.  
         in Alaska, proposed experiment, 1902, 103.  
         use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 211.
- Animal and plant breeding, progress, article by Willet M. Hayes, 1901, 217-232.  
     breeding and feeding investigations by Bureau of Animal Industry, article by D. E. Salmon, 1904, 527-538.  
         experiments, 1905, 31.  
         tendency, discussion, 1901, 220.
- fats, value and use as food, 1902, 396.
- food in diet of American people, discussion, 1902, 391-397.
- husbandry, 1905, 31.  
     study by school children, visits to stables, 1905, 263.
- imports, inspection work, with statistical notes, 1901, 18.
- Industry, Bureau, breeding and feeding investigations, article by D. E. Salmon, 1904, 527-538.  
     organization and duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 662; 1903, 570; 1904, 540; 1905, 564.  
     work for control of diseases, 1903, 493-495.  
         review by Secretary, 1901, 10, 18-22; 1902, 12-15; 1903, 17-22; 1904, 19-25; 1905, 24-34.
- importance, remarks, 1903, 491.

- Animal matter, exports, loss in percentage of whole, 1903, 483.  
 nutrition, study, 1905, 31.  
 oils, discussion, 1903, 412-413.  
 parasites, insects, remarks, 1905, 636.  
 production, improvements, experiment station work, 1902, 602-603.  
     relation to diversified farming, 1905, 204-207.  
 products, inspection, 1903, 21-22.  
     sales in Germany, competitors, 1903, 488.
- Animals, Argentina, sheep, breeds, 1904, 277-278.  
 contagious diseases, control, relations of Federal Government, article by  
     D. E. Salmon, 1903, 491-506.  
     discussion, 1903, 17-21.  
 diseases in foreign countries not known in United States, 1903, 492.  
 domestic, disease, legislation, 1904, 581.  
 export, inspection, 1901, 18, 19; 1902, 835.  
 exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862, 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
 farm and their products, statistics, 1901, 771-784; 1902, 831-848; 1903, 659-  
     676; 1904, 700-717; 1905, 732-755.  
 increase in value, 1905, 13.  
 national stock, 1903, 12.  
 foreign, entry, 1903, 81; 1904, 88; 1905, 87.  
 import, inspection, 1901, 18, 19; 1904, 20.  
 imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.  
 inbreeding, practice and effects, 1905, 379-381.  
 inspection, 1903, 21-22.  
 native, preservation in Yellowstone Park, 1905, 562.  
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.  
 wild, importation under Lacey Act, remarks, 1901, 110.  
*See also* Live stock.
- Anise, remarks, 1903, 346.
- Anopheles, malaria-bearing mosquitoes, distinguishing marks, etc., 1901, 179, 182, 183.
- Ant, Guatemalan, boll-weevil enemy, colonization, 1904, 80.  
     discovery, 1904, 35.  
     (*See also* Kelep.)
- Antelope, conditions, United States, 1905, 1905, 615.
- Anthonomus grandis*. (*See* Boll weevil.)
- Anthracnose control resistant strains of cotton, problem of breeding, 1902, 385.  
     prevalence, 1905, 1905, 605, 606, 607, 608.
- Anthrax, use of vaccine, note, 1901, 21.
- Antidotes for poison camas, notes, 1902, 22.
- Ants, black, injuries to wood, 1904, 390.  
     care of peach aphides, 1905, 342.  
     protection of aphides, 1905, 472.  
     white, injuries to timbers, ties, etc., 1904, 389-390.
- Aphelocoma californica*, eating of fruit, 1904, 249.
- Aphides, damage to forest reproduction, notes, 1905, 250, 251.  
     gall, injury to spruce reproduction, 1905, 255.  
     protection by ants, 1905, 342, 472.
- Aphis, black peach, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 342-344.  
     fruit-tree, value of manure as remedy, 1904, 175.  
     
     root protection of apple, 1901, 603.  
     woolly, use of top working of apple tree for relief, 1902, 248.
- Apiary, model, Arlington farm, note, 1904, 86.
- Apicultural investigations, remarks of Secretary, 1902, 89; 1903, 78.
- Apiculture, Entomology Bureau work, remarks, 1905, 82.  
     in 1901, progress, 1901, 679.
- Appalachian forest reserve, proposed, discussion, 1902, 41.  
     Southern, management, remarks, 1902, 37.  
     range, wind similar to Chinook, note, 1901, 556.  
     reserves, Southern, remarks, 1901, 65, 668.
- Appalachians, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
- Appendix, 1901, 609-810; 1902, 661-912; 1903, 507-728; 1904, 539-742; 1905, 563-782.
- Apple, Carson, origin, name, and description, 1905, 496-497.  
     Chinese, native kinds, notes, 1902, 166.  
     crop, relation of cold storage to marketing, 1902, 720.  
         transition in methods of marketing, 1903, 226.  
     crops, handling and disposition, discussion, 1901, 605.

- Apple cultivation, discussion, 1901, 599.  
culture, commercial, relation of cold storage, article by G. Harold Powell, 1903, 225-238.  
diseases, effect of low temperatures, 1903, 230.  
    remarks, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 603.  
growing, 1903, 1903, 555-556.  
    in Rocky Mountain region, 1904, 178.  
industry in Japan, relation to San Jose scale, 1902, 161.  
    present status, discussion, 1903, 225.  
Ingram, history and features recommending for wider planting, 1901, 382.  
injuries by plum curculio beetle, 1905, 327.  
insect enemies, important, damage to crop, 1904, 469-471.  
insects and diseases, discussion, 1901, 603.  
insects injurious, 1901, 676; 1902, 727, 728, 731; 1903, 563; 1904, 601, 604; 1905, 632, 633.  
Japanese, native, note, 1902, 161.  
keeping quality, influence of environment, 1903, 234.  
markets, influence of cold storage, 1903, 236.  
McIntosh, history and features recommending for wider planting, 1901, 383.  
orchard, branch grafted, note, 1902, 252.  
    crop between trees in early growth, 1901, 600.  
    value of by-products, 1901, 608.  
orcharding, commercial, article by G. B. Brackett, 1901, 593-608.  
orchards, failure to bear, suggestion of remedy, 1904, 174.  
pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.  
publications, important, new, remarks, 1905, 621.  
regions of Virginia, soil survey, 1901, 126.  
rot, treatment, 1905, 35.  
sauce, digestibility, remarks, 1905, 317.  
scab prevalence, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 604.  
    spraying as remedy, 1901, 604.  
scald, losses of apples in cold storage, 1903, 232.  
scores, remarks, 1904, 420.  
Shippers' Association, National Requirements, 1901, 606.  
soils and sections for growing, 1901, 594.  
    study, remarks, 1905, 66.  
storage, advantages of local house, 1903, 234.  
trade, influence of cold storage, 1903, 236.  
    supply and demand, relation, 1903, 227.  
tree, distances and practical details for planting, 1901, 598.  
    heading, form and height, 1901, 602.  
    pruning, discussion, 1901, 601.  
    spraying, cost, estimate, 1904, 462.  
    use of barnyard manure and commercial fertilizer, comparison, 1901, 601.  
trees, bearing, top working, discussion, 1902, 255.  
    damage by meadow mice, 1905, 373.  
    preparation of soil for planting, 1901, 595.  
    protection from mice and rabbits, 1901, 603.  
    self-rooted, method of obtaining, 1902, 248.  
    spraying, cost, estimate, 1904, 471.  
    vigor, modification by top working, 1902, 247.  
Virginia Beauty, origin, name, description, etc., 1905, 495-496.  
weather conditions, season of 1905, notes, 1905, 599.  
Apples, Arlington Farm nursery, 1903, 41.  
    bacterial blight, 1903, 31.  
    bitter rot, suggestion for treatment, 1902, 18.  
    Bloomfield and Doctor, new and promising, description, etc., 1904, 399-402.  
    breeding, note, 1904, 121.  
    cold storage, time to pick, 1903, 231.  
    color, suggestions for improving, 1903, 231.  
    exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 865; 1903, 695; 1904, 736; 1905, 777.  
        destination, 1903, 485.  
    increase of export due to exhibit at Paris Exposition, note, 1901, 32.  
    keeping quality, conditions influencing, 1903, 230-235.  
    losses by injuries in handling, 1905, 353.  
    new kinds, Akin and Terry, discussion, 1903, 268-271.  
        discussion, 1902, 470-473.  
    preferences of German and British markets, 1904, 432.

- Apples, scald, as injury in storage, 1902, 25.  
 shipment to London and Paris, 1903, 40.  
 shipping, 1903, 555-556.  
 storage quickly after picking, importance, 1903, 233.  
 temperature for keeping, remarks, 1903, 230.  
 vagaries of buyers, 1904, 420.  
 varieties, influence of cold storage on commercial values, 1903, 235.  
     resistance to sun scald, 1902, 246.  
     valuable for commercial purposes, 1901, 596.  
 wax-like, demand, 1904, 425-426.  
 winter, shipments to foreign markets, remarks, 1904, 43.
- Apple-scab fungus, susceptibility of McIntosh apple, 1901, 384.
- Apple-storage business, magnitude, 1903, 228.
- Appointment clerk, Department of Agriculture, duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509;  
     1904, 339; 1905, 563.  
     office, records, remarks of Secretary, 1902, 123.
- Appropriation, Porto Rican, for experiment station, 1904, 102.
- Appropriations, Department of Agriculture, 1901, 614; 1902, 664; 1903, 513; 1904, 543;  
     1905, 567.  
     remarks by Secretary, 1902, 122; 1904,  
     115; 1905, 89.  
     for free delivery of rural mails, 1902, 746.  
     roads, State, summary by M. O. Eldridge, 1904, 610-612.  
     State, for agricultural colleges, remarks, 1904, 96.
- Apricot, diseases, 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
- Apricots, protection in winter, note, 1901, 439.
- Arbor day for several States, table, 1903, 583.
- Arboretum, Arlington farm, remarks, 1903, 42.
- Argas miniatus*, transmission of chicken disease, 1905, 165.
- Argentina, agricultural development, article by Frank W. Bicknell, 1904, 271-286.  
     animals, number and breeds of sheep, 1904, 277-278.  
     benefits from alfalfa growing, 1904, 278-279.  
     corn, increase in production for feed, 1904, 283-284.  
     dairy industry, 1904, 278.  
     difficulties of small farmer, 1904, 285-286.  
     farming, increase in importance, 1904, 280.  
     flax, fruit, cotton, and tobacco, 1904, 284-285.  
     freight rates, note, 1904, 281.  
     irrigation and rainfall, 1902, 636.  
     shipments of chilled beef to England, 1904, 277.  
     stock shipments, 1904, 275-276.  
     wheat production, yield and milling, 1904, 279-280, 282.
- Arid farming, study and improvement, 1905, 421.  
     regions, crop rotation, remarks, 1902, 521.  
         drifting of soils by winds, note, 1903, 239.  
         evaporation, variation with rainfall, 1903, 281.  
         light soil, ease of smoothing for irrigation, note, 1903, 241.  
         root system of plants, note, 1902, 69.  
         soils study, 1905, 69.  
         use of barn manure, caution, 1902, 530.
- Arizona, alkali lands, experiments, 1904, 73.
- Black Mesa, management of sheep, 1901, 341.
- conditions for growing Egyptian cotton, note, 1902, 230.
- date growing, 1901, 37; 1904, 31.  
     orchard, cooperative work, remarks, 1902, 33.
- Experiment Station, report on sugar contents of beets, 1901, 41.
- irrigation, public control, 1901, 680.
- rainfall, amount and type, 1902, 641.
- soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- tree pest investigation, note, 1904, 83.
- winter irrigation, remarks, 1905, 434.
- Arlington farm improvements, remarks, 1901, 33; 1902, 30; 1903, 41; 1904, 51.
- Arkansas, cotton consumption, notes; statistics, 1903, 475, 476.  
     diversified farming, article by D. A. Brodie, 1905, 207-212.

- Arkansas, farm lands, prices, 1905, 528.  
 rice territory, study, 1904, 108.  
 road conditions and proposed legislation, 1903, 460.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- Arsenate, lead, use against moths, brown-tail, and gypsy, 1905, 128.
- Arsenical poisons, use against cotton boll-worm, note, 1904, 81.  
 on peach against curculio, 1905, 329.
- Arsenious acid, investigation, purpose, 1902, 79.
- Artesian wells, increase of farm land prices in South Dakota, 1905, 526.
- Arthropoda, kinds parasitic on domestic animals, 1905, 139-148.
- Ascaris lumbricoides* transmission, 1905, 150.
- Ash in wheat, influence of environment, 1901, 306.  
 of oat plant, elements, 1901, 157.  
 trees, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
 use in home adornment, details, 1902, 511.
- Ashes, coal, use for growing carnations, 1902, 562.  
 with peat, foundation soil for tomatoes, 1902, 567-568.  
 wood, use against peach aphides, 1905, 343.  
 for potash in feeding plants, 1902, 557.
- Asiatic ladybird, description, compared with American species, 1902, 171.
- Asparagus, diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 717; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.  
 growth under grapevine, note, 1901, 442.
- Asphalt, base for oil for road improvement, 1902, 453.  
 value of presence in road-making oils, note, 1902, 444.
- Asphaltenic constituent of asphalt, properties, 1902, 443.
- Asphaltum for roads, study, 1903, 58.
- Aspidiotus perniciosus*, native home, investigation, 1902, 80.  
*See also* Scale, San Jose.
- Asses, numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Assistant Secretary of Agriculture. *See* Agriculture, Assistant Secretary.
- Associations, agricultural, lists, 1901, 620-641; 1902, 670-693; 1903, 519-526; 1904, 549-556; 1905, 573-580.
- Asterionella, cause disagreeable odor and taste in drinking water, 1902, 182.
- Astrakhan, use of mohair in manufacture, 1901, 283.
- Atlantic forecasts of weather, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 14.  
 South, coastal plains, porosity and granulation, 1903, 162-164.  
 cotton farming diversified, article by W. J. Spillman, 1905, 193-200.  
 States, South, levees on rivers, 1901, 482.  
 system of rivers, features, 1901, 478.
- Atmosphere, relation to food and physiological processes of plants, 1904, 122-123.
- Atropa belladonna*, remarks, 1903, 345.  
 use, cultivation, etc., 1905, 538-539.
- ATWATER, W. O., and F. G. BENEDICT, article on "The respiration calorimeter," 1904, 205-220.  
 article on "Dietaries in public institutions," 1901, 393-408.
- Auction, tobacco, relation to prices, note, 1905, 230.
- Audubon societies, chart showing location by States, 1902, 210.  
 cooperation on game law enforcement, 1905, 556-558.  
 historic account, 1902, 209-211.  
 list, 1901, 636; 1902, 689.  
 membership and protection to bobwhite, note, 1903, 203.  
 relation to farmer, article by Henry Oldys, 1902, 205-218.
- Australia, agricultural officials, 1901, 640; 1902, 692.  
 irrigation and rainfall, 1902, 636.  
 study of fungous cultures as insect destroyers, 1901, 462, 463.
- Austria, scenic attractions and profits, discussion, 1901, 531.
- Austrian cigar wrapper tobacco, requirements, 1905, 222.
- Avalanche, dangers in Europe and America, comparison, 1901, 534.
- Avery, J. Dixon, statements as to consumption of eggs, 1902, 303.
- Avocado, commercial importance, names, etc., 1905, 508-509.  
 grafting and budding, note, 1905, 441.  
 name, food value, uses, propagation, marketing, etc., 1905, 440-444.  
 Trapp, origin, name and description, 1905, 509-510.
- Azores, meteorological observatory, note, 1901, 15.  
 weather report for U. S. daily forecasts, 1903, 111.
- Aztecs, utilization of agaves, note, 1902, 317.

## B.

- Bacillus spp., plant parasites, prevalence, 1905, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608.  
 Bacon, exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 863; 1903, 692; 1904, 733; 1905, 774.  
 Bacteria and the nitrogen problem, article by George T. Moore, 1902, 333-342.  
     danger in drinking water and lack of warning of presence, 1902, 186.  
     of infection by use of unclean fruit, 1905, 322.  
 nitrogen-fixing, discussion, 1902, 336-342.  
     growing, distribution, and use, 1902, 340-342.  
     inoculation of soil, improved method, 1902, 340.  
     remarks, 1903, 29; 1904, 10, 49.  
 nitrogen-gathering, remarks, 1901, 26; 1902, 21.  
 part in production of soil conditions, note, 1904, 124.  
 root tubercle, relation to legumes in gathering nitrogen, 1902, 337-338.  
 typhoid fever and Asiatic cholera, destruction, note, 1904, 51.  
 use in retting hemp and flax, 1901, 549.
- Bacterial disease of English walnuts, remarks, 1902, 19.  
     products, immunity from diseases by inoculation, 1901, 581.
- Bacteriological examination of water, value in determining sanitary quality, 1902, 176.  
     Institute, South Africa, study of fungous disease, 1901, 460.
- Badger, method of catching prairie dog, 1901, 262.
- Bailey, Professor, remarks on quality of fruit as related to marketing, 1904, 419.
- Balaninus caryæ*, pecan weevil, discussion, 1904, 308-310.  
     *proboscideus*, larger chestnut weevil, discussion, 1904, 301-302, 303-308.  
     *rectus*, lesser chestnut weevil, discussion, 1904, 302-308.
- Bale, round, superior value for long-staple cotton, 1903, 135.
- Baling long-staple upland cotton, 1903, 134-135.
- Balsam-fir bark weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 254.
- Balsams, gums, and resins, crude drugs, 1903, 340.
- Banana as promising tropical crops, remarks, 1901, 354.  
     diseases, 1905, 606.
- Bananas, Hawaii, study, 1904, 102.  
     ripeness, relation to use, 1905, 313, 314.
- Bang, conclusion as to tuberculin test, 1901, 586.  
     remarks on efficacy of tuberculin test, 1901, 583.
- Banks, agricultural States deposits, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 13-14.
- Barberry, relation to development of wheat rust, remarks, 1904, 125, 126.
- Bark, chemical study of several kinds, 1902, 323, 325, 326, 327, 328.  
     leaving on timber, source of danger from insects, 1904, 391.  
     relation to insect injuries of lumber, 1904, 395.  
     removal from timber in preservation, note, 1903, 429.  
     weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 452, 453, 454.
- Bark-beetle, fruit-tree, life history, habits, remedies, etc., 1905, 346-347.  
     hickory, method of combating, 1903, 317.  
     study, note, 1905, 632.  
     injuries to oak trees, discussion, 1903, 318-320.  
     trees other than hickory and oak, 1903, 320.  
     oak destroying, 1903, 318-320.
- Bark-beetles, bark-boring grubs, injuries to trees, 1903, 314.
- Bark-boring grubs, description, life history, injuries, control, 1903, 320-322.
- Barks, American, composition, discussion, 1902, 321-331.  
     crude drugs, imports, 1903, 341.  
     injuries by insects, 1904, 381.
- Barley, Bavarian introduction, 1901, 36.  
     Chevalier, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.  
     crop rotation in several States, 1902, 522.  
     crops, statistics, 1901, 725-731; 1902, 789-795; 1903, 613-619; 1904, 658-662;  
     1905, 681-687.  
     diseases, 1904, 585; 1905, 608.  
     experimental growing on Yukon River, 1901, 69.  
     exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.  
     imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.  
     improvement, discussion, 1902, 225.  
     improvements, 1905, 414.  
     growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.  
     Manshury, introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 594.

- Barley, prices, wholesale, leading markets, United States, 1901-1905, 1905.  
 production and value, 1905, 11.  
 statistics, acreage, production, prices, etc., 1901, 725-731; 1902, 789-795; 1903,  
 613-619; 1904, 656-662; 1905, 681-687.  
 use as food, note, 1902, 401.  
 visible supply, United States and Canada, 1904, 669; 1905, 681-683.
- Barns, ventilation and lighting, 1904, 110.
- Barnyard manure, influence on sugar beets, 1901, 317.  
 chemical and physical relations, 1903, 449-450.  
 for young apple orchard, remarks, 1906, 601.  
 use and neglect, 1902, 529.  
 manures, use in feeding roses, 1902, 556.  
 hemp growing, 1901, 545.
- Barograph, weather station, note, 1903, 113.
- Barometer, relation to meteorology, weather stations, 1903, 109, 113.
- Barrels, alcoholic liquids, insect attacks, 1904, 397.  
 use in packing apples, remarks, 1901, 606.
- Bartholdi statue, New York, destruction of birds, 1903, 374.
- Bast fibers, character, 1903, 387.
- Baume, explanation of word, 1902, 443.
- Bauschinger, timber testing, some conclusions, 1902, 533.
- Bavarian barleys and hops, introduction, 1901, 36.
- Bay rum, production in Porto Rico, remarks, 1901, 361.
- BEAL, F. E. L., article on "Some practical results of Experiment Station work,"  
 1902, 589-606,  
 "The relation of birds to fruit growing in California,"  
 1904, 241-254.  
 usefulness of birds, notes, 1904, 514.
- BEALS, EDWARD A., article on "Rainfall and irrigation," 1902, 627-642.
- Bean, diseases, 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.  
 navy, advantages as crop in young peach orchard, 1902, 614.
- Beans, dried, composition, 1905, 310.  
 exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 741; 1905, 781.  
 imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 861; 1903, 690; 1904, 731; 1905, 772.  
 prices, wholesale, 1901, 768; 1902, 828; 1903, 656; 1904, 696-697; 1905, 728-729.  
 soy, growing and handling, 1901, 241.  
 suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.  
 velvet, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 242.  
 use as cover crop in peach orchard, 1902, 617.
- See also* Castor beans.
- Beatie, W. D., introduction of Terry apple, 1903, 270.
- Bedding plants, growing as specialty, 1904, 169.
- Bee culture, investigations, etc., 1904, 86.  
 keepers' associations, list, 1901, 633; 1902, 685; 1903, 524; 1904, 555; 1905, 579.
- Beech, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
 injuries by Columbian timber beetles, 1903, 327-328.  
 value by sizes and prices, 1904, 458.
- Beeches, objection to use in home adornment, note, 1902, 507.
- Beef cattle production, relation to diversified farming for South, 1905, 205.  
 comparative food value of cuts, remarks, 1902, 393; 1904, 422.  
 effects of cooking on nutritive value, 1903, 92.  
 exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 863; 1903, 692; 1904, 733; 1905, 774.  
 from Argentina, 1904, 276.  
 from dairy cattle in France, note, 1902, 147.  
 inspection for export, 1902, 12, 13.  
 porterhouse steak and neck, comparison, 1904, 422.  
 production, 1904, 189-190.  
 for southern markets, peculiar conditions, 1905, 197.  
 under southern conditions, 1904, 536-537.
- Bees, carpenter, injuries to wood, 1904, 390.  
 production and value, 1901, 784-785.  
 races, food crops, etc., investigations, 1903, 79.  
 relation to fertilization of clovers, 1905, 385.  
 supposed injury by birds, 1904, 87.
- Beet crop, profit to farmer, 1903, 409.  
 diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.  
 industry in the United States, progress, article by Charles F. Saylor, 1901, 487-502.  
 seed breeding, effects of soil and environment, 1904, 347-348.

- Beet seed roots, growing and siloing, 1904, 350-351.  
 sugar, breeding, article by J. E. W. Tracy, 1904, 341-352.  
   Department distribution, growing and handling, 1901, 38, 252.  
   growing, development, 1904, 27-28, 29.  
   importance of growing at home, 1904, 343-344.  
   inattention of growers, note, 1904, 342.  
   methods for producing, 1904, 344-345.  
   scientific growing, summary of steps, 1904, 350.  
   work of Department, 1904, 351-352.  
 tests of character, 1904, 348-349.
- sugar belt, remarks, 1901, 501.  
 crops, imports, values, 1903, 652-654.  
 diseases, 1903, 1903, 554.  
   remedy, 1903, 31; 1904, 29.  
 early mapping of United States and of California, 1901, 300.  
 effect of altitude and rainfall, 1901, 312.  
   environment on composition, 1901, 309-318.  
   sunshine, temperature, and length of day, 1901, 310-312.  
 factories of United States, tables, 1901, 492, 493.  
 features of breeding, 1901, 223.  
 fertilizers, remarks, 1904, 28-29.  
 growers, discussion, 1903, 400-401.  
 growing and handling of seed, 1901, 38, 252.  
   profit and loss, remarks, 1903, 408-409.  
 industry, benefits to other industries, 1901, 497.  
   demand for soil survey, 1901, 41.  
   problems for manufacturer, 1901, 490.  
   progress in the United States, article by Charles F. Saylor,  
     1901, 487-502.  
   relations to soil survey, 1902, 59.  
   remarks, 1903, 43.  
   results for 1901, 1901, 501.  
   soil-survey work, 1902, 50, 52, 55, 57.  
   statistics of growth in United States, 1901, 491.  
 (manufactured product). *See* Sugar, beet.  
 production in United States, 1902, 826; 1904, 696.  
 seed balls, single germ, 1904, 29.  
   growing, 1904, 27, 341-352; 1905, 303.  
 States producing a surplus, note, 1901, 502.  
 territory, geographic extent and form, remarks, 1903, 402.
- Beetle, Asiatic ladybird enemy of San Jose scale, 1902, 169-174.  
 Black Hills, damage to timber, 1905, 1905, 631.  
 ground, *Calosoma sycophanta*, gypsy moth enemy, attempted importation,  
     1905, 132.  
 pine-bark, description, habits, injuries, and methods of fighting, 1902, 270-275.  
 pine-destroying, of Black Hills, description, injuries, trees attacked, remedies,  
     1902, 275-281.  
 plum curculio, injury to apples and plums, 1905, 327.  
 spruce-destroying, discussion, 1902, 266-270.  
   methods of preventing losses, 1902, 269-270.
- See also* Weevil.
- Beetles, bark, injuries to living trees, 1903, 314-322.  
 damage to forest reproduction, notes, 1905, 250, 251.  
 drug, injuries to medicinal products of forest, 1904, 391.  
 pine, summary and general recommendations, 1902, 281-282.  
 spruce, summary and recommendations, 1902, 281-282.  
 timber, or ambrosia beetles, injuries to trees, lumber, etc., 1904, 383-385.  
 weevils and worms in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.
- Beets as stock food, remarks, 1901, 496.  
 insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1904, 601; 1905, 630.  
 price, relation to price of sugar, note, 1903, 401.  
 selection for seed raising, 1904, 344, 345, 346.  
 sugar, care, discussion, 1903, 405-407.  
   content, effect of increase, 1904, 341-342.  
   cost per acre of growing, 1901, 490.  
   culture improvements, etc., 1905, 417.  
   data from experiment stations, 1901, 314.

- Beets sugar, extension of growing in United States, remarks, 1902, 595.  
 increase of sugar contents as results of breeding, note, 1901, 217.  
 influence of environment in irrigated areas, 1901, 317.  
 location of land; effect on soil; thinning, 1903, 402, 404, 406.  
 methods of growing, remarks, 1901, 494.  
 price per ton at factory and net profit, 1901, 495, 496.  
 problems for farmer in growing, remarks, 1901, 489.  
 profits of production for factory use, 1901, 495.  
 relation to general farming, article by C. O. Townsend, 1903, 399-410.  
 soils, remarks, 1905, 66.  
 study by Department and experiment stations in cooperation, 1905, 173.  
 suggestions for American breeding, 1901, 222.  
 transportation to factory, remarks, 1903, 403.  
 use of by-products, remarks, 1903, 409.  
 value of pulp for feed, remarks, 1901, 497.  
 yield under irrigation in Colorado, notes, 1901, 425, 426.  
 Utah, 1901, 429.
- Beggarweed, seed growing and handling, 1901, 242.
- Belfast, mixing of cotton with linen yarns in manufacture, 1901, 195.
- Belgium, imports of American linseed oil cake, 1902, 432.  
 oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports and exports, 1903, 425.
- Bell, C. J., remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 589.
- Belladonna, cultivation and gathering, 1903, 345.  
 use and cultivation, 1905, 538-539.
- Belle peach, origin and description, 1902, 475-476.
- BENEDICT, F. G., and W. O. ATWATER, article on "The respiration calorimeter," 1904, 205-220.
- Bennett, Prof. R. L., work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 498.
- Bentley, H. L., experiments in regrassing over stocked ranges, 1901, 30.
- Berlese, Prof. Antonio, aid in moth parasite importation, 1905, 133, 134.  
 assistance to Division of Entomology, note, 1901, 98.
- Bermuda grass, securing a stand for seeds, remarks, 1901, 27.  
 use for lawn making in the South, 1902, 506.  
 in soil binding on roads, 1904, 337.  
 lily disease, remarks, 1901, 173.
- Berries, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583, 584; 1905, 605-606.  
 in food of bobwhite, remarks, 1903, 199.  
 pruning and management, notes, 1901, 438.  
 wild, abundance in Eastern States and availability as bird food, 1904, 244.
- BERRY, JAMES, review of weather and crop conditions, 1901, 641, 665; 1902, 693-713; 1903, 526-549; 1904, 556-580; 1905, 580-602.
- Berseem clover as soil renewer, introduction, 1902, 33.  
 resistance to alkali, 1902, 586.  
 use in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 585.
- Beverages, condiments, etc., value and use as food, 1902, 404.  
 meaning of word under food law, 1904, 153.  
 work of food inspection, 1904, 158-159.
- BICKNELL, FRANK W., article on "Agricultural development in Argentina," 1904, 271-286.
- Big Thompson Valley in Colorado, reservoir systems, 1901, 416.  
 typical (irrigation) reservoir, 1901, 422.
- BIGELOW, W. D., review of food legislation and inspection, 1904, 593-597; 1905, 645-648.
- Bill bugs, suggestions for suppression, 1905, 469.
- Binding quality of road material, study, 1904, 332.
- Biological Survey, Bureau, organization and duties, 1904, 565; 1905, 565.  
 work, revised by Secretary, 1904, 86-90; 1905, 83-89.  
 Division, organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 663; 1903, 511.  
 publications, 1903, 83.  
 work, 1901, 13, 108-111; 1902, 90-92; 1903, 79-84.  
 investigation of fruit eating by birds in California, 1904, 243.  
 need of more liberal appropriations, 1901, 111.  
 recommendations of Secretary, 1904, 90.
- Birch bark-beetle, remarks, 1903, 320.  
 destruction by bark-boring grubs, 1903, 320-322.  
 red, heartwood of yellow birch, size of tree for production, 1904, 455.

- Birch, yellow, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
 grades, yields, etc., in lumber experiments, 1904, 455-458.  
 value by sizes and prices, 1904, 457.
- Bird day in States, note, 1902, 212.  
 depredations, causes, 1904, 243.  
 food, supply of wild berries and availability in Eastern States, 1904, 244-245.  
 migration, study, remarks, 1904, 88.  
 protection, farmer's interest, discussion, 1902, 216-218.  
 means suggested, 1902, 218.  
 protective law, model, as proposed by Ornithologists' Union, chart showing adoption, 1902, 214.  
 reservations, establishment, 1905, 88.
- Birds, advantage about a home, remarks, 1902, 217.  
 esthetic value, remarks, 1902, 206.  
 and game, protection, organizations, lists, 1901, 634; 1902, 686-689; 1903, 525;  
 1904, 556; 1905, 580.  
 California, migration and depredations, 1904, 242.  
 rapid increase of many species, with causes, 1904, 241-242.  
 check on noxious insects, note, 1903, 81.  
 damages to crops generally, remarks, 1904, 245.  
 danger from poisoned bait for mice, remarks, 1905, 374.  
 of extinction, discussion, 1902, 206-209.  
 destruction in flight; distance of migration, 1903, 374.  
 of insects, remarks, 1902, 206.  
 eating of noxious insects, 1904, 253-254.  
 economic, relation to agriculture, 1903, 81.  
 effect of long flight in migration, 1903, 378.  
 field work in study of food habits, 1902, 91.  
 food habits, beneficial and harmful, 1904, 87-88.  
 foreign, entry into United States, remarks, 1904, 88.  
 under Lacey Act, remarks, 1901, 110; 1905, 87.  
 importation, note, 1904, 88.  
 regulation, 1905, 543-546.  
 fruit-eating, in California, investigation by Biological Survey, 1904, 243.  
 game and nongame protection, 1903, 566-569; 1905, 611, 617.  
 raising in captivity, experiments and results, 1904, 516.  
 two vanishing, the woodcock and the wood duck, article by A. K. Fisher,  
 1901, 447, 458.  
*See also Game birds.*  
 importation, 1901, 110; 1904, 609-610; 1905, 616.  
 information from light-house keepers, note, 1903, 371.  
 injurious, importation prohibition, 1904, 515.  
 species, protection against, 1904, 514-515.  
 to crops in California, discussion, 1904, 246-254.  
 killing for food, remarks, 1902, 208.  
 kinds in migration to South America via Cuba, 1903, 376.  
 live importations, extent, 1905, 544.  
 migration, finding course of travel, 1903, 372-373.  
 relation of seeing to keeping course of travel, 1903, 372, 373.  
 relative positions of groups, and peculiarities, 1903, 380-382.  
 routes, discussions, 1903, 375-378.  
 some new facts, article by Wells W. Cooke, 1903, 371-386.  
 spring, special features, 1903, 381-382.  
 variations in speed, 1903, 383-384.  
 native, discontinuance of use of plumage in millinery, 1905, 557.  
 nongame, protection, remarks, 1903, 568.  
 protected species, breeding grounds, 1905, 561.  
 protection, 1903, 566-569; 1905, 611-617.  
 in American colonies, 1904, 509-511.  
 organizations, officers, 1901, 634; 1902, 686-689; 1903, 525; 1904,  
 556; 1905, 580.  
 relation to fruit growing in California, article by F. E. L. Beal, 1904, 241-254.  
 useful and noxious, remarks, 1901, 109.  
 protection, 1904, 513-514.  
 value to nation, discussion, 1902, 205-206.
- Bison, diminution in numbers, note, 1902, 207.
- Bisulphide of carbon, use against prairie dogs, 1901, 267.

- Bitter-rot of apple, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 603.  
 spraying as remedy, 1901, 604.
- Black Hills, Forest Reserve, destruction of pine by bark beetle, 1902, 85.  
 pine-destroying beetle, discussion, 1902, 275-281.  
 yellow-pine forest, note, 1901, 335.
- oak, chemical study, 1902, 328.
- peach aphid, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 342-344.
- scale, destruction by parasitic enemy, 1903, 74; 1904, 82; 1905, 77.  
 work for control, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 98.
- spot of plums in 1902, remarks, 1902, 716.
- walnut, growth and products, tabular statement, 1901, 214.  
 profitable planting in South, suggestion, 1902, 138.
- waxy, Texas, crops, and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 215.
- Blackberry, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 605.
- Blackbird, eating of fruit, remarks, 1904, 248.
- Blackbirds, red-winged, migration, note, 1903, 381.  
 value in rice and cabbage fields, note, 1901, 110.
- Blackleg, extent and success of vaccination, 1901, 21.  
 investigations and distribution of vaccine, 1903, 21.  
 vaccine distribution, 1904, 24.  
 by Bureau of Animal Industry, 1902, 14.  
 results, etc., 1905, 25.
- Black-rot of tobacco, losses and avoidance of them, 1901, 54.
- Bladder-worms, danger to live stock, 1905, 161.
- Blast, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 609.
- Blastophaga grossorum*, introduction into California, note, 1901, 96.  
 or fig wasp, introduction into California, note, 1901, 673.
- Blending of flour, value in bread making, 1903, 351.
- Blight diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 603, 608, 609.  
 pear, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 715.  
 resistance of varieties of pears, remarks, 1902, 474.  
 successful treatment, 1902, 18.
- potato, 1901, 670; 1902, 717, 719; 1903, 540, 552; 1904, 585; 1905, 607.  
 tomato in 1901, remarks, 1901, 670.
- Blights, pear and apple, notes, 1902, 31.
- Blissus leucopterus*, injuries, 1905, 1905, 635.
- Bloom, cotton, remarks, 1904, 144.
- Blount, Prof. A. E., experiments on influence of environments, 1901, 302.
- Blue Ridge Mountains, soil survey in apple and peach regions, 1901, 126.
- Bluegrass, beneficial effect of roots in soil, note, 1903, 168.  
 growing and use on live-stock farm, 1902, 356.  
 Kentucky, growing and handling of seeds, 1901, 245.  
 region of Kentucky, limits and relation to stock farming, 1902, 350.  
 seed, Kentucky, new facts, remarks, 1901, 26.  
 use in lawn making, note, 1902, 506.
- Boards of trade in United States, list, 1901, 696; 1902, 752.
- Bobolink, migration via Cuba to South America, 1903, 375.
- Bobwhite, as object of sport, discussion, 1903, 200.  
 economic value, article by Sylvester D. Judd, 1903, 193-204.  
 food for man, advantages, supply and prices, 1903, 199.  
 lists of seeds, fruits, insects, etc., 1903, 203-204.  
 wild, favorite varieties, 1903, 202.  
 laws for protection and causes of destruction, 1903, 202.  
 preservation, discussion, 1903, 201-203.
- Bogoslof Island, Alaska, observation of flight of murres, 1903, 372.
- Boiler water, analysis, discussion, 1902, 293-294.
- Boissière, M. E. V., silk colony in Kansas, remarks, 1903, 139.
- Boletin Oficial Agricola de Filipinas (Spanish), experiment stations publications, remarks, 1901, 523.
- Boll weevil, cotton, 1904, 78-80.  
 and disease ravages, work of Bureau of Plant Industry in meeting,  
 article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 497-508.  
 attempt to prevent advance, 1904, 202-203.  
 birds as enemies, study, 1905, 86.  
 breeding and selection of cotton in work for control, 1904, 498-502.  
 cause for less number of generations, 1904, 193.  
 causes of control in Guatemalan cotton, 1904, 487-488.

- Boll weevil, cotton, continuance of danger, 1904, 80.  
control, 1905, 38.  
    methods, 1901, 376; 1903, 213-214.  
    suggestions, discussion, 1903, 75, 105-108.  
    work, distribution of early maturing cotton, 1904, 507-508.  
crop season, notes, 1904, 564-575; 1905, 588-599.  
damage, to cotton, 1901, 676; 1902, 729; 1903, 564; 1904, 601; 1905, 630.  
    estimates, 1904, 195-197.  
    extent, with statistics, 1903, 207-209.  
death of larvæ by unusual growth of plant, 1904, 487.  
destruction of colony at Audubon Park, La., 1904, 202.  
    plants in fall as means of control, 1904, 200.  
difficulties of control, 1903, 205.  
direct work of Department for control, 1904, 197-198.  
discussion, 1904, 78-80.  
disease attacks, 1902, 385.  
effect of dryness of climate, note, 1904, 479.  
    ravages, 1904, 197.  
    frost in limitation, 1904, 196.  
    on Egyptian cotton, 1902, 384.  
effort to control by quarantine and stopping cultivation, 1904, 202.  
experiments for control and study, 1903, 75.  
extension, 1904, note, 1904, 601.  
future spread, 1901, 374; 1903, 211-213.  
general statement by Secretary, 1904, 9.  
history, remarks, 1903, 369.  
investigation and control, outlook, 1904, 203-204.  
investigations, 1905, 75-76.  
kelep as enemy, remarks, 1905, 77.  
larvæ, death by reason of "gelatinization" in cotton, 1904, 500-501.  
machines for poisoning, 1901, 379.  
menace to cotton crop, remarks, 1903, 104; 1904, 191.  
plan of work in plant industry for restriction, 1904, 497-498.  
present situation and prospects, 1901, 371.  
    status in United States, articles by W. D. Hunter, 1901, 369-380; 1903, 205-214; 1904, 191-204.  
problem of reaching other cotton countries, 1903, 213.  
    resistant strains of cotton, 1902, 384-385.  
problems not yet solved, 1904, 199-201.  
protection of Guatemalan cotton by kelep, 1904, 476.  
recommendations of Secretary, 1903, 105-108.  
relations to cotton leaf worm, 1904, 201.  
    failure of commercial cotton growing, 1904, 478.  
resistance to winter and enemies, 190, 373.  
results of demonstration farm work for control, 1904, 506.  
saving from losses by Department work, 1905, 82.  
scope of Department's investigations, 1904, 197-199.  
service expected of kelep, 1904, 485.  
situation and prospects, 1901, 371.  
spread by cotton seed, 1904, 193.  
    to all Guatemalan cotton, illustrative example, 1904, 484.  
study by Division of Entomology, results, 1903, 210-211.  
    of tropical cottons in work for control, 1904, 502.  
temporary scarcity under certain conditions, 1901, 374.  
territory affected, 1904, 192-195.  
    with map, 1903, 206-207.  
value of cultural methods, 1903, 106.  
work of Department of Agriculture, plan, 1903, 209-211.  
    Division of Entomology, 1902, 84.  
    Plant Industry Bureau, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 497-508.  
weevils, Texas cotton damage, 1903, 539.  
Bollworm, cotton and minor cotton insects, remarks, 1904, 80.  
    damage to cotton, 1901, 677; 1902, 727; 1903, 563; 1904, 601; 1905, 631.  
    corn, 1904, 465.  
investigations, 1904, 198-199; 1905, 76.

- Bollworm, cotton, lessening of damage in 1904, 1904, 196.  
     losses of cotton, saving by Department work, 1905, 82.  
     need of attention, note, 1903, 106.  
     work for control, 1904, 80-81.
- Bonds for roads, issue, effect of farmer's speech at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 325-326.
- Bone for carnations, use, 1902, 561.  
     meal, supply of nitrogen for peach orchard, 1902, 624.  
     use in growing roses, 1902, 554.
- Books, agricultural and scientific, accessions to library, notes, 1902, 121.  
     Department, reprinting and sale, remarks, 1904, 114.  
     on agriculture, State publication and distribution, 1904, 521-526.
- Boophilus annulatus*. See Tick, cattle.
- Boracic acid. See Borax.
- Borax and boracic acid in food, Department experiments, 1903, 294.  
     effect on digestion and health, 1903, 301-302.  
     experiments on use as food preservative, discussion, 1904, 63-65.  
     food preservative, effect of varying quantities, 1904, 64-65.
- Bordeaux mixture, beneficial effects on plant growth, remarks, 1901, 174.  
     remedy for sugar-beet diseases, 1904, 29.  
     value against potato rot, etc., note, 1904, 126-127.
- Bordewich, Henry, statement as to roads in Norway, 1901, 531.
- Borers, apple, precaution in planting trees, 1901, 599.  
     powder post, injuries to lumber, woodwork, and implements, 1904, 387-389.  
     round-headed and flat-headed, habits, appearance, etc., 1904, 386.  
         injuries to wood, lumber, bark, etc., 1904, 385-386.  
     species injurious to apple trees, remarks, 1901, 603.
- Boric acid. See Borax.
- Boston center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.  
     investigations of dietaries in public institutions, 1901, 402  
     prices of wool, range, 1902, 842-843; 1904, 712-713.  
     vicinity, water supply, analyses, 1902, 176.
- Botanical investigations and experiments in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 26-29.  
     work, review, 1902, 21-25.  
     species, lack of information in timber testing, 1902, 537.
- Botflies, parasitic larvæ, 1905, 141-145.
- Bottom lands, cultivators for corn, special forms, 1903, 192.  
     use of common salt, note, 1901, 165.
- Bottoms, creek and river valley, desirability for corn growing, 1903, 178.
- Bounty legislation for destruction of noxious animals, 1905, review by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 621-623.
- Box package for apple, use, remarks, 1901, 606.
- Boys' agricultural clubs, article by Dick J. Crosby, 1904, 489-496.  
     Illinois, development, 1904, 491-493.  
     in States other than Illinois, 1904, 493-494.  
     farmers', assistance from farmers' institutes, 1903, 155-157.  
     Illinois, sentiment outgrowth of corn-growing contest, 1904, 490.
- BRACKETT, G. B., article on "Commercial apple orcharding," 1901, 593-608.  
     method of obtaining self-rooted fruit tree, 1902, 248.
- Bradford, England, prices of mohair, 1901, 280.
- Bran of flour, effect of removal upon food value, remarks, 1902, 399.
- Brandies, food inspection, note, 1904, 159.
- Brandy, grape, California production, etc., 1904, 374.  
     manufacture, discussion, 1902, 416-419.
- BRANIFF, EDWARD A., article on "Determination of timber values," 1904, 453-460.  
     review of forestry in 1902, 1902, 722-725.
- Brauneria angustifolia*, demand and growing, 1905, 535.
- Brazil as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.  
     source of cotton supply, 1901, 198.
- Bread, aerated, remarks, 1903, 353.  
     bakers', cost in various cities and towns, average price, note, 1902, 391.  
     composition, discussion, 1903, 353.  
     digestibility, discussion, 1903, 358-361.  
     effect of high temperature of flour at mixing, 1903, 351.  
     making, cereals, discussion, 1903, 348.  
         losses of material, discussion, 1903, 352.  
         process, discussion, 1903, 349-352.  
         use of macaroni wheat, 1903, 335.  
     nutritive value, remarks, 1903, 361.

- Bread problem, use of homemade and of bakers', 1902, 399-400.  
    rye and wheat, quality and demand, 1904, 427-428.  
    whiteness, demand, 1904, 429-430.
- Breads, composition, table of recent analyses, 1903, 356.
- Breadstuffs, exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 737; 1905, 775.  
(*See also* Grain; Grain products.)
- Breakfast foods, value and use, 1902, 400.
- Breaking of hemp, 1901, 550-552.
- Breed, horses, American trotter as foundation, 1904, 531-533.
- Breeders' associations, State, list, 1901, 628; 1902, 680.  
    stock, list, 1901, 624; 1902, 676-680; 1903, 521-523; 1904, 551-553; 1905, 575-577.  
    live stock, suggestions as to stables, etc., 1902, 114.
- Breeding, accomplishment of important results, discussion, 1901, 223.  
and selection, improvement of tobacco, article by Archibald D. Shamel, 1904, 435-452.  
    plant, work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 498-502.
- Angora goats, extent of crossing with common goats, note, 1901, 274.  
animal, experiments, 1905, 31.  
    division of expenses, 1904, 527-528.
- animals, importation, remarks, 1904, 538.
- carriage horses, preparations of Department, 1904, 533.  
    remarks, 1904, 532-535.
- citrus fruit, early Department work in Florida, 1904, 221-223.
- corn, experiments, 1902, 542-544.  
    features, discussion, 1901, 227.  
    improvement of varieties, remarks, 1902, 596, 597.  
    inbreeding prevention, 1905, 389.  
    station work, 1903, 84.  
    work in Illinois, 1902, 220.
- cotton, achievements, 1905, 36-38.  
    early varieties, work against boll weevil, 1904, 499.  
    experiments near boll-weevil territory, 1904, 501-502.  
    new types, 1904, 34.  
    sparse foliage and hairiness as desiderata, 1904, 501.
- crops and animals, importance and proper aims, discussion, 1901, 232.
- experiments by Department, object, 1904, 537-538.
- game, money value, 1904, 516.
- grounds, birds and mammals, remarks, 1905, 561.
- horses at random, remarks, 1902, 455.  
    selecting and judging, article by W. J. Kennedy, 1902, 455-468.  
    suggestion for relief of market shortage, 1904, 531.
- investigations, proposed, 1904, 537.  
    work of Bureau of Animal Industry, article by D. E. Salmon, 1904, 527-538.
- on live-stock farm, 1902, 356, 357, 358.
- plant and animal, progress, article by Willet M. Hays, 1901, 217-232.  
    development in nineteenth century, 1904, 120-122.  
    new creations, discussion, 1904, 45-47.  
    some work of Department with citrus fruits, 1905, 275-290.  
    tendency and results, discussion, 1901, 222.  
    work in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 25.
- potatoes, poor quality of new Colorado varieties, 1904, 315.
- poultry, investigations, 1904, 528.
- pure, lesson from show ring, 1902, 263.
- sheep, investigations, 1904, 528.
- single-purpose and other tendencies, criticism, 1901, 221.
- station work, 1903, 84.
- stock, high prices in Argentina, discussion, 1904, 274-275.
- sugar-beet seed, article by J. E. W. Tracy, 1904, 341-352.
- tendencies and objects, discussion, 1901, 220.
- wheat, improvement of varieties, remarks, 1902, 596, 597.  
    origination of new varieties, 1902, 222, 223.
- wood duck, remarks, 1901, 455.
- woodcock, note, 1901, 452.
- work, plant, discussion, 1902, 19-21.

- Breeds, animal, development, note, 1904, 9.  
 improved, introduction, 1902, 602.  
 live stock, variety and improvement, 1901, 230.
- Brick, paving, test in Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1901, 61.
- Bridal Veil Falls in the Yosemite, note, 1901, 535.
- Bridges, logging, suggestions for construction, 1905, 492.  
 Philippines, expenditures by United States, 1901, 524.  
 use in road building, 1904, 332-333.  
 wooden, value of oil in preserving, 1902, 442.
- BRIGHAM, J. H., Assistant Secretary, direction of Louisiana Exposition work, 1902, 123.  
 late Assistant Secretary, notice of death, 1904, 117-118.  
 warning regarding irrigation, 1904, 525.
- Brilliantines, use of mohair in manufacture, 1901, 283.
- British Columbia, migration of red-eyed vireo, 1903, 386.  
 India, source of supply of castor beans, 1904, 297.  
 market, percentage of United States agricultural products, 1901, 105.  
 markets, American fruits, remarks, 1904, 43.  
 packing and handling fruit, 1904, 43.  
 North America, exports of United States horses, 1904, 530-531.
- Brittany dairy cattle, relation to Jerseys, qualities, etc., 147.  
 linen standard of society, note, 1901, 195.
- Brittlewood plum, origin, and resistance to freezing, and description, 1902, 477-478.
- Broadleaf seedlings, winter protection, 1905, 192.  
 trees, growing seedlings for forest planting, 1905, 190-192.
- BRODIE, D. A., article on "Diversified farming in Louisiana, Arkansas, and North-eastern Texas," 1905, 207-212.
- Brome grass, beardless, growing and handling of seeds, 1901, 246.  
 use for pasture on sheep farm, 1902, 363.
- Bromus inermis*, varieties, note, 1904, 40.
- Broom corn, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 252.  
 wild rice, and *alfilaria*, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 252.  
 rape, injury to hemp fields, remarks, 1901, 546.
- Brown rot of peach in 1902, remarks, 1902, 716.  
 Swiss cattle, dairy breed, description and qualities, 1902, 148.
- Brown-tail moths. *See Moths, brown-tail*, 1905.
- Bruner, Prof. Lawrence, investigation of grasshopper-killing fungus, *Sporotrichum globuliferum*, 1901, 463.
- Brush fires, effect on forest, remarks, 1904, 135.  
 land, economic management by Hon. J. Sterling Morton, 1901, 210.
- Bubonic plague, infection by bites of fleas, notes, 1901, 190.
- Buckwheat cake, whiteness, influence on demand, 1904, 430.  
 crop rotation in several States, 1902, 523.  
 exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 778; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.  
 flour, value and use as food, 1902, 401.  
 seed, handling, note, 1901, 236.  
 statistics, 1901, 737-740; 1902, 802-804; 1903, 628-630; 1904, 670-672; 1905, 694-697.
- Bud moths, destruction of fruit-tree scions, note, 1902, 252.  
 injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 254.
- Budding, avocado, method preferable, 1905, 441.  
 in top-working fruit trees, remarks, 1902, 253.  
 mango, remarks, 1905, 446, 447.  
 sapodilla, notes, 1905, 449.
- Buds, fruit-tree, destruction by birds, 1904, 247.
- Buffalo, center of linseed oil manufacture, 1902, 437.  
 Hospital for Insane, effect of dietary inquiries, 1901, 403.  
 number in Yellowstone Park, 1905, 615.
- Buffaloes, numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Bugs, food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.
- Buildings, agricultural college, new, notes, 1904, 96.  
 Department, new, construction, plans, etc., 1901, 9; 1903, 103, 104, 513-514; 1904, 116-117; 1905, 89, 120.  
 rental, 1902, 122; 1903, 101; 1904, 116.  
 farm, remarks, 1904, 110, 111, 112.  
 proposed, Department of Agriculture, description, 1903, 513-514.  
 Weather Bureau, erected and proposed, 1903, 17; 1904, 116.

- Bulb growing as new industry, remarks, 1904, 31.  
     Department work for new industry, 1905, 304.
- Bulbils, mauritius, use in propagation, 1903, 397.  
     sisal, use in propagation of sisal plants, 1903, 395.
- Bulbs, damage by meadow mice, 1905, 370.  
     necessity of care in resting period, remarks, 1901, 172.
- Bull, Ephraim Wales, introduction of Concord grape, 1902, 408.
- Bur clover. *See* Clover.
- Burbank, Luther, originator of Splendor and Sugar prunes, 1903, 274, 275.
- Bureau, Animal Industry; Chemistry; etc. *See* Animal Industry; Chemistry; etc.
- Bureaus, Divisions, Offices. *See* Animal; Biological; Chemistry; Entomology; Experiment Stations; Forestry; Publications; Roads; Statistics; Weather.  
     estimate for salary of chiefs, 1901, 115.
- "Burns" in forest reserves, notes, 1901, 336.
- BURROWS, ALVIN T., article on "The Chinook winds," 1901, 555-566.
- Bush place as food for Angora goats, 1901, 278.
- Bushel, legal weights, table, 1901, 786-787; 1902, 758-759; 1903, 584-585; 1905, 651-655.
- Business organizations and interests, influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.
- Butter, adulterated, definition, etc., 1905, 397.  
     American creamery, lack of uniformity in quality, 1902, 152.  
     Argentine, quality and market, 1904, 278.  
     artificial, use of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.  
     color, influence on demand, 1904, 424.  
     export, remarks, 1903, 482.  
     exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
     factories, government inspection, 1905, 397.  
     fancy, trade, 1904, 184-185.  
     grape, recipe, 1904, 376.  
     imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 862; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.  
     inspection, beneficial effects, notes, 1904, 24.  
     judging quality and desirability, methods, 1904, 417-418.  
     making, and butter markets, discussion, 1902, 151-153.  
     market, production, price, 1905, 516.  
     oil from cotton seed, exports to various countries, 1901, 296.  
     price in Porto Rico, 1901, 506.  
     prices, 1904, 185.  
     production in South, notes, 1905, 195, 205.  
     renovated, definition, 1905, 395.  
         early experiments and development of processes, 1905, 393-395.  
         improvement of product and prospects of industry, 1905, 398.  
         inspection, 1903, 22.  
         legislation on manufacture and sale, 1905, 396-397.  
         origin and history, article by Levi Wells, 1905, 393-398.  
     sales, English regulations, 1901, 721.  
     scores, weight given to flavor, 1904, 418.  
     State standards, table, 1903, 581-582.  
     study experiments and report, 1905, 32-33.  
     value as food, remarks, 1902, 395.  
     wholesale prices, 1901, 774; 1902, 837; 1903, 665; 1904, 706; 1905, 744.
- Butterflies, food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.
- Buttermilk, production and sale, remarks, 1904, 185.
- By-products, apple orchard, 1901, 608.  
     from manufacture of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 288.  
     grape, discussion, 1904, 377-380.

## C.

- Cabbage, composition, 1905, 310.  
     diseases, review for year, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.  
     insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 728; 1903, 565; 1904, 601; 1905, 629.  
     late, in peach orchard, advantages, 1902, 614.  
     protection by birds, 1901, 110.  
     worm, destruction by blackbirds, note, 1901, 110.
- Cabinet beetle, injuries to silk and leather, note, 1902, 87.
- Cables, submarine, Weather Bureau, 1903, 14; 1904, 18.

- Cacao, as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 355.  
culture, study, 1905, 46.  
statistics, production and consumption, 1905, 727-728.
- Cache la Poudre Valley, typical reservoirs, discussions, 1901, 417.
- Cactus, forage plant use, 1904, 39.
- Caffeine and diuretin as antidote for poison camas, 1902, 22.
- Cake, cotton-seed. *See* Oil cake.  
oil and cotton-seed hulls, remarks, 1901, 288.
- Calcium chlorid, use in disinfection with formaldehyde, 1905, 481.  
oxalate crystals in oak cells, observations, 1902, 329-330.  
*See also* Lime.
- California, agricultural schools, 1902, 491-492.  
biological survey, work, 1905, 84.  
birds, food habits, remarks, 1904, 87.  
injurious to fruit, specific discussion, 1904, 246-254.
- burning of slash, 1904, 138.
- climate, stability of character, remarks, 1902, 90, 204.  
winds and rains, discussion, with table and charts, 1902, 210-203.
- conditions for bird food as compared with Eastern States, 1904, 244-245.  
growing Egyptian cotton, note, 1902, 230.
- crop rotation, note, 1902, 521.
- date growing, 1901, 37; 1904, 31.
- employment of convict on roads, 1901, 321.
- farm lands, prices, 1905, 529.
- fig industry, Smyrna, progress and remaining problems, 1902, 83-84.
- forest lands, mapping, note, 1904, 58.  
reserves, increase, 1905, 638.  
type map and reports, note, 1905, 641.
- fruit industry, rapid growth, 1905, 349-350.  
growing, relation of birds, article by F. E. L. Beal, 1904, 241-254.
- fruits and nuts, 1903, remarks, 1903, 556.
- grape culture and wine and raisin production, notes, 1904, 368.
- grapevine, largest in the world, 1904, 366.
- hemp growing, 1901, 542.
- irrigation and drainage problem, note, 1902, 110.  
public control, 1901, 681.
- life zones, crop belts, 1901, 108.
- losses by fire in virgin timber, remarks, 1904, 135.
- prunes, origin of Splendor and Sugar, 1903, 274, 275.
- rainfall, discussion with tables, 1902, 188-198.
- raisin industry, remarks, 1902, 413.
- reclamation of alkali land, progress, 1904, 73.
- road experiment and legislation, 1904, 68; 1905, 624.  
improvement, use of crude petroleum, 1902, 439.
- seasons, wet and dry, tables, 1902, 187-204.
- silk culture, establishment of State Board, 1903, 141.  
industry, review, 1903, 138-139.
- soil survey in irrigated regions, 1901, 130.  
operations, 1901, 44-46; 1902, 50-52.  
results, 1901, 44.
- soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- southern, irrigation, use of levelers, 1903, 242, 243.  
forests, relation to stream flow, note, 1903, 279.  
limitations of timber culture, 1902, 142.  
windbreak, 1904, 265.
- sugar beet, growing in interior valleys, notes, 1901, 318.  
industry, first success, 1901, 487.  
seed production, 1904, 28.  
soil, early map, 1901, 300.
- tobacco, problem of growing, 1901, 125.
- University, nutrition investigations, 1904, 106.
- vine disease, 1903, 32.
- water scarcity as cause of fruit eating by birds, 1904, 244.
- wet and dry seasons, article by Alexander G. McAdie, 1902, 187-204.
- wheat, effect of environment, 1901, 302.
- winter irrigation, 1905, 434.

- Calorimeter, respiration, article by W. O. Atwater and F. G. Benedict, 1904, 205-220.  
 description, 1904, 207-211.  
 experiments, nutrition investigations, remarks, 1904, 105.  
 results, publication, 1904, 214-216.  
 value in study of human temperatures, 1904, 218-220.  
 ventilation problems, 1904, 215-217.
- field for work, 1904, 220.  
 tests of accuracy, etc., 1904, 211-212.  
 use in study of animal nutrition, 1904, 528.  
 use of water in study of heat and energy of human body, 1904, 209-210.
- Calosoma sycophanta*, enemy of gipsy moth, attempt at importation, 1905, 132.
- Camas, poison, remedies, permanganate and other, 1902, 22.
- Camels, numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Camphor as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 356.  
 supply, use and cultivation, 1905, 537-538.
- Canada, Biological Survey work, 1905, 85.  
 field pea seed, growing and handling, 1901, 242.  
 live stock for United States, numbers, 1902, 14.  
 Ontario, example of value of permanent farmers' institutes, 1903, 158.
- Canadian field peas, growing and handling the seed, 1901, 242.  
 game officials, 1901, 634.  
 officials, agricultural, 1901, 641; 1902, 693.  
 reports for United States daily weather forecasts, 1903, 111.
- Canals, irrigation, losses of water and proposed remedy, 1902, 110.  
 necessity of lining in sandy lands, 1903, 95.  
 valuable information from operation, 1901, 87.
- Canaries, importation, note, 1904, 88; 1905, 544.
- Cane sugar, United States production, 1904, 696.  
*See also* Sugar cane.
- Canker, apple, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 715.
- Cannabis sativa*, hemp plant, regions of growth, 1903, 392-393.  
 remarks, 1901, 541.
- Canned meats, study by Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 58.  
 vegetables, value and use as food, 1902, 403.
- Canning grapes, recipe, 1904, 375.  
 guava, notes, 1905, 453.  
 industries, development, and use of sugar, 1901, 500.
- Cantaloupe, diseases review for year, 1901, 671; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.
- Cantaloupes, cooling before shipment, 1905, 358.
- Cape of Good Hope, prices of mohair, note, 1901, 280.
- Capercaillie, importation, note, 1904, 88.
- Capillary attraction, relation to supply of soil moisture, 1903, 181; 1904, 142.  
 rise of salts (plant food) to surface of soil, discussion, 1903, 161.  
 water to surface of soil, effects and prevention, notes, 1903, 159, 160.
- Capital, farm, increase, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 13-14.
- Capsicum, experiments in cultivation, 1903, 344.  
*fastigiatum*, remarks, 1903, 344.
- Car plushes, demand for mohair for manufacture, 1901, 282.
- Caraway, production, remarks, 1903, 346.
- Carbohydrates, content in flours, notes, 1903, 349, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 359, 360, 361.  
 variation in satisfactory diet, 1902, 388.
- Carbon, assimilation as condition of plant nutrition, 1901, 174.  
 bisulphid, remedy for chestnut weevil, 1904, 306.  
 use against nut weevil, 1904, 310.  
 peach borer, 1905, 334.  
 prairie dogs, 1901, 267.
- dioxid and heat, amount given off by human body, 1904, 214-216.  
 normal content of air and human endurance, shown by calorimeter, 1904, 216-218.
- Carbonates in irrigation waters, effects, 1902, 287.
- Carleton, M. A., work in introduction of macaroni wheats, 1903, 329.
- Carload rates, New York to Chicago, average, 1901, 790.
- Carmon, horse, head of Department carriage horse stud, points, pedigree, etc., 1904, 534-535.
- Carnation, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 719; 1903, 555; 1905, 611.

- Carnations, feeding, composts, solutions, etc., 1902, 561.  
 soils, feeding, etc., 1902, 561-562.
- Carpenter worm, description, life history, injuries, and control, 1903, 326-327.
- Carpocapsa pomonella*. *See* Codling moth.
- Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*. *See* Linnet.
- Carriage horses, demand, points of excellence and production, 1902, 461-465.  
 development of breed, efforts, 1904, 533-535.  
 points considered in purchase for Department experiments, 1904, 533.  
 supply and demand, remarks, 1904, 532-533.
- robes, use of Angora goat skins, 1901, 284.  
 mohair in manufacture, 1901, 282.
- Cascades and waterfalls as scenic attractions, remarks, 1901, 534.  
 ranges, survival of hard usage, 1901, 346.
- Cascara sagrada, use, demand, and growing, 1905, 534-535.
- Cassava as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 356.  
 for starch making and feeding, note, 1902, 602.  
 hog feed, proposed experiment, 1904, 536.  
 use as forage crop, remarks, 1902, 721.  
 usefulness and difficulties in growing, 1903, 38.  
 varieties and uses, remarks, 1903, 27; 1904, 587.
- Cassie production in Porto Rico, notes, 1901, 362.
- Castilloa, rubber tree, cultivation, remarks, 1902, 24.
- Castor bean, distribution, remarks, 1904, 297.  
 beans, British India as source of supply, 1904, 298.  
 decline in production, 1904, 295-296.  
 foreign regions of production, 1904, 298.  
 overproduction in United States, 1904, 294-295.  
 sources of supply, 1904, 292-298.  
 supply and demand, 1904, 296-297.  
 yield of oil and pomace, 1904, 292.
- derivation of word, 1904, 293.
- oil, grades, 1904, 291.  
 industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1904, 287-298.  
 development and location of mills in United States, 1904, 293-297.
- manufacture, 1904, 290-292.
- mills, establishment in United States, 1904, 293-294.
- use as medicine, 1904, 288.
- uses, discussion, 1904, 287-290.
- yield from beans, 1904, 292.
- Catalogue, subject, of Department library, plan for printing, 1902, 122.
- Catalpa, hardy, planting on farm wood lot, 1904, 260.  
 use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.  
 heart rot disease, note, 1902, 19.  
 seed, need of special care in identification, 1905, 185.  
 telephone pole use, 1905, 455.
- Catawba grape, introduction, 1902, 407.
- Caterpillar, brown-tail moth, habits, description, etc., 1905, 126, 127.  
 cotton-leaf, aid against boll weevil, 1905, 75.  
 enemy of black scale, remarks, 1901, 98.  
 gipsy moth, description, 1905, 125.  
 zebra, damage, 1902, 733.
- Caterpillars, damage to forest reproduction, notes, 1905, 250, 251.
- Cats, breeders' association, 1903, 523.  
 destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 372.
- Cattle, Alaska, notes, 1901, 72; 1903, 88; 1904, 100, 101.  
 Argentine, breeding, notes, 1904, 273, 275.  
 beef production, 1904, 189-190.  
 blackleg, vaccination, 1901, 21; 1902, 15; 1903, 21.  
 breeders' associations, 1901, 624; 1902, 676; 1903, 521; 1904, 551-552; 1905, 575-578.  
 breeding, feeding, and sales on live-stock farm, 1902, 357-358.  
 breeds, scattered condition and problems of improvement, 1901, 230.  
 dairy, Danish breeds, discussion, 1902, 146.  
 French breeds, discussion, 1902, 147.  
 races most important, 1902, 146.  
 Swiss breeds, discussion, 1902, 148.  
 United States, discussion, 1902, 145.

- Cattle, damage to forests, 1901, 474, 475.  
disease spread by insects, notes, 1901, 190.  
diseases, eradication by Bureau of Animal Industry, 1903, 493.  
dual-purpose, proposed investigation, 1904, 537.  
exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
fattening, cooperation of farmers, 1902, 606.  
feed, use of cotton-seed oil cakes, 1901, 296.  
    oil cake, 1902, 432, 433, 434.  
feeding as adjunct of cotton-seed oil manufacture, 1901, 292.  
    experiment at Iowa station, 1903, 84.  
feeds, concentrated, use in Europe, remarks, 1902, 150.  
foot-and-mouth disease, article by D. E. Salmon, 1902, 643-658.  
    characteristics, 1902, 655.  
    losses, 1902, 648-650, 655.  
    statistics, 1902, 656-658.  
foreign, contagion, protection, 1901, 624; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 551; 1905, 575.  
grazing in forest reserves, remarks, and statistics, 1901, 339, 347.  
housing and care, discussion, 1902, 148-149.  
importation for breeding use, remarks, 1904, 538.  
imported, tuberculin test, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 20.  
imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.  
inbreeding, and its results, 1905, 379, 380.  
industry, South, remarks, 1904, 190.  
insect damage, estimates, 1904, 472-473.  
inspection and imports, notes, 1903, 21, 22.  
losses by foot-and-mouth disease, remarks and notes, 1902, 648-650, 655.  
mange, inspection, treatment, 1904, 9; 1905, 27.  
    note, 1904, 9.  
numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.  
on farms, other than milch cows, number and value, 1905, 13.  
    model farm, kind and management, 1903, 364, 365.  
owners, prejudice against tuberculin test based on errors, 1901, 585.  
parasites, remarks, 1905, 144.  
points to consider in breeding, 1901, 221.  
prices, wholesale, 1901, 773; 1902, 836; 1903, 664; 1904, 705; 1905, 743.  
pure-bred, importation, tuberculin tests, 1902, 834.  
raising in Alaska, notes, 1901, 72; 1903, 88; 1904, 100, 101.  
scab, discussion, 1903, 504-505; 1904, 9, 21-22.  
statistics, 1901, 772-773, 792, 799; 1902, 834-835, 853, 862, 871, 873; 1903, 662-664, 680, 691; 1904, 703-705, 721, 732; 1905, 741-743, 761, 773.  
stock affected with Texas fever, marketing, 1903, 506.  
Texas fever, dip of Beaumont petroleum, 1903, 506.  
    discussion, 1903, 505-506.  
    inspection, supervision, and dipping, 1903, 19-20.  
    regulation for shipment, 1903, 506.  
    transmission by protozoans, 1905, 164, 165.  
traffic, effect of cattle scab, 1903, 504.  
tuberculin test for tuberculosis, discussion, 1901, 581-592.  
tuberculosis, need for control, remarks, 1904, 23.  
use of cotton-seed hulls and oil-cake as food, 1901, 289.  
usefulness in destruction of Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 378.  
vaccination for blackleg, remarks on extent and success, 1901, 21; 1902, 15; 1903, 21.  
Caves, scenic regions of United States, remarks, 1901, 536.  
Cedar, diseases, 1905, 610.  
    telephone-line construction, 1905, 455.  
Celery, diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.  
    experimental growing on Potomac Flats, 1903, 43.  
Cement, road making, tests, 1903, 58.  
    work, study in Public Roads Office, 1905, 110.  
Cementing power of road material, remarks, 1904, 67.  
Census Bureau, irrigation statistics, 1903, 575-576.  
    Tenth, timber testing, 1902, 534.  
    Twelfth, reports on cotton-seed industry, 1901, 293.  
Centigrade temperatures, conversion into Fahrenheit, 1902, 755.  
Central America, antiquity and stability of population, 1904, 477.  
    migration of red-eyed vireo, 1903, 386.

- Century plant, description and time of flowering, 1902, 314.  
 Cereal crops, damage by insects, discussion, 1904, 465-468.  
     diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585-586; 1905, 608.  
     insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 727; 1903, 564; 1905, 633-635.  
     foods, nutritive value, investigations, 1905, 117.  
     growing at Wood Island, Alaska, note, 1903, 88.  
     investigations, Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 58.  
     rusts, study and treatment, remarks, 1904, 125-126.  
     smuts, study and remedies, 1904, 126.  
 Cereals, as influenced by environment, 1901, 301.  
     breeding, remarks, 1904, 46.  
     composition, 1901, 304-307; 1905, 310.  
     growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.  
     handling and preferable sources of seeds, 1901, 235.  
     introduction of new varieties in United States, 1902, 594.  
     progress in improvements, discussion, 1902, 219-227.  
     sales in Germany, competitors, 1903, 489.  
         United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.  
     stored, insect damage, 1904, 473.  
     study of effect of environment on chemical composition, 1902, 79.  
     used in bread making, discussion, 1903, 348.  
     value and use as food, 1902, 397-401.  
 Ceriman, propagation and cultivation, 1905, 450-451.  
 Cestoda. *See* Tapeworms.  
 Chalcis fly, destruction of seed of Douglas spruce, 1905, 250.  
 Champagne manufacture, discussion, 1902, 416-419.  
 Changa, injurious insect, Porto Rico, investigations, 1901, 510.  
*Charadrius dominicus*, golden plover, migration, breeding grounds, etc., 1903, 379.  
 Charitable institutions, dietaries, notes, 1901, 394, 395.  
 Chayote as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 357.  
 Check rower for corn planting, 1903, 187.  
     system, irrigation, 1903, 248-249.  
 Cheese and butter, exports, remarks, 1903, 482.  
     color, influence on demand, 1904, 424.  
     exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
     factories, basis of payment for milk, 1902, 604.  
     food value, 1902, 395.  
     imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.  
     making, and market, discoveries in methods, 1904, 188.  
         discussion, 1902, 153.  
         experiment station studies, 1904, 95.  
         in the South, 1904, 187-189.  
     prices in leading cities, 1901, 775; 1902, 838; 1903, 666; 1904, 707; 1905, 743.  
     report, remarks, 1903, 482.  
     scores, American and New Zealand, 1904, 419.  
     State standards, table, 1903, 581-582.  
     study and experiment, 1905, 33-34.  
     taste as factor in quality, 1904, 418-419.  
         *See also* Dairy products.  
 Cheese-curing rooms, artificial cooling, advantage, 1902, 604.  
 Chemical characteristics of soil, effect on crops, 1902, 69.  
     composition of cereals, effect of environment, 1902, 79.  
         commercial fertilizing materials, 1902, 571.  
         plants, influence of environments, article by H. W. Wiley, 1901, 299-318.  
     fertilizers, danger in use on heavy soil, 1902, 558.  
         formulæ for forcing house crops, 1902, 558, 559, 566-570.  
         use on peach orchard, 1902, 624.  
     salts, other than nitrates, source of nitrogen, 1902, 335.  
     studies of some forest products, article by William H. Krug, 1902, 321-332.  
     work for other Departments, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 62; 1902, 80.  
         in Department of Agriculture preservatives experiments, character, 1903, 300.  
 Chemicals, study, Chemistry Bureau, 1905, 61.  
 Chemistry Bureau, collaboration with other Departments, 1905, 62.  
     contracts laboratory, remarks, 1905, 61.  
     examination of foods for import and for export, 1901, 59.  
     food preservative experiments data, discussion proposed, 1903, 301.

- Chemistry Bureau, organization and duties, 1901, 612; 1902, 662; 1903, 510; 1904, 540-541; 1905, 565.  
 study of sugar and of road materials, 1901, 61.  
 work for other Departments, 1901, 62; 1902, 80; 1903, 56.  
 on problems in food adulteration, 1903, 289.  
 review by Secretary, 1901, 58-62; 1902, 78-80; 1903, 54-59;  
 1904, 62-69; 1905, 58-62.  
 collaborative work in Executive Departments, 1903, 56.  
 soil, study, solution of problems, 1901, 58.
- Chemists, Official Agricultural Association, cooperative work, 1901, 60; 1905, 61.  
 officials, 1904, 555; 1905, 579.  
 study of drugs, 1903, 258.
- Chenopodium anthelminticum*, cultivation and use, 1905, 535.
- Cherries, destruction by blackbird, notes, 1904, 248.  
 California jay, 1904, 249.  
 plums, etc., scoring, 1904, 421.
- Cherry bark-beetle, remarks, 1903, 320.  
 diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.  
 flowering tree in Japan, remarks, 1902, 160.  
 trees, vigor, modification by top working, 1902, 247.
- Chester, E. E., live-stock farm, management, 1902, 354.
- Chestnut, crop, losses by weevils, 1904, 299, 300.  
 destruction by bark-boring grubs, 1903, 320-322.  
 Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
 horse, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.  
 oak, chemical study, 1902, 325-326.  
 planting between fields for windbreaks, nuts, and fence posts, 1904, 262.  
 timber worm, description, life history, injuries, 1903, 325.  
 weevil, larger, description, distribution, life history, etc., 1904, 301-302,  
 303-308.  
 lesser, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1904, 302-308.  
 weevils, injury to chestnut crop, control, descriptions, 1904, 299-308.  
 wild, relation to chestnut growing, notes, 1904, 305, 307.  
 wood, pinhole and wormhole injuries and prevention, 1903, 324-325.
- Chevalier barley, introduction into United States, and value, 1905, 294.
- Chicago center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.  
 horse market, 1899-1904, remarks, 1904, 529-530.
- Chicken disease, transmission by ticks, 1905, 165.  
 mite, remarks, 1905, 146.
- Chickens, color as factor in demand, 1904, 423.  
 gape worms, transmission, 1905, 150.  
 Honolulu, high price, note, 1901, 75, 517.  
 in United States, numbers, 1902, 295, 301-303.  
 usefulness in control of boll weevil, 1904, 479, 480.
- Chief Clerk, Department of Agriculture, duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509; 1904, 539; 1905, 563.
- CHILCOTT, E. C., article on "Some soil problems for practical farmers," 1903, 441-452.
- Children, country, work of farmers' institutes, remarks, 1903, 155.
- Chillies, cultivation, etc., 1905, 539.
- Chilocorus bipunctatus*. native ladybird, description, comparison with Asiatic species, 1902, 171.  
*similis*, ladybird enemy of San Jose scale, 1901, 98; 1902, 81, 169; 1904, 81;  
 1905, 77.
- China, question of original home of San Jose scale, 1901, 97.  
 San Jose scale, explorations, 1902, 164-169.  
 use of American cotton goods, 1901, 201.
- Chinch bug, damage to corn, 1904, 465.  
 injuries, 1902, 728; 1904, 602; 1905, 635.  
 notes, 1905, 468.  
 bugs in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.  
 outbreak from old corn shocks, 1905, 473.
- Chinquapin weevil, note, 1904, 302.
- Chinquapins, relation to chestnut growing, 1904, 307.  
 use as trap crop for chestnut weevil, 1904, 305.
- Chinook wind, extensive in 1897, remarks on movements, 1901, 561.  
 winds, article by Alvin T. Burrows, 1901, 555-566.  
 as cause of change in temperature, 1901, 558.

- Chinook winds, distribution and characteristics, 1901, 556, 557.  
 Chinooks, conditions of productions, discussions, 1901, 563-565.  
     some well-defined conditions accompanying, 1901, 559.  
 Chippewa Indian lands, lumbering, 1904, 590.  
 CHITTENDEN, F. H., article on "The nut weevils," 1904, 299-310.  
     review of injurious insects, 1901, 674-679; 1902, 726-733; 1903,  
     563-566; 1904, 600-606.  
*Chlamydomonas*, cause of odors and tastes in water, note, 1902, 179.  
 Chlorid, zinc, treatment, wood preservation, 1903, 438.  
 Chlorids in irrigation waters, effects, 1902, 288-289.  
     See also Plant food.  
 Chlorine, food value in plant growth, question, 1901, 166.  
     presence in water, meaning, 1902, 283.  
 Chlorophyll bodies, relation of phosphoric acid, 1900, 166.  
     to assimilation of carbon, 1901, 174.  
     color of algæ, 1902, 179.  
 "Chlorosis," production of yellow foliage, causes, remedies, 1901, 160.  
 Chocolate, value and use as food, 1902, 404.  
 Cholera, Asiatic, destruction by use of copper sulphate, 1904, 51.  
     hog, investigations, 1905, 25.  
     losses and study, 1903, 20.  
 Cholesterol, nature and use in test of cotton-seed oil, 1904, 360, 361, 362.  
 Chrysanthemums, fertilizer formulæ, 1902, 562-566.  
     food, point of prime importance, 1902, 566.  
     foods, various, effect, 1902, 564.  
     soil, composts, feeding, liquid manure, 1902, 562-566.  
 Cider, consumers' fancies, 1904, 424-425.  
     exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 734; 1905, 775.  
     fruit, Stayman, winesap apple, remarks, 1902, 470.  
     imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 856; 1903, 682; 1904, 723; 1905, 764.  
     investigations, Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 61.  
     quality, relation to sugar content, 1905, 313.  
 Cigar manufacturers, opinions of shade-grown Sumatra tobacco, 1902, 71-73.  
     tobaccos, growing and curing in Ohio, 1904, 75.  
     wrappers, Sumatra tobacco shade grown in Connecticut, 1902, 71-74.  
 Cigarette beetle investigations, 1902, 87.  
 Cigar-leaf, Cuban, experimental growing, 1903, 66.  
     tobacco, supply, 1904, 435.  
 Cigars, color, influence on demand, 1904, 428.  
     number wrapped with pound of shade-grown Sumatra leaf, 1902, 73.  
 Cigar-wrapper tobacco, study and conclusions, remarks, 1904, 437.  
 Cinchona as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 357.  
 Cipher messages, weather, sample with translation, 1903, 116.  
 Citrange, derivation of term, 1904, 228.  
     hardiness, discussion, with examples, 1904, 231-233.  
     Morton, description, resistance to cold, uses, etc., 1905, 276-277.  
     new group of citrus fruits, discussion, 1904, 227-235.  
     possible range as limited by temperature, 1904, 233.  
     Rusk, name, origin, and description and uses, 1904, 228-229.  
     value, discussion, with comparisons, 1904, 234-235.  
     Willits, use with oysters and fish as substitute for lemon, 1904, 231.  
 Citrangeade, drink from new citrus fruit, notes, 1904, 229, 234.  
 Citrus creations, new, of Department of Agriculture, article by Herbert J. Webber and  
     Walter T. Swingle, 1904, 221-240.  
     fruit diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.  
         control, 1905, 35.  
         growing in Florida, note, 1904, 223.  
     fruits, breeding, objects of Florida work of Department, 1904, 222.  
         hardy, production, 1904, 223-227.  
         loose-skinned, tangelo as new group, 1904, 235-238.  
         new, distribution, etc., 1904, 29; 1905, 31, 296.  
             group called citrange, 1904, 227-235.  
         Porto Rico, study, remarks, 1904, 103.  
             soils, study, 1905, 66.  
     industry, shipping losses, remarks, 1904, 45.

- Civil war, effort to anticipate cotton famine, 1901, 203.  
Civil-service examination, requirements for Weather Bureau Service, 1903, 115.  
    law in Weather Bureau, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 19.  
CLARK, J. MAX, article on "Potato culture near Greeley, Colo.," 1904, 311-322.  
*Clathrocystis*, pest in reservoirs, note, 1902, 180.  
Clay, discussion of use with sand for roads, 1903, 259-266.  
    land, limit of alkaline salts allowable, remarks, 1902, 290-291.  
    loam, sugar-beet soil, note, 1903, 401.  
    soils in good condition, advantage, 1903, 166.  
        lack of oxygen and excess of water, note, 1901, 158.  
        preparation for planting apple trees, 1901, 595.  
    subsoil, treatment for fruit growing, 1904, 173.  
use in road making in Richland County, S. C., 1901, 329.  
    vitrified, as road material, experiments, note, 1903, 460-461.  
Clays, kinds for sand-clay roads, 1903, 262.  
    road making, study, 1904, 66-67.  
        material, study, 1903, 58.  
Climate and crop bulletin, National, remarks, 1903, 16.  
    conditions, publication of information, 1904, 356-358.  
    service, central stations for States, 1903, 120.  
        Weather Bureau, benefit to home seeker, 1904, 355-356.  
        work of Weather Bureau, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 16; 1904, 16.  
    season, effect upon composition of wheat, 1901, 307, 308.  
    soil, changes, effect on varieties of corn, 1902, 551.  
Argentine, notes, 1904, 271, 272-273, 283.  
California, stability, remarks, 1902, 204.  
changes, effect on varieties of corn, 1902, 551.  
chart showing influence on sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 310.  
dryness, effect on boll weevil, note, 1904, 479.  
effect in fixing habitat of prairie dog, 1901, 258.  
food requirements with variation, comparison with calorimeter, 1904, 219.  
forest-denuded Lake region, article by Willis L. Moore, 1902, 125-132.  
Pacific northwest, influences, 1901, 556.  
Philippine Islands, remarks, 1901, 519.  
relation to cotton growing in Guatemala, 1904, 481.  
    piling timber in preparation for preservative treatment, 1903, 430.  
Seattle, note, 1901, 572.  
Southern, advantage in crop diversification, notes, 1905, 201, 203.  
United States, fitness for silk industry, 1903, 140.  
Climatic conditions and soil, adaptation of tobacco, 1904, 437-439.  
    relation to plant breeding, 1902, 381.  
    lack of knowledge as cause of loss to home seekers, 1904, 355.  
    relation to spread of cotton boll weevil, 1904, 193.  
Climatology, soil, importance and relation to work of Division of Soils, 1901, 51.  
    Weather Bureau publications, 1904, 357.  
*Clons*, definition of term, 1904, 223.  
Closets, earth and water, relation to spread of disease, notes, 1901, 178, 187.  
CLOTHIER, GEORGE L., article on "Forest planting and farm management," 1904, 255-270.  
Clothing, relation to warmth of body, 1904, 219.  
Clouds, relation to flight of birds, note, 1903, 372.  
Clove production, remarks, 1901, 365.  
Clover and timothy, growing and use on live stock farm, 1902, 356.  
berseem, introduction, remarks, 1902, 33-34.  
bur, seed production and handling, 1901, 240.  
    use in improvement of cotton land, 1905, 202.  
crimson. *See* Crimson clover.  
diseases, 1905, 609.  
Egyptian, use in reclamation of alkali lands, 1902, 585.  
    *See also* Berseem.  
plant, table of analysis of dry stems and leaves, 1901, 156.  
red, fertilization, note, 1905, 385.  
    growing in Alaska, 1901, 70.  
    in young peach orchard, 1902, 616.  
    suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.  
root-borer, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.

- Clover seed, American grown, superiority, 1901, 27.  
 crops of several States, statistics, 1901, 223.  
 exports, 1901, 804; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 740.  
 foreign compared with domestic, 1903, 36.  
 grading, sampling, and selling, 1901, 237.  
 prices, wholesale, 1901, 769; 1902, 829; 1903, 657; 1904, 697-698; 1905, 729-730.  
 red, American and European, remarks, 1902, 22.  
 preference of seedsmen, 1901, 234.  
 sickness, remarks, 1904, 588.  
 sweet, seed, production and handling, 1901, 240.  
 white, seed, growing and handling, 1901, 239.
- Clovers, remarks of Secretary, 1904, 37.  
 and other leguminous forage plants, importation and handling of seed, 1901, 236-243.  
 crimson and red, and hairy vetch in young peach orchard 1902, 616.
- Clubs, agricultural, boys', article by Dick I. Crosby, 1904, 489-496.
- Coach horses. *See* Carriage horses.
- Coal ashes, use for growing carnations, 1902, 562.  
 need in beet-sugar industry, 1901, 497.
- Cob, corn, relation to shelled corn, remarks, 1902, 540, 542, 545.
- Cobb, J. H., manual on silk culture, remarks, 1903, 137.
- Cobs, color, importance to manufacturers of white corn goods, 1902, 547.
- Coca as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 357.
- Coccinella septempunctata*, enemy of plant lice, importation, 1902, 82.  
 note, 1901, 98.
- Cockroaches, killing by spores of fungus, 1901, 462.
- Cocoa, exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 734; 1905, 775.  
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 856; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.  
 nuts. *See* Copra.  
 value and use as food, 1902, 404.
- Cocoanuts as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 358.
- Cocoons, silkworm, Department work, 1905, 81.  
 domestic, purchase by Department of Agriculture, 1903, 146.  
 market and purchase by Department, note, 1904, 85.  
 production and marketing, 1903, 138, 139, 140.  
 prices in Department of Agriculture work, 1903, 142, 143.  
 by Mennonites, 1903, 140.
- Codling moth, damage to apple, 1904, 469-471.  
 trees and methods of control, 1901, 604.  
 destruction by birds, remarks, 1904, 87, 248.  
 in northwest, investigation, 1903, 76.  
 injuries, 1902, 728; 1904, 602; 1905, 633.  
 work in Northwest, work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 85.
- Coffee as a crop in Porto Rico, remarks, 1901, 505.  
 promising tropical crop, 1901, 358.  
 exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 734; 1905, 775.  
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 856; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.  
 industry, Hawaii, introduction and growth, 1901, 513, 518.  
 Porto Rico, improvements, 1901, 29; 1903, 90; 1905, 46.  
 insect pest, Porto Rican effort at control, 1904, 103.  
 plants, pruning, etc., in Porto Rico, remarks, 1904, 103.  
 quality, variation, note, 1901, 351.  
 raising, Guatemala, notes, 1904, 482.  
 shade, in Porto Rico, remarks, 1902, 24.  
 tree, Kentucky, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 513.  
 value and use as food, 1902, 404.
- Coir, production, note, 1901, 358.
- Cold storage, experiments by Department, etc., 1902, 719, 720.  
 for fruit keeping, farm and general use, 1904, 44, 45.  
 fruits, remarks, 1902, 25.  
 influence on apple trade and markets, 1903, 236.  
 commercial value of varieties of apples, 1903, 235.  
 standard of fruit growing, 1903, 237-238.  
 local warehouse, advantages, 1903, 234.

- Cold storage, relation to commercial apple culture, article by G. Harold Powell, 1903, 225-238.  
    remedy for nut weevil, 1904, 307.  
    time to pick apples, 1903, 231.  
    usefulness in preparing fruit for shipment, 1905, 358.  
    warehouse business, development, 1903, 228.  
waves in Montana mountains, notes, 1901, 561.
- Colinus virginianus*, bobwhite, subspecies and differences, 1903, 193.
- College, agricultural, at Sapporo, Japan, influence on farming and fruit growing, 1902, 161.  
    Connecticut Agricultural, preparation for farming, 1902, 494.  
Colleges, agricultural and experiment stations association, officers, 1904, 549; 1905, 573.  
    remarks, 1903, 85.  
    teaching agriculture, report, 1902, 495.  
    work for agriculture in schools, 1904, 98.  
    high schools, teaching of geology, 1903, 441.  
    institutions having courses in agriculture, 1901, 615; 1902, 665-666; 1903, 514-516; 1904, 543-545; 1905, 568-569.  
    appropriations, new buildings, etc., 1904, 96-97.  
    better equipment and progress, 1903, 85.  
    development, 1902, 481.  
    relation of high schools, 1902, 486.  
    remarks of Secretary, 1902, 100; 1903, 85; 1904, 96.  
instruction in animal husbandry, note, 1902, 262.  
State and private schools, secondary agricultural instruction, 1902, 494-495.
- Color, fruit, remarks, 1905, 78.  
    influence on demand for eggs, butter, and cheese, 1904, 424.
- Colorado, cattle scab, or mange, note, 1904, 21.  
    desert, soil survey and results, 1902, 51.  
    dry farming, studies, 1905, 429.  
    effect of environments on wheats, notes, 1901, 301, 302.  
    Experiment Station, horse breeding investigations, 1904, 527.  
    Greeley, potato culture, article by J. Max Clark, 1904, 311-322.  
    killing of grasshopper with fungus, 1901, 468.  
    localities other than Greeley for potato growing, 1904, 312.  
    location and extent of two reservoir systems, 1901, 416.  
    potato fields, size, remarks, 1904, 322.  
    public control of irrigation, 1901, 681.  
    River region in Arizona, climate and soil, remarks, 1902, 49.  
    "San Juan region," remarks, 1901, 539.  
    soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
    water rights on South Platte River, remarks, 1901, 91.  
    work on irrigation drainage problems, 1902, 111.  
        with grasshopper-disease fungus, instructions, 1901, 464.
- Coloring matter, effect upon health, investigation, 1903, 54-55.  
    in food, study, 1903, 54, 55.
- Colors, meat, demand, 1904, 422.
- Columbia Pasha, Angora buck, high price at goat show, 1901, 275.  
    River floods, note, 1901, 558.  
        Government jetty, and other improvements, notes, 1901, 570.
- Columbian Exposition, relation to European demand for American horses, 1904, 530.  
    timber beetle, injurious to oak, beech, and tulip, discussion, 1903, 327-328.
- Commercial fertilizers. *See* Fertilizers.
- Compost for carnations, etc., 1902, 561.  
    tomatoes, remarks, 1902, 566-567.
- Composts, use with crysanthemums, 1902, 562.  
    *See also* Fertilizers.
- Comstock, Professor, study and naming of San Jose scale, 1902, 156.
- Concord grape, introduction and value, 1902, 408.
- Concrete, fence posts, roofs, etc., use, remarks, 1904, 68.  
    reinforced, use in road building, 1904, 333.  
    road making, tests, 1903, 58.
- Condiments, beverages, etc., value and use as food, 1902, 404.  
    usefulness in foods, note, 1904, 157.
- Cone flower, purple, demand and growing, 1905, 535.

- Cones, seed, handling, 1905, 185.  
 Congress, appropriation for farmers' institute work, 1903, 150.  
     moth parasite importation, 1905, 131.  
     silk culture, notes, 1903, 137, 142, 143, 144, 145.  
     authorization of investigation of Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 371.  
     chemical examination of foods, 1901, 59.  
     irrigation legislation, notes, 1901, 89, 90, 91.  
     Members, distribution of cotton seed in work against boll weevil, 1904, 507.  
     provision for publication of soil survey reports, remarks, 1904, 72.  
     supply of agricultural publications, 1904, 113.  
 Congressional seed distribution, discussion, 1904, 49; 1905, 305-306.  
 Coniferous forests of United States, some principal insect enemies, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1902, 265-282.  
     trees, growing for forest planting, 1905, 186.  
     use in home adornment, 1902, 513.  
 Conifers, relation to sheep grazing in western ranges, 1901, 345.  
 Conn, tuberculin test, conclusions, 1901, 587.  
 Connecticut, association of farmers and sportsmen, purpose, 1904, 518.  
     land, increase in price by tobacco growing, 1902, 76.  
     roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 624.  
     soils, area surveyed, 1905, 618.  
     Sumatra tobacco growing and selling, experiments, 1901, 55, 70-74.  
     tobacco growing, use of Sumatra seed, note, 1904, 437.  
         investigations of Soils Bureau, 1903, 65.  
         shade-grown, remarks, 1905, 74.  
     wrapper leaf tobacco, remarks, 1904, 76-77.  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*. See Plum curculio, 1905.  
 Conservatories, Department, propagation of useful plants, remarks, 1901, 32.  
 Construction timber, decay, remarks, 1901, 24; 1902, 19.  
 Consumers' fancies, article by George K. Holmes, 1904, 417-434.  
 Contagion, animal diseases, relation of Federal Government, 1903, 492.  
     prevention, relation of Department of Agriculture, 1903, 495, 496.  
     from foreign cattle, protection, 1901, 624; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 551; 1905, 575.  
 Contagious diseases, animal, Government efforts for control, 1903, 496-506.  
     animals, changes in laws, 1902, 714.  
         control, relations of Federal Government, article by D. E. Salmon, 1903, 491-506.  
         discussion, 1903, 17-21.  
     cattle scab or mange, 1904, 21-22.  
     insects, remarks, 1901, 459.  
     spread, special measures for prevention, 1903, 495.  
     work of Bureau of Animal Industry, 1902, 14.  
 Contagiousness of foot-and-mouth disease, notes, 1902, 650-653.  
 Contracts Laboratory, work, 1903, 58.  
 Convict character, influence of road work, 1901, 326.  
     labor, road building, efficiency, management, and cost, 1901, 323, 324, 373.  
         North Carolina, 1901, 332.  
         South Carolina, 1901, 330.  
     in Southern States, article by J. A. Holmes, 1901, 319-332.  
     use on roads, notes, 1903, 459, 460.  
 Convicts, classes employed on public roads, 1901, 321.  
 COOK, O. F., article on "Agriculture in the tropical islands of the United States," 1901, 349-368.  
     "Cotton culture in Guatemala," 1904, 475-488.  
     discovery of ant enemy of cotton boll weevil, 1904, 80.  
     study of gelatinization of cotton, 1904, 501.  
 COOKE, WELLS W., article on "Some new facts about the migration of birds," 1903, 371-386.  
 Cooking, effect on fruit, 1905, 320-321.  
     experiments, remarks, 1903, 91.  
     prejudice against vegetable oils, 1903, 412.  
     use of castor oil, note, 1904, 289.  
 Cooley, George W., engineer, statement on road construction and cost, 1903, 461.

- Cooperation, Department and State experiment stations, 1902, 97; 1904, 93.  
in object-lesson road work, 1902, 117.  
Louisiana commission, in boll-weevil work, 1904, 79.  
Soils Bureau with State institutions, 1902, 43.
- Cooperative experiment and demonstration work, remarks, 1905, 421-422.  
field work for public roads, remarks, 1904, 91-92.  
nutrition investigations, notes, 1904, 104.  
State forest studies, remarks, 1904, 57.  
studies of Bureau of Forestry, remarks, 1902, 39.
- Cope, report on foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 649, 651, 652, 653, 654.
- Copper Center, Alaska, experiment station, notes, 1903, 87, 88; 1904, 100.  
compounds, uses against diseases, remarks, 1904, 127, 128.  
sulphate, use against mosquitoes, 1904, 84.  
water purification, use, 1904, 50.
- Copra, France, imports and uses, 1903, 419.  
production, Pacific islands, note, 1901, 358.
- CORBETT, L. C., article on "Plants as a factor in home adornment," 1902, 501-518.  
"The home fruit garden," 1901, 431-446.
- Corchorus olitorius* and *C. capsularis*, cultivation, handling, prices, and uses, 1903, 393-394.
- Cord wood and pulp wood, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
- Corduroy, use in logging and selection of trees, 1905, 491.
- Coriander, cultivation, 1903, 346.
- Corn area, Argentine, 1904, 284.  
of greatest production, limits, note, 1903, 216.  
breeding experiments, 1902, 542-544, 606.  
features, discussion, 1901, 227, 228; 1905, 389.  
Illinois Experiment Station, work, 1903, 84.  
improvement of varieties, 1902, 220, 597.  
remarks, 1904, 46.
- charts showing relation of precipitation, description and discussion, 1903, 216-224.  
crop on model (dairy) farm, 1903, 367.  
principal countries, 1901, 697; 1902, 760; 1903 586; 1904, 626-627; 1905, 656.  
rotation in several States, 1902, 521.
- crops, necessity of soil moisture, 1903, 180.
- crossing, effects, 1905, 386.  
cultivation among walnut seedlings on wood lot, 1904, 261.  
article by C. P. Hartley, 1903, 175-192.  
distances between rows and hills, 1903, 187-188.  
fall plowing and depth of plowing, 1903, 183-184.  
Guatemala, 1904, 481.  
in South, value, 1903, 159.  
thoroughness, in early stages, depth, and frequency, 1903, 188-190.
- culture, improvements by experiment stations, 1905, 408.
- cutter, use in cotton cultivation, notes, 1903, 133.
- danger from frosts in elevated areas of Allegheny Mountains, 1905, 69.
- diseases, 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.
- ear worm. *See* Boll worm.
- ears in seed selection, 1902, 545, 549.
- exhibit, St. Louis Exposition, discussion, 1904, 489-491.
- exportation, falling off in 1902, 1902, 115.
- exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.  
comparison with exports of cotton-seed meal and cake, 1901, 297.  
remarks, 1903, 482.
- farmers' boys and girls, exhibit at St. Louis Exposition, 1904, 98.
- feeding of cattle in Argentina, 1904, 275.
- fertilization, remarks, 1905, 383.
- fertilizer, use of common salt, 1901, 165.
- fodder, saving by use, note, 1904, 95-96.
- food value, and use, 1902, 400.
- freight rates, Chicago to New York, 1902, 851; 1903, 678; 1904, 719; 1905, 758.  
Omaha, etc., to New Orleans, 1905, 757.
- growers, advantage in starting orchards, 1904, 180.
- growing and use on live-stock farm, 1902, 355.  
sheep farm, 1902, 362.
- apple orchard in early growth, 1901, 600.

- Corn growing contest, Illinois, institution and result, 1904, 489-492.  
 early offer of premiums to boys, 1904, 524.  
 Hawaii, remarks, 1903, 89.  
 introduction into Hawaiian Islands, note, 1901, 514.  
 profitable, poor land as bar, 1903, 177.  
 treatment of unproductive spots in fields, 1903, 178.  
 weather conditions, crop season, notes, 1901, 645-655; 1902, 700-711;  
 1903, 528-542; 1904, 560-576; 1905, 585-599.  
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.  
 improved cultivation, remarks, 1902, 598.  
 improvement, by seed selection, article by C. P. Hartley, 1902, 539-552.  
 Illinois experiment station, 1902, 95.  
 in food of bobwhite, remarks, 1903, 197, 198.  
 inbreeding, detrimental effect, discussion, 1905, 388-391.  
 influence of environments on composition, 1901, 303.  
 insect damage, remarks, 1904, 465-466.  
 insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 729; 1903, 563; 1904, 601, 602; 1905, 634.  
 judging in boys' contests in Illinois farmers' institutes, 1903, 156.  
 kernels in seed selection, 1902, 547.  
 land, crop rotation, lack, 1902, 520.  
 meal, quality, remarks, 1904, 431.  
 mixing of breeds, note, 1901, 235.  
 ocean rates, United States to Liverpool 1905, 760.  
 on dairy farm, note, 1902, 359.  
 outlook, spring, 1904, 562.  
 planter, use in cotton cultivation, notes, 1903, 133.  
 planters, tests and conclusions, 1904, 112.  
 planting by farm boys for exhibit at Illinois farmers' institutes, 1903, 155.  
 depth, illustrations for rural schools, 1905, 271.  
 discussion, 1903, 184-188.  
 distance apart for rows, remarks, 1903, 176.  
 machines, advantages, 1903, 185.  
 with lister, advantages, 1903, 186-187.  
 plowing as protection from root aphides, 1905, 472.  
 in preparation of swamp land, 1905, 469.  
 price, relation to rainfall, 1903, 220.  
 quality, 1902, 540.  
 prices, wholesale, in leading cities, United States, 1901, 703-704; 1902, 766-767;  
 1903, 591-592; 1904, 633-635; 1905, 662-663.  
 production and value, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 11; 1905, 10.  
 proportion of shelled corn to cob, breeding experiment, 1902, 542-543.  
 raising contests for Illinois boys, premiums, 1903, 157.  
 rootworm, damage to corn crop, 1904, 465.  
 destruction by crop rotation, 1905, 468.  
 rotation with grass, mistake to be avoided, 1905, 468.  
 seed, buying, advisability, 1902, 551.  
 good, value, 1902, 765.  
 grading for planter, 1905, 410.  
 keeping through winter, 1902, 550.  
 patch, importance, 1902, 548.  
 production, probable profit, 1904, 190.  
 selection of ears, 1902, 545, 549.  
 time and manner, 1902, 549.  
 smut, damage, remarks, 1902, 221.  
 note, 1903, 554.  
 soils, ideal, study, 1905, 68.  
 statistics: acreage, production and value, 1901, 697-705; 1902, 760-768; 1903,  
 586-592; 1904, 626-635; 1905, 656-663.  
 transportation rates, 1904, 644.  
 varieties and recommendations, 1905, 411.  
 mixing by wind, 1902, 541.  
 visible supply, United States and Canada, 1903, 586; 1904, 627; 1905, 656.  
 water used by growing of one crop, estimate, 1903, 180.  
 wheat, and cotton, outlook, spring, 1904, 1904, 562.  
 yield and quality, possibilities of improvement, 1902, 539.  
 of 100 to 130 bushels average per acre, in Pennsylvania, cultivation, 1903,  
 182.  
 relation of precipitation, article by J. Warren Smith 1903 215-224.

- Cornmeal, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 778.  
Cornstalks, as stock feed, shredding, etc., 1902, 722.  
    barrenness, remedy, 1902, 545.  
    in seed selection, 1902, 544.  
    use as forage, 1901, 701.  
        in protection of young trees from mice, etc., 1901, 603.  
Corrosive sublimate, use in preservation of timber, 1903, 432-433.  
*Corthylus columbianus*, Columbian timber-beetle injuries to oak, etc., 1903, 327-328.  
Cotton acreage, increase, note, 1904, 197.  
    See also Cotton statistics.  
advantages of early maturity, 1901, 377.  
American, future demand, article by J. L. Watkins, 1901, 193-206.  
ancient uses in Central America, 1904, 477.  
and wool, in world's commerce, comparison, 1901, 195.  
Argentine, 1904, 284-285.  
Ashmouni Egyptian, experiments in breeding in South Carolina, 1902, 382.  
belt, crop rotation, present practices, 1902, 521.  
    farming, diversified, articles, 1905, 193-218.  
    of South, need of stock raising and crop rotation, 1903, 169.  
    United States, remarks, 1904, 141, 147-150.  
boll weevil. See Boll weevil.  
bollworm. See Bollworm.  
breeding achievements, 1905, 36-38.  
    for resistance to disease and for improvement of fiber, 1901, 25.  
    new types, remarks, 1904, 34.  
    of improved varieties, note, 1904, 199.  
cloth, Sea Island, adoption for mail bags, note, 1903, 124.  
commercial movement, discussion, 1900-1901, 749.  
comparative use in Europe and United States, 1901, 194.  
competition, foreign trade, 1905, 102.  
competitor of silk, 1901, 197.  
    wool, 1901, 196  
compressed, freight rates, by rail, 1902, 850; 1903, 677; 1904, 718; 1905, 757.  
consumption in cotton States, article by J. L. Watkins, 1903, 463-478.  
crop, accuracy of statistician's estimates, 1901, 112.  
    commercial statistics, transferred to Census Office, 1905, 100.  
increases, 1903, 476.  
    rotation in several States, 1902, 524.  
    value, 1905, 10.  
    yield, prices, values, exports, 1903, 643-647.  
crops, prices, etc. See Cotton statistics.  
cultivation, beginning in Hawaiian islands, 1901, 515.  
    in South, value, 1903, 159.  
cultural system against boll weevil, difficulties, 1904, 199-200.  
culture, Guatemala, antiquity and commercial failure, 1904, 477-478.  
    article by O. F. Cook, 1904, 475-488.  
    Guatemalan Indians, methods and success, 1904, 479.  
    improvement, etc., 1905, 414.  
    Kekchi Indians, 1904, 485-486.  
disease-resistant, problem of breeding, 1902, 383.  
diseases, losses and breeding of resistant types, 1902, 229.  
    review for year, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
studies, 1903, 106; 1904, 502-503.  
    work in pathological investigations, remarks, 1901, 23; 1904, 36.  
    of Plant Industry Bureau, 1904, 199, 497-508.  
early big-boll, selections in work against boll weevil, 1904, 499-500.  
    distribution of seed, 1904, 35.  
    planted, injury, 1903, 529.  
early-maturing, distribution in work against boll weevil, 1904, 507-508.  
    Guatemalan variety, possibility of use in Texas, 1904, 480.  
East Indian crop, supply to Europe, discussion, 1901, 199.  
Egypt, great staple crop, 1902, 578.  
Egyptian, American-grown, 1901, 36.  
    introduction, 1903, 30.  
exchanges in United States, list, 1901, 696; 1902, 751.  
export, remarks, 1903, 481.

- Cotton exports, destination, 1903, 484.  
     1870-1900, statistics, 1901, 202.  
     statistics, 1901, 802; 1902, 865; 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.  
 farms, prices, increase, 1905, 19, 511.  
 fertilization, remarks, 1905, 382.  
 fiber, relation of strength to soil, 1903, 126, 131.  
 fields, establishment in alkali lands of Nile delta, 1902, 581.  
 goods, home spun, statistics of manufacture for Southern States, 1810, 1903, 464.  
     use of castor oil in printing and dyeing, 1904, 287-290.  
 growers, advantage in starting orchards, 1904, 180.  
 Growers' Protective Association, Interstate, officials, 1901, 637.  
 growing and production, effect of boll weevil on prospect, 1903, 205.  
     relation to crop diversification in the South, 1905, 193-194.  
     season of 1904, notes, 1904, 560-576.  
     supremacy of United States, causes and danger, 1904, 192.  
     weather conditions, crop season, notes, 1901, 645-655; 1902, 700-711;  
         1903, 528-542; 1904, 561-576; 1905, 584-600.  
 Guatemalan, adaptability to western Texas, 1904, 480.  
 household manufactures in 1810, with statistics for South, 1903, 464.  
 imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 765.  
 improvement by seed selection, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1902, 365-386.  
     progress, discussion, 1902, 228-230.  
 increase in world's consumption and problem of new supply, 1901, 203.  
 Indian field culture in Guatemala, 1904, 482, 485.  
     protection by kelep, example, 1904, 484.  
 industry, 1830 to 1860, remarks, 1903, 466.  
     past twenty years, summary of facts, 1903, 476-478.  
 insect damage, 1904, 468-469.  
 insects, boll-weevil and other, studies for destruction, 1903, 107.  
     injurious, 1901, 677; 1902, 729; 1903, 563, 564; 1904, 601, 602; 1905, 630-631.  
     minor, remarks, 1904, 80.  
     need of attention, 1903, 106.  
     relations of leaf worm and boll weevil, 1904, 201.  
 introduction into English colonies in America, remarks, 1904, 476.  
     of new crops to supply place, 1903, 106.  
 Kekchi, characters, 1904, 486-487.  
     size in relation to usefulness, 1904, 486.  
 land, crop rotation, lack, 1902, 520.  
     improvement by use of bur clover, 1905, 202.  
 lands, Arkansas and Mississippi, drainage, note, 1904, 110.  
     use of common salt, note, 1901, 165.  
 large crop of 1904, causes of production, 1904, 195-196.  
 leaf worm, relations to boll weevil, 1904, 201.  
 long staple and short staple, difference, and supply and demand, 1903, 121.  
     improvement of varieties, 1902, 20; 1903, 130-132; 1904, 45.  
     new variety, 1903, 30.  
     upland, American origin, 1904, 476-477.  
         and Egyptian, breeding and value, 1902, 230; 1903, 30.  
         cultivation, discussion, 1903, 132-134.  
         estimates of production, 1903, 122.  
         growing, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1903, 121-136.  
         picking, ginning and baling, 1903, 134-135.  
         selection of seed, discussion, 1903, 132.  
         varieties, origin, and character, 1903, 126-130.  
 loss from wilt disease, note, 1905, 294.  
 manufacture in South, adverse influence of leading men, 1903, 465.  
 manufacturing establishments, 1810-1820, 1903, 465-466.  
     history, summary, and notes, 1903, 463-467, 468-469, 470-475.  
 markets, remarks, 1903, 136.  
 mills, new, production of market for vegetables, 1904, 187.  
 ocean rates, United States to Liverpool, 1905, 760.  
 organizations, European, for promotion of production, 1904, 91.  
 perennial varieties, 1904, 479, 486.  
 period of growing and conditions favorable, 1904, 144.

- Cotton picking, need of dry weather, note, 1904, 147.  
 plant, weevil resistance, 1904, 487.  
 planting, moisture and warmth requirement, 1904, 141-142.  
 prices wholesale on leading United States markets, 1901, 756-757; 1902, 817-818; 1903, 645-647; 1904, 686-687; 1905, 712-713.  
 production and consumption in several Southern States, statistics, 1903, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 478.  
 United States, 1901, 200.  
 crisis, discussion, 1903, 104-108.  
 per acre, discussion of problem, 1902, 366.  
 supremacy of United States, 1901, 205.  
*See also* Cotton statistics.  
 raising, combination with stock raising, note, 1904, 189.  
 region, map showing infestation with boll weevil, 1904, 194.  
 service of Weather Bureau, extension, note, 1901, 16.  
 relation of weather conditions to growth and development, article by J. B. Marbury, 1904, 141-150.  
 to increase in farm land prices in cotton States, 1905, 527, 528.  
 resistance to alkali, or salt in soil, 1902, 587.  
 boll weevil, 1903, 31, 106; 1904, 35, 477, 478.  
 wilt root-rot and root-knot, 1902, 19, 20; 1903, 30.  
 root-rot, studies, 1903, 106; 1904, 36.  
 rotation, for Alabama and Mississippi farms, 1905, 202.  
 with other crops in diversified farming, 1905, 203.  
 rust, notes, 1903, 540; 1904, 570-575.  
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 487.  
 seed, danger as hog feed, note, 1904, 360.  
 distribution, method of Department, 1901, 38.  
 remarks, 1902, 32.  
 early maturing, distribution, 1904, 35.  
 exports for 1901-1905, 1905, 780.  
 growing and handling, remarks, 1901, 249.  
 imports into France, 1903, 419.  
 United Kingdom, 1903, 418.  
 of varieties resistant to boll weevil, distribution, 1903, 107.  
 production, 1903, 416.  
 profit probable in production, 1904, 190.  
 quantities used for various purposes, remarks, 1901, 291.  
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 488.  
 selection, improvements to be sought, 1902, 379.  
 scientific methods for new races, 1902, 376-379.  
 short method, 1902, 375.  
 United States, discussion, 1903, 411.  
 uses, origination, 1902, 602.  
 soils, study, remarks, 1901, 128, 1905, 69.  
 sources of supply other than United States, 1901, 197, 200.  
 special work of Department, 1904, 32-36.  
 spinning in South, remarks, with statistics by States, 1903, 466.  
 States, consumption of cotton, article by J. L. Watkins, 1903, 463-478.  
 statistics: acreage, production, and value, 1901, 749-757; 1902, 815-818; 1903, 643-647; 1904, 683-687; 1905, 709-713.  
 Texas crop, decrease by boll weevil, 1904, 197.  
 trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 710-711.  
 upland, American origin, 1904, 476-477.  
*See also* Cotton, long-staple.  
 use in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 586-587.  
 varieties, early, defects, breeding, etc., 1904, 499.  
 variety tests against boll weevil, 1904, 498.  
 weevil-resistant, development in Guatemala, notes, 1904, 477, 478.  
 varieties, work, remarks, 1903, 106; 1904, 35.  
 wilt disease, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 37; 1905, 35.  
 world consumption, etc., 1901, 206.  
 wilt-resistant, development, 1905, 296.  
 yield, method of estimating in field, 1904, 625-626.  
 of crop, influence of sunshine, 1904, 143-147.  
 yields, charts on relation to weather, 1904, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148.  
 relation to weather, summaries, 1904, 149-150.

- Cotton-mill industry, South Carolina, recent development, with statistics, 1903, 467-468.
- Cottons, alkali-resistant, introduction, 1902, 35.
- as fibers, character, 1903, 387.
  - extent of use, varieties, production, etc., 1903, 388-390.
  - long-staple, prices at Yazoo City, Miss., 1903, 136.
    - reasons for extension of cultivation, 1903, 123-124.
    - upland, growing, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1903, 121-136.
  - tropical, investigations in work against boll weevil, 1904, 502.
  - upland, better, remarks, 1902, 20.
- Cotton-seed hulls and oil cake, remarks, 1901, 288.
- industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1901, 285-298.
    - first official investigations, 1901, 292.
    - remarks on importance, and present status, 1901, 286, 290, 291.
    - statistics, 1901, 294; 1902, 815-816.
  - meal, food constituents, 1901, 755.
  - oil cake, discussion, 1901, 289.
    - export, 1901, 803; 1902, 868; 1903, 698; 1904, 739; 1905, 779.
    - preference and use in Europe, 1902, 433, 434.
    - detection after change by heating, 1904, 362.
    - in lard, article by L. M. Tolman, 1904, 359-362.
  - exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 868; 1903, 698; 1904, 739; 1905, 780.
  - failure in usefulness for illumination, painting, and lubrication, 1901, 288.
    - of ordinary tests, 1904, 259-260.
  - manufacture, growth, 1903, 415.
  - new test, success, details, 1904, 360-362.
- Cottonwood, growing for lumber and windbreak, remarks, 1904, 268, 269.
- results from planting in 1860, 1901, 213.
- Coulure disease, breeding of resistant varieties of grape, note, 1901, 25.
- Country conditions, sanitary, comparison with city, 1901, 177.
- homes, city demand, relation to prices of farms, 1905, 514.
  - schools. *See Schools, rural.*
- Court, Supreme, United States, decision as to Weather Bureau records as evidence, note, 1903, 119.
- See also Supreme Court.*
  - use of Weather Bureau records, article by Henry J. Cox, 1903, 303-312.
- Courts, State, treatment of weather records as evidence, 1903, 305.
- Cover crops, apple orchard, note, 1901, 599.
- growing in orchard, 1904, 174-175.
  - nonleguminous in peach orchard, 1902, 618.
  - peach orchard, remarks, 1902, 613-619.
- Cow dairy, importance in selection and yield of milk, 1904, 183.
- houses of Denmark, remarks, 1902, 149.
  - manure, composition, 1902, 571.
    - liquid, solution, 1902, 556-560.
- Cowpea, cultivation, injury to cotton, 1904, 37.
- diseases, review for year, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1905, 610.
  - extent of planting and value for worn-out lands, 1902, 227.
  - iron, resistance to wilt, 1902, 383.
  - leguminous crop in Southern States, remarks, 1902, 28.
  - "Little Iron," resistance to "Wilt" and "root knot," 1902, 19.
  - work against root fungus, note, 1901, 24.
- Cowpeas and soy beans, production and handling of seeds, 1901, 241.
- growing and handling, 1901, 241.
  - recent use in North, 1902, 722.
  - use as cover crop in peach orchard, 1902, 617.
  - wilt disease, remarks, 1904, 37.
- Cows, dairy, feeding, discussion, 1902, 149-150.
- housing, and care, discussion, 1902, 148.
  - Southern, quality, note, 1904, 189.
- development of breeds by breeding, 1901, 219.
- feeding, etc., model farm, 1903, 365-366.
- milch, number and value, exports and imports, 1902, 834-835; 1903, 662-663; 1904, 703-704; 1905, 13, 741-742.
- numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.
- COX, HENRY J., article on "Use of Weather Bureau records in court," 1903, 303-312.
- Coxe, notice of Winesap and other apples, 1902, 470.

- Coyote, method of catching prairie dog, 1901, 262.  
 Crab apple, native Japanese and Chinese, 1902, 161, 166.  
 CRAFT, QUINCY R., review of forestry in 1904, 588-593.  
     progress in forestry in 1905, 1905, 636-645.  
 Cranberries, irrigation, remarks, 1904, 108, 615.  
 Cranberry crop, 1902, estimate, 1902, 719.  
     culture, use of water 1903, 96.  
     diseases, review for year, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 35, 605.  
     treatment, remarks, 1904, 36.  
     plantation at Arlington farm, 1903, 42.  
 Crawfish, destruction by birds, note, 1901, 110.  
 Crawford, J. E., statement on "Method of estimating the yield of cotton in the field," 1904, 625-626.  
 Crayfish, destruction by birds, note, 1901, 110.  
 Cream, State standards, table, 1903, 581-582.  
 Creameries, American and foreign, remarks, 1902, 152.  
     basis of payment for milk, 1902, 604.  
 Credit system, effect on Southern farming, 1905, 211.  
 Creeper, black and white, migration, groups, 1903, 380.  
 Creosote, use in preservation of timber, 1903, 434.  
     zinc, processes, wood preservation, 1903, 437.  
     See also Tar oil.  
 Creosoting, wood, cost as method of preservation, 1903, 434-436.  
 Crepons, use of mohair in manufacture, 1901, 283.  
 Cress beds, destruction by spirogyra, notes, 1902, 178, 179.  
     water, extermination of spirogyra, new method, 1902, 185.  
 Cricket mole, injurious insect in Porto Rico, investigations, 1901, 510.  
 Crimson clover in young peach orchard, 1902, 616.  
     introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 595.  
     seed, production and supply, 1901, 240.  
 Crook, Dr. J. K., modification of Peale's classification of mineral waters, 1902, 292.  
 Crop, acreage, production, prices, yields, etc. See Crops statistics.  
     agricultural, ratio of water used to water for forest, 1903, 283.  
     and climate bulletin, National, remarks, 1903, 16.  
         conditions, publication of information, 1904, 356-357.  
         service, Weather Bureau, benefit to home seeker, 1904, 355-356.  
             central stations for States, 1903, 120.  
             remarks, 1904, 16.  
     life zones, determination, remarks, 1903, 80.  
     weather conditions, review, 1901, 641-665; 1902, 693-713; 1903, 526-546; 1904, 556-580; 1905, 580-602.  
 apple, marketing, transition in methods of marketing, 1903, 226.  
 belts, California and Texas, 1901, 108.  
     mapping, remarks, 1904, 86-87.  
 between rows of corn, usefulness of legumes, 1903, 188.  
 lien, decadence, 1905, 17.  
 production, cost investigations, remarks, 1903, 69.  
 Reporter, distribution, 1905, 99.  
 reporters, agents, etc., duties, 1905, 96.  
 reports, conditions, methods of making, scope, etc., 1905, 95-99.  
     Department, appreciation and criticism, 1904, 91.  
     negotiations for telegraphic exchange, publication, 1901, 112.  
     three classes, 1905, 94.  
 rotation and fertilizers in corn growing, discussion, 1903, 181-183.  
     attitude of farmers, 1902, 531.  
     methods and value, discussion, 1903, 447-452.  
     need, in cotton belt, note, 1903, 169.  
     practices, article by George K. Holmes, 1902, 519-532.  
     study at South Dakota Experiment Station, 1903, 450-455.  
     with corn, need of continual cover for fields, 1903, 182.  
     work at experiment stations, 1903, 448.  
 rotations, study and improvement, 1905, 420-421.  
 tea, American, note, 1904, 30.  
 values, in order of production, 1905, 10-11.  
 zones, determination by Biological Survey, 1903, 80; 1905, 84.  
 Cropping in orchards, 1902, 528, 613-619.  
     multiple, discussion and practices in selected States, 1902, 526-528.  
     systems in United States, remarks, 1902, 29.

- Crops and animals, importance and proper aims of breeding, discussion, 1901, 232.  
 cover, growing in orchard, remarks, 1904, 174-175.  
   in young peach orchard, 1902, 613-619.  
 disease-resistant, remarks, 1902, 19.  
 Egypt, areas, seasons, and irrigation, 1902, 577-579.  
   sowing and cultivation, 1902, 374.  
 Egyptian, in use on alkali lands, available for United States, 1902, 587.  
 field, culture, influence of experiment station work, article by J. I. Schulte,  
   1905, 407-422.  
   damages by meadow mice, 1905, 368.  
   important data, remarks and table, 1901, 692-694; 1902, 755-757.  
   seed, quantity to sow per acre, 1901, 692-694; 1902, 755-757.  
   ten leading, estimate of annual value, 1901, 217.  
 for alkali lands in Egypt, article by T. H. Kearney and T. H. Means, 1902,  
   573-588.  
   overflowed lands, 1904, 42.  
 forage, demonstration of improvements, 1903, 36.  
 forcing-house, fertilizers, 1902, 553-572.  
 general, extension of soil survey, 1901, 126.  
   for growing under glass near city, 1904, 165.  
 growing under glass, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 161-169.  
 Gulf coast and southern Florida, remarks, 1904, 41.  
 hay and forage, progress in improvement, 1902, 227-228.  
 influence of chemical and of physical characteristics of soil, 1902, 69.  
 intertilled, value of cultivation in South, 1903, 159.  
 irrigation, pumping water, 1904, 107.  
 kinds for preparation of soil for fruit growing, 1904, 173.  
 leguminous, introduction, 1903, 37.  
 maintenance of fertility of soil, note, 1904, 69.  
 new, introduction in place of cotton, 1903, 106.  
 observation, and introduction in connection with soil survey, 1901, 123.  
 other than cotton, introduction in work against boll weevil, 1904, 503.  
 Porto Rico, areas planted, 1901, 505.  
 promising for the Tropics, 1901, 353.  
 reports, of results of irrigation in Colorado, 1901, 426.  
 rotation and other improved methods of management, 1902, 16.  
   in potato culture in Colorado, 1904, 313.  
   Virginia tobacco raising, 1905, 223.  
   on typical live-stock farm, 1902, 355-359.  
 soiling, use on model farm, remarks; general, management, 1903, 366-367.  
 special, distribution of seed, 1903, 24.  
   fertilizers article, by A. F. Woods and R. E. B. McKenney, 1902,  
   553-572.  
 staple, investigations for improvement, remarks, 1902, 593.  
 statistics, 1901, 697-771; 1902, 760-831; 1903, 586-659; 1904, 626-699; 1905,  
   656-732.  
 truck, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 31, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.  
 used in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, discussion, 1902, 580.  
 vegetable for growing for city market, 1904, 166.  
 wine, for the world in 1901, by countries, 1902, 419.  
 winter wheat and other, introduction and development, 1902, 34.  
 world's. *See* Corn; Wheat; Oats; Barley; and Rye.  
 yield, relation to chemical and to physical condition of soil, 1903, 67-68.
- CROSBY, DICK J.**, article on "Boys' agricultural clubs," 1904, 489-496.  
   "The use of illustrative material in teaching agriculture  
     in rural schools," 1905, 257-274.  
   M. A., article on "Diversified farming in Alabama and Mississippi," 1905,  
     201-207.
- Crosses.** *See* Hybrids.
- Cross-fertilization**, discussion, 1905, 383.  
   effects, Darwin's study, 1905, 384.  
   tobacco, 1904, 447, 448.
- Crossing and hybridization**, relation to plant breeding, 1904, 121.  
   improvement of fruits, 1904, 122.  
   process used with pineapples, 1905, 283.  
   varieties, tobacco improvement, 1904, 452.  
   *See also* Hybridization.
- Cross-pollination of corn**, remarks, 1901, 228.  
   cotton plants selected for seed, prevention, 1902, 369-371.

- Crotalaria juncea*, Sunn hemp, note, 1901, 541.  
Crowberry, food of birds in Labrador, note, 1903, 377.  
Crown gall, prevalence, 1901, 669; 1903, 551; 1904, 582; 1905, 603, 606.  
Crows, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 371.  
Crystals, phytosterol and cholesterol, differences as test of cotton-seed oil, 1904, 360, 361, 362.  
Cuba, route of birds to South America, 1903, 375-376.  
    trade of United States, note, 1901, 106.  
Cuban cigar leaf, experimental growing, 1903, 66.  
    seed of tobacco, introduction in Pennsylvania, 1901, 55.  
    tobacco, growing in Texas, note, 1904, 75.  
    investigations for growing in Pennsylvania and Ohio, 1902, 75.  
    problem of raising in Pennsylvania, 1901, 124.  
    proposed experiment in growing, 1901, 56.  
    seed, use, 1904, 438.  
    soil survey in Texas, California, and other States, 1901, 125.  
Cuckoo, yellow-billed, usefulness, note, 1904, 514.  
Cucumber, diseases, review for year, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.  
Culex, mosquito, points of distinction from malaria-bearing mosquito, 1901, 179.  
Culls of apples, uses, 1901, 608.  
    timber, losses by neglect in logging, 1905, 485-486.  
Cultivation and fertilization of peach orchards, article by M. B. Waite, 1902, 607-626.  
    early, thorough, importance in corn growing; depth; frequency, 1903, 188-190.  
    effect in making water-soluble plant food available, 1903, 160.  
    faulty methods, discussion, 1903, 162-163.  
    flat, advantage as shown by experiment, 1903, 163.  
    for average yield per acre of 100 to 130 bushels of corn, 1903, 182.  
    growing of special crops and lowing, against soil washing, notes, 1903, 179, 180.  
    of apple, remarks, 1901, 599.  
    corn, article by C. P. Hartley, 1903, 175-192.  
    corn, hills as compared with drills, 1903, 187.  
    cotton, methods for control of boll-weevil, remarks, 1903, 213, 214.  
    drug plants in United States, article by Rodney H. True, 1903, 337-346.  
    home fruit garden, 1901, 434.  
    long-staple upland cotton, discussion, 1903, 132-134.  
    macaroni wheat, methods, 1903, 330.  
    peach orchard, discussion, 1902, 612-621.  
    potato, in Colorado, 1904, 317.  
    sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 495; 1903, 406.  
    wheat, improvement, 1902, 222.  
    thorough, advantages in the South, 1903, 159.  
Cultivator, use in cotton growing, note, 1903, 133.  
Cultivators, kinds for corn cultivation, 1903, 190-192.  
Cultural methods, cotton, effectiveness against boll weevil, 1904, 79.  
    suggestions in planting for home adornment, 1902, 517-518.  
Culture and curing, special methods in the Tropics, 1901, 351.  
    improved methods and systems, experiment station work, 1902, 597-600.  
Culverts, use in road building, 1904, 332-333.  
Cumberland road, building, note, 1901, 409.  
Curculio, plum. *See* Plum curculio.  
Curd test for defective milk, note, 1902, 604.  
Curing and culture, special methods in the Tropics, 1901, 351.  
    crude drugs, methods, remarks, 1903, 253.  
    hay on model dairy farm, 1903, 369.  
    leaves of medicinal plants, use of heat, 1903, 33.  
"Curlew berry" food of birds in Labrador, note, 1903, 377.  
    Eskimo, migration, length, 1903, 376.  
Currant, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1905, 605.  
    Perfection, origin, description, etc., 1904, 404.  
    pruning, note, 1901, 438.  
Cut worms, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.  
Cutting back of young apple trees, remarks, 1901, 601.  
    timber for preservative treatment, season, note, 1903, 429.  
Cyanide of potassium, use against prairie dogs, 1901, 266.  
*Cyperus laxigatus*. *See* Samar.  
Cypress, girdling, relation to injuries, 1904, 393.  
    telephone line construction, 1905, 455.

## D.

- Dairy and live stock farms, crop rotations in several States, 1902, 525.  
 associations, National, list, 1901, 623; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 550; 1905, 574.  
 cattle, excellence in United States as compared with foreign cattle, 1902, 146.  
 chemistry, work in Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1901, 60.  
 colonies, sites in Alaska, remarks, 1904, 101.  
 cows, feeding, discussion, 1902, 149-150.  
     housing and care, discussion, 1902, 148-149.  
     importance in selection and yield of milk, 1904, 183.  
     *See also* Cows, dairy.
- Division, Bureau of Animal Industry, butter scoring, note, 1904, 418.  
 farm, Georgia, conversion from cotton farm, 1905, 194-195.  
     methods of cropping, feeding, and care, 1902, 359-360.  
     *See also* Farm, model.
- farming, hours of labor, possible, note, 1904, 185.  
     region of best development, 1902, 350.
- farms, crop rotations, 1902, 525.  
     increase in value, 1905, 20.
- industry, Argentina, 1904, 278.  
     review of work, 1905, 32-34.  
     use of cotton-seed oil cake, note, 1901, 297.
- laboratory, work, 1903, 57.
- officials and associations, list, 1901, 623; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 550; 1905, 574.
- products, exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 14, 862; 1903, 482, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
     foreign markets, 1905, 102.  
     imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.  
     inspection, 1904, 24.  
     prices, 1901, 774-775; 1902, 837-838; 1903, 665-666; 1904, 706-707;  
       1905, 744-745.  
     sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.  
     standards, 1904, 632-633.  
     State standards, table, 1901, 695; 1902, 752; 1903, 581-582.  
     statistics, 1901, 774-775, 792, 799; 1902, 752-753, 837-838, 854, 862;  
       1903, 665-666, 681, 691; 1904, 706-707, 722, 732; 1905, 744-745, 762,  
       773.  
     value, 1905, 11.  
     and use for food, 1902, 395.
- Dairying at home and abroad, article by Henry E. Alvord, 1902, 145-154.  
     development of scientific basis, experiment station work, 1905, 170.  
     improvements, work of experiment stations, 1902, 603-605.  
     relation to crop diversification in South, 1905, 204.
- Dakotas, movement of Chinooks, note, 1901, 561, 564.
- Dam, canvas, use in Colorado potato culture, 1904, 319-320.
- Dammann, of Hanover, statement as to foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 651.
- Damson plums, neglect by growers, market demand, and varieties, 1905, 501-503.
- Danish butter, reason for high rank, 1902, 152.  
     dairy cattle, characteristics and liability to tuberculosis, 1902, 146-147.
- Darwin, tobacco crossing, experiments, 1904, 452.
- Date as promising tropical fruit, 1901, 359.  
     growing, efforts at establishment, remarks, 1901, 36; 1902, 33.  
     need of continued attention by Department, 1905, 301.  
     palm, gardens for introduction of date growing, 1905, 299.
- Dates, American, establishment of growing, as industry, 1904, 31.
- Datura stramonium*, cultivation and curing, 1903, 345; 1905, 535.
- DAUGHERTY, CHARLES M., article on "Flaxseed production, commerce, and manufacture in the United States," 1902, 421-438.  
     " The castor-oil industry," 1904, 287-298.  
     " The cotton-seed industry, 1901, 285-298.  
     " The industry in oil seeds," 1903, 411-426.
- Daughish method of leavening bread, remarks, 1903, 353.
- Decorative plants, specific arrangement in home adornment, 1902, 510-518.
- Decorticators, use on hemp in Kentucky, 1901, 551.
- Deer, conditions in several States and Ontario, 1905, 1905, 614-615.
- Deforestation of mountain slopes, losses, remarks, 1902, 41.
- Delaware, soils, area surveyed, 1905, 618.
- Delta region, Mississippi and Louisiana, soil and cotton, 1903, 126.
- Demonstration farms, cooperative, use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 505-506.

- Dendroctonus brevicomis*, beetle destructive to western yellow pine, note, 1902, 281.  
*frontalis*, pine-bark beetle, discussion, 1902, 270-275.  
*minor* species in relation to destruction of timber, 1902, 281.  
*piceaperda*, spruce-destroying beetle, discussion, 1902, 266-270.  
*ponderosæ*, pine-destroying beetle of Black Hills, discussion, 1902, 275-281.
- Dendrology, work of Bureau of Forestry in 1904, 1904, 59.  
Forest Service, remarks by Secretary, 1905, 57.
- Denmark, cowhouse, cleaning and care, remarks, 1902, 149.  
oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports and exports, 1903, 425-426.  
use of oil cake for cattle feed, 1902, 434.
- Denton, A. A., work with sorghum to increase sugar content, 1901, 300.
- Denver center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.  
killing of grasshoppers with fungus, 1901, 468.
- Deodorant, use of formaldehyde, 1905, 481.
- Department of Agriculture. *See* Agriculture, Department.
- Dermanyssus gallinæ*, remarks, 1905, 146.
- Desert-land act, need of repeal, notes, 1901, 93, 96.
- Dew retting of hemp, 1901, 549.
- DEWEY, LYSTER H., article on "Principal commercial plant fibers," 1903, 387-398.  
" *Hemp industry in the United States*," 1901, 541-554.  
identification of Asiatic cotton, 1904, 476.
- Diabrotica longicornis*, damage to corn, 1904, 465.
- Diaspis, occurrence in Japan, 1902, 163.
- Diatomaceæ, pollution of drinking water, discussion, structure; multiplication, 1902, 181-182.
- Diet, average composition in United States, 1902, 397.  
fruit and nut, study of University of California, remarks, 1904, 106.  
in the Tropics, remarks, 1902, 190.  
of man, and food, investigations, 1901, 82.  
reasonable and satisfactory, discussion, 1902, 388.
- Dietaries in public institutions, article by W. O. Atwater, 1901, 393-408.  
pecuniary aspects, 1901, 405.  
recent studies, 1901, 401.  
need of gradual improvement, 1901, 408.  
principal underlying inquiries, 1901, 397.
- Dietary inquiries in New York hospitals for insane, advantages derived, 1901, 403.  
public institutions, humanitarian aspects, 1901, 406.  
threefold advantage, 1901, 404.  
investigations, 1901, 82.  
standards, proposed, for adults, table, 1901, 400.  
relations to physiological demands, 1901, 398.  
studies and digestion experiments with Maine lumbermen, remarks, 1904, 106.  
Government Hospital for Insane, remarks, 1904, 105.  
need of experts, 1901, 408.  
remarks, 1902, 108; 1903, 92.  
supply of essential food constituents in fruits and nuts, 1905, 314-316.
- Dietetics in Army and Navy, remarks, 1901, 395.  
educational institutions, 1901, 407.  
relation to reformatory and penal institutions, 1901, 394.
- Digestibility, bread, discussion, 1903, 358-361.  
food, effect of variety of materials, 1905, 316.  
fruit, discussion, 1905, 316-318.
- Digestion and health, effect of preservatives in food, article by H. W. Wiley, 1903, 289-302.  
artificial, treatment of food in study of preservatives, 1903, 290.  
completeness, relation to value of grades of flour, 1904, 106.  
experiments and analyses of food materials, notes, 1901, 396.  
dietary studies with Maine lumbermen, 1904, 106.  
remarks, 1903, 91.
- Digitalis purpurea*, cultivation, 1905, 539.
- Dineba, or barnyard grass, use on alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 580.
- Dip for Texas fever ticks, use of Beaumont petroleum, 1903, 506.  
sheep scab, manufacturers' objections to Government work against disease, 1903, 501.
- Dipping cattle for control of scab disease, 1903, 505; 1904, 21, 22; 1905, 26.  
sheep for control of scab disease, order and work, 1903, 499.  
scab, objections urged, 1903, 500-502.

- Dips, sheep scab, mixtures approved by Department, 1903, 499-500; 1905, 26.  
     official and proprietary preparations, discussion, 1903, 503-504.
- Dirt road, usefulness beside surfaced road, note, 1903, 462.  
     *See also* Earth roads.
- Disbursements. *See* Accounts.
- Disease, beet, epidemics, note, 1904, 29.  
     cattle scab, importance of control, 1903, 504.  
     cotton root, investigation, 1904, 35.  
     fungoid, of boll weevil, ineffectiveness, 1901, 373.  
     insects as carriers and spreaders, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 177-192.  
     spread by insects, remarks, 1905, 80.  
     tobacco, new, 1904, 37.  
     wilt, cotton and cowpeas, 1904, 37.
- Disease-resistant cottons, problem of development, 1902, 383.
- Diseases and boll weevil, ravages of cotton, work of Bureau of Plant Industry, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 497-508.  
     animal, contagious, control, 1902, 14, 714; 1903, 491-506; 1904, 581.  
         relations of Federal Government, article by D. E. Salmon, 1903, 491-506.  
     animals, domestic, legislation, 1904, 581.  
     cattle and sheep, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 21-23.  
     contagious, animal. *See* Diseases, animal, contagious.  
     cotton, Department investigation, 1904, 199.  
         losses and breeding of resistant types, 1902, 229.  
         study, 1904, 502-503.  
     fruit, suggestions for fighting, 1904, 175-176.  
     fungous, of grasshoppers, experiments, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 459-470.  
     grapes, remarks, 1902, 411.  
     indigenous, remarks on control, 1901, 20.  
     insect, possibility of artificial propagation, 1901, 459.  
     insects as cause and estimated losses, 1904, 474.  
     plant, combating, progress, 1904, 36-37.  
         in United States, review, 1901, 668-672; 1902, 714-719; 1903, 550-555;  
         1904, 581-586; 1905, 602-611.  
         nature and causes, discussion, 1904, 125-128.  
     sugar-beet, remedy, 1904, 29.  
     wheat, losses and remedies, 1902, 224-225.
- Disease-spreading insects, lessening of damage by Entomology Bureau work, 1905, 83.
- Disinfection of stock yards, boats, cars, etc., for control of sheep scab, 1903, 498-499.  
     use of formaldehyde, 1905, 480-481.
- Disk harrow, use in peach orchard, 1902, 621.
- Dismal River forest reserves, systematic forestation, 1902, 141.
- Ditches along sand-clay road, Newbern, N. C., 1903, 264.  
     irrigation, experiments lining and puddling, 1905, 119.  
         difficulties of preventing losses by leakage, 1902, 235.
- Diuretin and caffeine as antidote for poison camas, 1902, 22.
- Diversification farms, southern, remarks, 1904, 34.  
     use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 503-505.
- Diversified farming. *See* Farming, diversified.
- Division, Accounts, Publications, etc. *See* Accounts, etc.
- Dock, use as drug plant, remarks, 1905, 536.
- Docks, Portland, Oreg., 1901, 570.  
     San Francisco, remarks, 1901, 568.  
     Seattle, remarks, 1901, 572.  
     Tacoma, remarks, 1901, 572.
- Documents issued by Department, 1902, number, 1902, 119.  
     reprints by Superintendent of Documents, remarks, 1904, 114.
- Dodder, prevalence, 1903, 554; 1905, 609.
- DODGE, MARTIN, article on "Government cooperation in object-lesson road work," 1901, 409-414.
- Dog, agent in transmission of disease by ticks, 1905, 165.  
     tongue-worms, 1905, 147.
- field trial, prices and cost of training, 1903, 201.
- Dogs, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 372.  
     breeders' associations, 1901, 626; 1902, 678; 1903, 523.  
     development of traits by breeding, 1901, 219.  
     hunting, prices, breaking and keeping, 1903, 200.

- Dogs, infestation with thread worms, 1905, 155, 156.  
prairie. *See* Prairie dogs.  
relation to spread of tapeworms, 1905, 157-160.
- Domestic animals, diseases, legislation, 1904, 581.
- Dormant period in plants, relation to health and growth, notes, 1901, 172-173.
- Douglas spruce bark weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 253.  
seed destruction by chalcis fly, 1905, 250.
- Doves, usefulness, note, 1904, 514.
- Downing grape, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 388.
- Draft horse, heavy, profit of breeding and essentials in selection, 1902, 457-461.
- Drain tile, stoneware, value and use in irrigated lands, 1902, 241.
- Drainage, adaptation of size and location of drains to contour of land, 1902, 233.  
and irrigation, Porto Rico experiments, 1904, 102.  
plowing, preparation for corn planting, 1903, 184.  
difficulty for water from underground source, 1902, 242.  
directions for tree seed storage, 1905, 186.  
imperfect, cause of failure with sand-clay roads, 1903, 260.  
importance in road building, 1904, 331.  
in peach orchard, note, 1902, 608.  
increase of farm-land prices in Illinois, 1905, 524.  
investigations, discussions, 1902, 77; 1903, 95; 1904, 106-112; 1905, 118-120.  
    in connection with soil studies, 1901, 49.  
    review by Elwood Mead, 1904, 615-616.
- for alkali lands in California, note, 1902, 51.  
irrigated lands, discussion, 1902, 234-242.  
lack, cause of alkali conditions, remarks, 1902, 236.  
necessity for proper granulation of soil, note, 1903, 168.  
    in California irrigated lands, 1901, 45.  
    connection with irrigation, 1901, 87.  
new field for investigation, remarks, 1902, 243.  
of rainfall, discussion, 1902, 232.  
or seepage streams, value and right of use, 1902, 239.  
plan for field near Greeley, Colo., 1902, 240.
- Porto Rico experiments, 1904, 102.
- reclamation of alkali soil, value, 1902, 237, 244.  
    waste lands, remarks, 1902, 231.  
relation to corn seed patch, 1902, 548.  
removal of alkali in irrigated lands, 1902, 237.  
review by Elwood Mead, 1904, 612-618.  
some engineering features, article by C. G. Elliott, 1902, 231-244.  
surveys in irrigated sections, discussion, 1902, 110-111.  
use in adapting soil to fruit growing, 1901, 436.  
value for reclamation of alkali soil, 1902, 244.  
    in irrigation and in humid regions, remarks, 1903, 95.  
water carried off and salt removed in reclamation, 1903, 64.
- Drains. kinds for use in irrigated lands, remarks, 1902, 239.  
operation and location, 1902, 241.  
practical difficulties in construction in irrigated lands, 1902, 238.  
time for location, 1902, 242.
- Drake, Sir Francis, description of weather in California in 1579, 1902, 204.
- Dress goods, use of mohair in manufacture, 1901, 283.
- Dried fruit, freedom from San Jose scale, 1905, 79.
- Drilled corn as compared to corn in hills, 1903, 187.
- Drinking water, cause of bad odors and tastes, note, 1902, 178.  
    conclusions as to analysis, remarks, 1902, 286.
- Drinks, importers, note, 1904, 40.
- Drives and walks, making, in home adornment, 1902, 509.  
    relation to planting for home adornment, 1902, 504.
- Drosophila, danger of spread of typhoid fever, 1901, 189.
- Drought and heat, serious injury, 1901, 651.  
    low temperatures, with damage to fruit, 1903, 529.  
    effect on Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 375.  
        plant cells, note, 1901, 163.  
    in India, relation to rainfall, 1902, 631.
- New England, remarks, 1903, 531, 532, 533.
- relief by irrigation, study, 1903, 96, 97.

- Droughts, crop season, 1901, 651; 1902, 702, 706, 708; 1903, 529, 531-535, 540; 1904, 563-575.  
 relation to root systems induced by abundant rains, 1902, 69.
- Drug laboratory, establishment, note, 1902, 79.  
 plant cultivation, progress, article by Rodney H. True, 1905, 533-540.  
 United States, article by Rodney H. True, 1903, 337-346.  
 investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1903, 33; 1905, 49.
- plants, American-grown, remarks, 1904, 31-32.  
 demand for product, limited character, 1905, 540.  
 neglect and its consequences, 1905, 533.  
 prospects for growing, 1903, 342-343.
- substances advanced in value by preparation, imports, 1903, 341.
- Drug-producing plants, importation, discussion, with tables, 1903, 339-342.
- Drugs, adulteration, article by Lyman F. Kebler, 1903, 251-258.  
 analysis for quality, two methods, 1903, 252.  
 and their preparations, proposed study, 1903, 258.  
 crude, curing and storing, 1903, 253-254.  
 factors affecting quality, discussion, 193, 253-254.  
 importance of purity, 1903, 254.  
 imported, cultivation, discussion, 1905, 536-540.  
 study, Chemistry Bureau, 1905, 61.
- Dry dock at Portland, Oreg., remarks, 1901, 571.  
 San Francisco, remarks, 1901, 569.  
 Tacoma, remarks, 1901, 572.
- farming, areas of successful practice, 1905, 430.  
 crops and conditions in Colorado, 1905, 429.  
 hazards and losses, 1905, 425-429.  
 relation of irrigation, article by Elwood Mead, 1905, 423-438.  
 remarks by the Secretary, 1902, 96; 1903, 28.  
 size and requirements of farms, 1905, 437.
- Drying hemp, 1901, 548.
- Dry-land agriculture, remarks, 1903, 28; 1904, 50.
- Dryocætes eichhoffi*, birch bark beetle, remark, 1903, 320.
- Duck, as vanishing game bird, discussion, 1901, 454.  
 wood, and other, effect of protection, note, 1901, 458.  
 woodcock, two vanishing game birds, article by A. K. Fisher, 1901, 447-458.
- Ducks, abundance in United States, 1905; 1905, 615.  
 breeding grounds, 1905, 88, 561.  
 number in United States, 1890-1900, 1902, 301-303.  
 production in United States, 1902, 301-303.  
 protection by Texas laws, note, 1904, 89.
- Duggar, Prof. J. F., steer feeding experiment in Alabama, 1904, 536.
- Dunham, M. W., beginning of horse breeding, note, 1902, 259.
- Dunlop, Dr. J. C., investigation of dietaries, 1901, 401.
- Durum wheat, introduction into United States, and value, 1904, 27; 1905, 293.  
 wheats, countries of commercial production, 1903, 329.
- Dust on roads, use of oil in laying, 1902, 440.
- Duty of water and application to soil, remarks, 1904, 107.  
 in irrigation, 1903, 93.  
 studies, remarks, 1901, 86.
- Dwarf banana, suggestions for planting in Porto Rico, 1901, 355.
- Dwarfing fruit trees by top working, note, 1902, 247.  
 remarks, 1901, 439.
- Dye, Franklin, remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 589.
- Dyeing and printing cotton goods, use of castor oil, 1904, 287-290.
- Dyes in mohair goods, fast quality, 1901, 278-281.

## E.

- Ears, corn, relation to seed selection, 1902, 545-547.
- Earth roads, experiments and construction, 1903, 327.  
 improvement, notes, 1902, 118.
- Earthquakes, records of disturbance at Washington and elsewhere, 1903, 32.
- Earthworm, staple food of woodcock, 1901, 449.
- Earthworms, relation to spread of young worms, 1905, 150.
- East, agricultural progress, 1903, 13.

- East Indies as source of cotton supply, 1901, 198.  
 Dutch, burning of spices to maintain prices, 1901, 365.  
 Easter-lily bulbs, problem of growing healthy stock, 1905, 304.  
 Eastern States, frost as obstacle to growing castor beans, 1904, 294.  
     tree planting, 1902, 134.  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, experiments, 1903, 339.  
     demand and growing, 1905, 535.  
 Echinococcus disease, preventive measures, 1905, 161.  
     tapeworm, danger of transmission from dogs to men, 1905, 157-160.  
*Echinorhynchus hirudinaceus*, transmission, 1905, 155.  
*Ectatomma tuberculata*, ant enemy of boll weevil, 1904, 80.  
 Editorial work, relative cost, remarks, 1901, 103.  
 Education, agricultural, American institutions, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 77.  
     colleges and experiment stations, lists, 1905, 568-572.  
     promotion, 1905, 113.  
     use of illustrative material in teaching agriculture, 1905, 257-274.  
     in Philippines under Spanish rule, 1901, 522, 523.  
     work of graduate school of agriculture, 1902, 98-99.  
     in secondary and elementary schools, 1903, 86.  
     *See also* Experiment Stations, Office.  
 Bureau, discussion of centralization of rural schools, 1901, 145.  
 elementary, problem of providing in rural schools, 1901, 137.  
 meteorology, interest of Department, 1904, 18.  
 relation of plant physiology, remarks, 1904, 128-132.  
 secondary agriculture, conclusions, 1902, 499-500.  
     in agriculture, progress, article by A. C. True, 1902, 481-500.  
 student assistants in Department of Agriculture, 1901, 687.  
 use of Department publications by institutions, 1905, 93.  
     *See also* Colleges; High Schools; Schools.  
 Educational circles, interest in forestry, 1901, 668.  
     institutions, dietetics, 1901, 407.  
     movement, present, influence on agriculture, 1901, 134.  
     requirements for agricultural research, 1903, 9-10.  
     value of live-stock exhibitions, article by George M. Rommel, 1902, 259-264.  
     work in road building, remarks, 1903, 462.  
 Edwards, W. C., conclusion as to tuberculin test, 1901, 588.  
 Eelworms, transmission, 1905, 150.  
 Egg and poultry industry, distribution and magnitude, article by George F. Thompson, 1902, 295-308.  
     statistics, 1901, 782-784.  
     collecting, destruction of bird life, remarks, 1902, 208.  
     ostrich, food value, note, 1905, 406.  
     laying and incubation, 1905, 400-402.  
     product of United States in 1899, comparison with other products, 1902, 299.  
 Eggs, color influence on demand, 1904, 424.  
     consumption, discussion, 1902, 303.  
     per capita, New York and United Kingdom, 1902, 304-308.  
     exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 304-308, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
     high price in Honolulu, note, 1901, 75.  
     imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 304-308, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.  
     of United Kingdom, 1902, 306-308.  
     keeping for market, 1902, 848.  
     number per hen laid annually, 1904, 529.  
     pheasant and quail, importation, 1904, 88.  
     prices in Hawaii, note, 1901, 517.  
     wholesale on leading United States markets, 1901, 784; 1902, 347, 847; 1903, 675-676; 1904, 716-717; 1905, 755.  
     production and prices, 1904, 186.  
     quantity and value of exports and imports, 1862 to 1902, table, 1902, 206.  
     sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.  
     silkworm, production and distribution in United States, notes, 1903, 138, 142, 143.  
         profit of raising, 1903, 140.  
     statistics, 1902, 296-298; 1903, 304-308.  
     value and use as food, remarks, 1902, 396.

- Eggs, wood duck, note, 1901, 455.  
     woodcock, description, 1901, 449.
- Egypt as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.  
     source of cotton supply, 1901, 199.  
     climate, and products, remarks, 1902, 573.  
     crops for reclamation of alkali lands, article by T. H. Kearney and T. H. Means, 1902, 573-588.  
     irrigation and water supply, 1902, 632-634.  
         improvement and great increase of crops, 1902, 574-576.  
         study of irrigation, by Department agent, 1902, 111.
- Egyptian cotton, American grown, remarks, 1901, 36.  
     boll weevil attack, remarks, 1902, 85, 384-385.  
     disadvantages in production, 1903, 123.  
     experiment in breeding in South Carolina, 1902, 382.  
     growing, experiments, 1905, 38.  
     imports and problem of breeding, remarks, 1902, 230.  
     imports and uses, 1903, 389-390.  
     improvement by seed selection, notes, 1902, 379, 380.  
     output, note, 1903, 122.  
     seed, advantage for oil making, 1901, 295.  
     varieties, introduction and establishment, 1903, 30.
- Government, proclamation against American cotton seed, 1904, 191.  
     irrigation, studies, 1903, 97.
- Eider duck, breeding place, lease by Audubon Society, 1905, 617.
- ELDRIDGE, M. O., review of State road legislation and appropriations, 1901, 679-680; 1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612.
- Electricity, use, possible in production of nitrogen for fertilizers, 1902, 336.
- Eliot, President, Harvard, statement of objects of education, 1902, 499-500.
- Elk, and other animals on public lands, need of more money, 1903, 83.  
     conditions, 1905, United States, 1905, 615.  
     preserve, establishment in California, 1904, 90.
- Elkington, Joseph, expert in locating drains, remarks, 1902, 242.
- ELLIOTT, C. G., article on "Some engineering features of drainage," 1902, 231-244.
- Ellison, T. E., dairy farm, management, 1902, 359.  
     Thomas, statistics and estimates of cotton, 1901, 199.
- Elm, American, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 511.
- Embankments, two forms in use in check system irrigation, 1903, 248.
- Embryos, adventive, occurrence in citrus hybridization, 1904, 226, 227.
- Empusa, comparison with mucor as insect killer, 1901, 462.  
     *grylli*, enemy of grasshoppers and caterpillars, 1901, 459.
- Energy, calories, average per person per day, 1901, 405.  
     human, relation of food study in calorimeter, 1904, 209.
- Engineering, agricultural, discussion by Secretary, 1901, 88; 1902, 113-114; 1903, 97-98; 1904, 110-111.  
     drainage features, some, article by C. G. Elliott, 1902, 231-244.  
     field, drainage problems, 1902, 242.  
     highway, instruction, importance, 1905, 109.  
     or designing, farm, relation of forestry, 1904, 255.  
     rural and farm machinery, study, remarks, 1904, 97.  
     surveys, etc., cost in road building, 1904, 337.
- Engineers, commission, administration of road improvement, 1903, 456.
- England, feeding of oil cake, 1902, 433.  
     licorice culture, note, 1903, 344.  
     shipments of chilled beef from Argentina, 1904, 277.
- English breeder, relation to development of thoroughbred, 1904, 532.
- Entire wheat flour, value and use as food, 1902, 398-399.  
     Graham and standard patent flours, discussion, 1903, 354-358.
- Entomological exhibit, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, 85.
- Entomologist, economic, problem in losses to crops, etc., note, 1904, 474.  
     value of Japanese flowering tree, 1902, 160.
- Entomologists, economic, association, National, 1905, 579.
- Entomology, Bureau, organization and duties, 1903, 511; 1904, 541; 1905, 565.  
     relation to control of insects injurious to forests, 1905, 256.  
     work for control of cotton insects, 1904, 197-198, 199.  
         review by Secretary, 1903, 73-79; 1904, 78-86; 1905, 75-83.
- Division, direction of silk culture investigation, 1903, 144, 145.  
     minor work of 1901, and work for 1902, 1901, 99.

- Entomology, Division, organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 663.  
 recommendations of bureau organization, 1903, 108.  
 study of Mexican cotton boll weevil in Texas, 1901, 370.  
 use of cultural methods against cotton boll weevil, 1903, 214.  
 work against cotton boll weevil, 1903, 104, 105, 210-211.  
 review by Secretary, 1901, 12, 96-99; 1902, 80-90.
- Entomophthoreæ, fungi, studies and experiments, 1901, 459-461.
- Environment, influence on composition of plants, article by H. W. Wiley, 1901, 299-318.
- Erastria scitula*, enemy of black scale, remarks, 1901, 98.
- Ergometer, bicycle, use in calorimeter experiments, 1904, 212.
- Erosion of soil, influence of forest in prevention, 1901, 333.  
 relation to grazing in West, 1901, 345.
- See also* Soil washing.
- Eskimo curlew, migration, length, 1903, 376.
- Eucalypts for timber in California, culture, note, 1902, 142.
- Eucommia ulmoides*, possibility of culture for rubber, remarks, 1901, 363.
- Eulecanium nigrofasciatum*, description, remedies, etc., 1905, 340-341.
- Euphagus cyanocephalus*, eating of fruit, 1904, 248.
- Euphrates basin, irrigation, 1902, 634.
- Euproctis chrysorrhœa*. *See* Moths, brown-tail.
- Eupsalis minuta*, oak timber-worm, description, life history, injuries, 1903, 323-324.
- Europe, foot-and-mouth disease, outbreaks and management, study and losses, 1902, 647, 648-654.  
 lessons in irrigation for United States, 1901, 88.
- European investigation of dietaries, remarks, 1901, 401.
- EVANS, WALTER H., article on "Agricultural investigations in the island possessions of the United States," 1901, 503-526.
- Evaporation and seepage as factors in water supply of rivers, 1901, 87.  
 from water surface, variation, remarks, 1903, 282.  
 influence of forests, discussion, 1903, 281-283.  
 loss of water from Southern soils, 1903, 159.  
 rates on mulched and unmulched soils, comparison, 1903, 160.  
 relation to river-stage forecasting, 1905, 239.  
 transpiration, seepage, etc., explanation of terms, 1903, 280-281.
- Everglades, Florida, drainage problem, 1904, 109.
- Evergreen plants, effect of watering during resting period, 1901, 172.  
 trees and shrubs, use in home adornment, 1902, 513.  
 growing for forest planting, 1905, 186-190.
- Excelsior White Schonen oats, introduction into United States, and value, 1905, 294.
- Excreta, disinfection and care for prevention of typhoid fever, 1901, 186.  
 relation to spread of disease, notes, 1901, 178.
- Excretory products, human, measurement, 1904, 210.  
 of human body, relation to food, 1904, 205.
- Experiment station, Guam, recommendation by Secretary, 1904, 104.  
 Hawaii, appropriations, etc., 1901, 72, 74; 1902, 104-106, 115;  
 1903, 89; 1904, 102; 1905, 115.  
 establishment and work, 1901, 516, 517.  
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 72.
- Indiana, result of tests of distances between corn rows, 1903, 188.
- Maryland, proposed soil investigation, 1901, 49.
- Porto Rico, appropriation and location, 1901, 75, 509; 1902, 106, 115; 1903, 90; 1904, 102; 1905, 116.
- South Dakota, work in crop rotation, 1903, 450-452.
- work, discussion, 1904, 99-101.  
 features, 1905, 170-171.  
 influence on culture of field crops, article by J. I. Schulte, 1905, 407-422.  
 practical results, some, article by W. H. Beal, 1902, 589-606.  
 recognition, note, 1901, 68.
- stations, agricultural, in United States, list, officials, etc., 1901, 616; 1902, 666-670; 1903, 516-518; 1904, 546-548; 1905, 570-572.
- Alaska, appropriations, remarks, 1902, 115.  
 work, remarks, of Secretary, 1901, 96; 1902, 103; 1903, 87-89; 1904, 99-101; 1905, 114-115.
- and Agricultural Colleges, Association, officials, 1902, 851; 1903, 519; 1904, 549; 1905, 573.
- Government farms in Philippines, note, 1901, 525.

- Experiment stations. breeding of ladybird enemy of San Jose scale, 1902, 170.  
wheat, note, 1902, 223.  
cooperation in animal breeding and feeding study, 1904, 527.  
with Department, 1901, 69; 1902, 590; 1904, 51-52.  
standing committee, 1904, 94.  
cooperative work of Bureau of Plant Industry, 1903, 23.  
with Agrostologist, 1901, 31.  
data regarding sugar beets, 1901, 314.  
extension of work, 1905, 172.  
Illinois and Kansas, work in corn breeding, 1902, 220, 221.  
in new tropical territory, remarks, 1901, 29.  
Porto Rico, Spanish and United States, 1901, 508.  
investigation of irrigation in humid climates, 1901, 87.  
Office, distribution of publications to farmers' institute lecturers, 1903, 153.  
nutrition investigations, cooperation, note, 1903, 347.  
organization and duties, 1901, 612; 1902, 664; 1903,  
512; 1904, 542; 1905, 566.  
problems of irrigation in dry-land farming, 1905, 438.  
relations to farmers' institutes, note, 1901, 81; 1903,  
150, 151, 153.  
work, review by Secretary, 1901, 11, 66-88; 1902, 93-  
115; 1903, 84-99; 1904, 93-113; 1905, 112-120.  
publications, remarks, 1905, 178.  
relation to introduction of varieties of fruit, 1901, 433.  
soil survey work, remarks, 1902, 47.  
relations to Department of Agriculture, article by E. W. Allen,  
1905, 167-182.  
Spanish in Philippines, 1901, 523.  
State, cooperation with Bureau of Plant Industry, 1904, 51-52.  
tests as to time for corn planting, 1905, 184.  
training of farmers' institute lecturers, 1903, 154.  
work in crop rotation, 1903, 448.  
Experimental work with insecticides, 1903, 79.  
Experimentation, agricultural, cooperation, 1905, 175-176.  
Experiments against boll weevil, plan of operation, 1903, 210.  
in agriculture in Illinois, remarks, 1901, 68.  
determining effect of food preservatives, 1903, 290-301.  
Experts, agricultural, overwork, remarks, 1902, 96.  
Export animals, and vessels, inspection in 1902, 1902, 835.  
inspection service, 1901, 18, 19; 1904, 19-20.  
cattle trade, danger from cattle scab, 1903, 504.  
farm products, values and quantities, and proportions, 1903, 481-483.  
food, examination, remarks, 1901, 59.  
tobaccos, improvement, remarks, 1904, 77-78.  
trade, fruit, effect of Department work on shipments, 1904, 44.  
investigations, 1904, 44.  
importance and experiments for development, 1902, 721.  
relation to horse market, 1904, 530-531.  
Exporters, foreign, attitude toward food inspection in United States, 1904, 160.  
Exports, agricultural, average prices, 1901, 809-810; 1902, 873-875.  
products, statistics, 1901, 799-805; 1902, 862-870; 1903, 484-485,  
680-700; 1904, 731-741; 1905, 773-782.  
American, inspection, purpose, 1904, 154-155.  
animals and animal products, remarks, 1904, 19-20.  
apples, influence of cold storage and increase, remarks, 1903, 237.  
Argentina, remarks with statistics, 1904, 276, 280.  
castor beans and oil from India, 1904, 298.  
cotton from United States, 1870-1900, 1901, 202.  
cotton-seed oil and oil cakes, discussion, 1901, 295.  
cake, remarks, 1901, 289-290.  
domestic, excess over imports, remarks, 1903, 11.  
eggs and poultry, discussion, 1902, 304-308.  
farm products, conspicuous classes, 1903, 484-485.  
remarks by Secretary, 1902, 116; 1903, 11; 1904, 12-13; 1905, 13.  
flour from Pacific coast, 1901, 577, 578, 579.  
food inspection, remarks, 1905, 59.  
forest products, statistics, 1903, 72.

- Exports, hogs, number, value, etc., 1902, 845-847; 1903, 691; 1904, 714-716; 1905, 773.  
 loss to Department by lack of better pay, 1902, 76.  
 oleaginous seeds and nuts, several countries, 1903, 421, 423, 424, 425, 426.  
 raisins, 1902, 415.  
 wheat from Pacific coast, 1901, 576.  
*See also* Corn; Wheat; Oats; Barley; Rye; Potatoes; Hay; Cotton; Horses;  
 Mules; Cattle; Sheep; Hogs, etc.
- Exposition, Lewis and Clark, forestry exhibit, remarks, 1905, 636-637.  
 fruit exhibit, remarks, 1905, 620.
- St. Louis, apple and other fruit scores, 1904, 420, 420-421.  
 boys and girls' corn exhibit, 1904, 98.  
 butter score, 1904, 418.  
 cigar tobacco, grand prize, note, 1904, 77.  
 corn exhibit, 1904, 98, 489-491.  
 corn-growing contest, 1904, 489, 491.  
 Department exhibits, 1904, 61, 85, 97.  
 entomological exhibit, 1904, 85.  
 exhibit of agricultural colleges, 1904, 97.  
 forest exhibit, remarks, 1904, 61.  
 forestry exhibit, 1904, 593.
- Eye diseases, flies as carriers, notes, 1901, 190.

## F.

- Fabric, mercerized cotton, character and use, remarks, 1901, 197.  
 Factories, beet-sugar, of the United States, table, 1901, 492, 493.  
 Fairchild, David G., introduction of Jordan almond, note, 1902, 479.  
 Fairs, foreign, relation to dairy industry, 1902, 153-154.  
 State, secretaries, list, 1902, 671.
- Fall planting of apple trees, remarks, 1901, 597.  
 plowing, value in cultivation of corn, 1903, 183.
- Fallow, summer, use for suppression of insects, 1905, 469.
- Fallowing, summer, use in dry farming, 1905, 426.
- Famine, in India, relation to rainfall, 1902, 631.
- Farm animals and their products, statistics, 1901, 771-787; 1902, 831-849; 1903, 659-676; 1904, 700-717; 1905, 732-755.  
 national stock, 1903, 12.  
*See also* Animals; Live Stock; Cattle; Horses, etc.
- arid region, proper irrigation, 1903, 247.
- Arlington, improvement, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 33; 1904, 51.
- barns, ventilation and lighting, 1904, 110.
- boys, opportunity for participation in stock-judging contests, note, 1902, 263.
- buildings and machinery, need of expert, 1904, 112.  
 remarks by Secretary, 1902, 114.
- capital, increase, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 13-14.
- conditions and farm methods, benefits of study, 1902, 345.
- forest planting, relations of Department of Agriculture, 1904, 269-270.
- implements, general statistics, 1902, 124.
- labor and machinery, notes, 1904, 97.  
 scarcity, note, 1905, 517.
- lands, abandoned, problems of tree planting, 1902, 135.  
 price depressions, 1905, 518.
- prices, illustrative local conditions, 1905, 521-530.  
 increase as result of improvements, 1905, 515.
- rates of advance in prices, 1905, 530.
- laterals for irrigation, locating, 1903, 243-245.
- life, encouragement of interest, 1904, 25.
- machinery and motive power, remarks, 1904, 111-112.  
 study, remarks, 1904, 97.
- management and forest planting, article by George L. Clothier, 1904, 255-270.  
 distribution of types, 1902, 349-353.
- in United States, systems, article by W. J. Spillman, 1902, 343-364.
- office, object of work, 1904, 52.  
 study and demonstration, experiments, 1903, 44.
- work, office in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1902, 15.
- mapping and keeping of records, note, 1903, 184.
- mechanics, interest of agricultural colleges, 1903, 98.

- Farm, model, article by W. J. Spillman, 1903, 363-370.  
dairy, cows and their feed, 1903, 365, 369-370.  
hands employed and methods, 1903, 365.  
prairie, tree planting, 1904, 262-263.  
systematic management and sale of products, 1903, 364.  
money value of game, 1904, 515-516.  
neglectful practices as cause of insect outbreaks, 1905, 473.  
planting, trees and methods, 1904, 263-266.  
power, new sources, suggestion, 1903, 98.  
practice, control of field crop insects, article by F. M. Webster, 1905, 465-476.  
improvements, review by W. J. Spillman, 1905, 628.  
prices, effect of movement of population from farms to cities, 1905, 517.  
increase, ten classes of farms, 1905, 512.  
production, magnitude, 1903, 12.  
United States, surplus, 1903, 10.  
products, annual value and insect damage, estimates, 1904, 461.  
competitors of United States in selling, 1903, 485-490.  
destination of surplus, 1903, 483-485.  
1904, estimates of aggregates, 1904, 12.  
exports, value, 1905, 13.  
foreign trade, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 12-13.  
general statistics, remarks, 1902, 124.  
German imports, statistics, 1903, 71.  
imports, 1905, 14.  
increase of value from farm to port, 1903, 479-480.  
inspection in boll weevil quarantine, 1905, 76.  
leading crops, values and losses by insects, 1904, 464.  
marketing, influence of color, appearance, and name, discussion, 1904, 417-434.  
storage and utilization, advances, 1902, 601.  
*See also Agricultural products.*  
progress, better distribution, remarks, 1903, 13.  
relation to factory, remarks, 1904, 161.  
surplus, exportation, 1904, 12; 1905, 13.  
nation's, article by George K. Holmes, 1903, 479-490.  
tenancy, effect on crop rotation, 1902, 530.  
transportation, table, 1901, 690.  
values, factors of influence, article by George K. Holmes, 1905, 511-532.  
increase, 1905, 17-20.  
uses of timberland, 1904, 260.  
work, season 1902, notes, 1902, 699-711.  
Farmer, aid by work of investigator, discussion, 1902, 344-345.  
American, problems, 1904, 161.  
Argentine, characteristics, 1904, 272.  
benefit of growing sugar beets, 1901, 495.  
benefits from game protection, article by T. S. Palmer, 1904, 509-520.  
Boys and Girls' League, Texas, development, 1904, 494.  
economic position, remarks by Secretary, 1905, 20, 121-122.  
education essential to success, remarks, 1904, 131-132.  
elements of success and problems involved, 1902, 343.  
honesty and buyers' fancies as influences in preparing for market, 1904, 434.  
knowledge and power in crop management, remarks, 1904, 124-125.  
lessons on marketing from consumers' fancies, 1904, 433.  
need of knowledge of soil analysis, 1903, 445, 446.  
North Carolina, benefit by leasing of shooting privileges, 1904, 519-520.  
problems in growing sugar beets, 1901, 489.  
progressive, essentials, discussion, 1903, 444.  
protection of property by game laws, 1904, 512-513.  
relation of Audubon societies, article by Henry Oldys, 1902, 205-218.  
scientist, 1903, 446.  
to plant physiology, notes, 1904, 128, 129.  
small, difficulties in Argentina, 1904, 285-286.  
speech at good roads meeting and effect, 1904, 325-326.  
story, illustrating value of nature study, 1901, 151.  
study of physical geography and geology, 1903, 442.  
Farmers, advantages of forest methods, 1904, 591-592.

- Farmers, Argentine, tenure of land and quality of work, 1904, 281.  
attitude toward crop rotation, 1902, 531.  
balance of trade, remarks, 1903, 11.  
bank deposits, 1905, 16-17.  
banks, establishment, 1905, 15-16.  
benefits from hunters, visitors, etc., 1904, 517.  
of game protection, plans for securing, 1904, 518-520.  
boys and girls' clubs, formation and work, 1904, 98.  
breeding methods in use, 1901, 229.  
Bulletins, list, 1901, 683, 684; 1902, 739.  
notes, 1903, 101, 103.  
numbers distributed, remarks, 1901, 102; 1902, 120; 1905, 91.  
children, instruction in agriculture, 1904, 98-99.  
cooperation in cattle fattening experiments, 1902, 606.  
of Department in cotton cultivation, 1904, 32, 78.  
economic independence, 1905, 15, 515.  
failure to plan tree planting on woodlots, 1904, 258.  
financial progress and well-being, 1904, 14-15.  
importance of bobwhite as source of revenue, remarks, 1903, 200, 201.  
institute, dissemination of agricultural information, 1905, 180.  
Macoupin county, Ill., methods for securing attendance, 1904, 489-491.  
specialist, duty, 1903, 150.  
work in efforts against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 504, 508.  
workers, American association, organization, officers, 1903, 149, 519; 1904, 549; 1905, 573.  
institutes, aid, 1905, 114.  
article by John Hamilton, 1903, 149-158.  
assistance to farmers' boys, 1903, 155-157.  
attendance, number of meetings, etc., 1903, 152.  
common features, 1903, 150-151.  
growth of interest and State appropriations, 1903, 151-152.  
improvement, discussion, 1903, 157-158.  
lecture force, 1903, 152-153.  
management and cost, discussion, 1903, 154.  
need of trained workers, remarks, 1901, 80.  
officials, 1901, 621; 1902, 672-753; 1903, 519; 1904, 549; 1905, 573.  
remarks and statistics, 1902, 753-754; 1903, 580; 1904, 633-634; 1905, 650.  
remarks of Secretary, 1901, 79; 1902, 102; 1903, 87; 1904, 99; 1905, 114.  
subjects for work, suggestion, 1903, 158.  
training of lecturers, 1903, 153-154.  
interest in bird protection, discussion, 1902, 216-218.  
lack of adaptability, 1905, 517.  
mistakes and unfortunate conditions, 1903, 448.  
national associations, 1902, 673.  
Congress officers, 1901, 637; 1902, 689; 1903, 525; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.  
practical, soil problems, article by E. C. Chilcott, 1903, 441-452.  
protection against fraud, experiment station work, 1902, 605.  
rights as to killing of game on lands, 1904, 511.  
State organizations, miscellaneous, 1902, 673.  
sugar-beet growers, number, 1903, 400.  
suggestion as to growing macaroni wheat, 1903, 334.  
United States native, movement from homes, 1904, 353-354.  
wealth and well-being, remarks of Secretary, 1905, 9-14.  
production, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 10-12.  
weather forecasts by rural free delivery, 1901, 16.  
Farmhouse, grouping of trees, 1904, 268.  
location, relation of tree planting, 1904, 266.  
Farmhouses and buildings, notes, 1904, 110.  
Farming, arid, study and improvement, 1905, 421.  
better, effect on prices of farm lands, 1905, 515.  
diversified, advantage of southern climate, 1905, 201, 203.  
animal production as a factor, 1905, 204-207.  
in cotton belt, articles, 1905, 193-218.  
types for Alabama and Mississippi, 1905, 201.  
dry. *See* Dry farming.

- Farming, education. *See Agriculture; Schools, etc.*  
 general, article by W. J. Spillman, 1904, 181-190.  
     relation of sugar beets, article by C. O. Townsend, 1903, 399-410.  
 improved methods and systems of culture, 1902, 597-600.  
 increase in importance in Argentina, 1904, 280.  
 intensive and extensive contrasted, 1904, 171-172.  
 methods, statistical investigation, remarks, 1902, 93.  
 object lessons and working plans, 1902, 16.  
 ostrich, in Arizona, article by Watson Pickrell, 1905, 399-406  
 population, statistics as to schools and illiteracy, 1901, 136.  
 relation to other vocations, 1905, 531-532.  
 requisites, statement, 1904, 181-190.  
 successful, remarks on relation of education, 1901, 134.  
 sugar beet, improvement of land and methods, 1901, 496.  
 vocation, some requirements, 1904, 163.
- Farm-management work, 1905, 50.
- Farms, classification, 1905, 18.  
 demonstration, cooperative, use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 32, 78-79,  
     505-506.  
 establishment, 1903, 36.  
 use in work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 32, 78-79.  
 diversification, aims, 1905, 197.  
     Southern, remarks, 1904, 34.  
     use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 503-505.  
 experimental, boll weevil studies, 1905, 75.  
 general purpose, increase in value, 1905, 20.  
     statistics, remarks, 1902, 124.  
 Government, and experiment stations in Philippines, note, 1901, 525.  
 model, in Philippines, establishment and work, 1901, 523.  
 "one man," in the South, 1902, 16.  
 price and net profit, 1905, 513.  
 small, adaption of intensive fruit growing, 1904, 170-171.  
 typical, discussion, 1902, 354-364.  
 wealth production, 1905, 12.
- Farmstead, forest planting, special advantages, 1904, 266-269.
- Fasnach, E., shipment of silk cocoons, 1903, 139.
- Fat, presence in fruits, note, 1905, 312.
- Fats, animal, discussion, 1903, 412-413.  
     value and use as food, 1902, 396, 402.  
     variation in satisfactory diet, 1902, 388.
- Fayum, Egypt, location, irrigation, and crops, 1902, 574, 578.
- Feathers, ostrich, classes, price, and meaning of trade names, 1905, 403.
- Federal forest reserves, preparation of working plans, 1901, 64.  
 Government, power for control of sheep scab, 1903, 498.  
     relation to control of contagious diseases of animals, article by  
     D. E. Salmon, 1903, 491-506.
- Feed, cattle, oil cake, use and preferences, remarks, 1902, 432, 433, 434.  
     for cows, model farm, 1903, 365-366.  
     production of corn in Argentina, 1904, 283-284.  
     use of grape pomace, 1904, 378.
- Feeding animals, determination of effect of food preservatives, 1903, 290.  
     improvements, 1902, 602.  
     corn, to cattle, growing favorable opinion in Argentina, 1904, 275.  
     dairy cattle, wasteful, in America, note, 1902, 150.  
       cows, discussion, 1902, 149-150; 1903, 365-366.  
     experiment with steers in Alabama, remarks, 1904, 536.  
     investigations, work of Bureau of Animal Industry, article by D. E. Salmon, 1904, 527-538.  
     mixtures for roses and other forcing house crops, formulae, 1902, 558.  
     on live-stock farm, 1902, 356, 357, 358.  
     pulp of sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 497.  
     stuffs, commercial and condimental, inspection, note, 1904, 96.  
       gains in use, remarks, 1904, 95.  
       inspection by experiment stations, remarks, 1902, 95.  
     system for dairy cows, changes, 1903, 366.  
       with commercial fertilizers, discussion, overfeeding, 1902, 557.
- Feeds, green, keeping and feeding, remarks, 1905, 170.

- Fence, lines, objection to growing trees, 1904, 266.  
 ostrich farm, remarks, 1905, 405.  
 posts, preservative treatment, 1903, 439.  
   reinforced cement, study by Roads Office, 1905, 110.  
   roofs, etc., use of concrete, 1904, 68.  
   treatment for preservation, notes, 1903, 432, 433.  
   use of living trees, notes, 1904, 260, 261.  
 wire investigation, 1905, 109.
- Fermentation, loss of bread in making, 1903, 352.  
   slow, of wines, 1904, 372.  
   tobacco, improved methods, remarks, 1901, 54; 1903, 66; 1904, 75; 1905, 74.
- Ferments, formation in seed, note, 1901, 175.
- Fernow, Dr. B. E., statement regarding timber-testing of Department of Agriculture, 1891, 1902, 534.
- Ferret, method of catching prairie dog, 1901, 262.
- Fertility, land, building up, by dairy, 1904, 183.  
   soil, methods of maintenance, 1905, 71.
- Fertilization and cultivation of peach orchards, article by M. B. Waite, 1902, 607-626.  
   methods, Darwin's study, 1905, 385.  
   of peach orchard, discussion, 1902, 621-626.  
   the soil in home adornment, 1902, 517.
- Fertilizer factories, use of cotton-seed meal, 1901, 292.  
   overapplication, note, 1901, 172.  
   potash from grinding rock, study by Roads office, 1905, 110.  
   requirements, tests, Soils Bureau methods, 1905, 71.  
   use of castor pomace, 1904, 291.  
     cotton seed, notes, 1901, 289-290.  
     grape pomace, 1904, 378.
- Fertilizers, commercial, feeding roses, 1902, 557.  
   for apple orchard, 1901, 601.  
   map showing relation of value of crops, 1902, 352.  
   relation of live-stock farming, 1902, 353.  
   corn growing, discussion, 1903, 181-183.  
   dark tobacco, Virginia, 1905, 222-227.  
   experiment station work, discussion, 1902, 591-593.  
   for grapes, remarks, 1902, 410.  
     hemp, 1901, 544.  
     lettuce as special crop, 1902, 569.  
     roses and forcing house crops generally, formulæ, 1902, 558-559.  
     special crops, article by A. F. Woods and R. E. B. McKenney, 1902, 553-572.  
       composition, tables of analyses, 1902, 571-572.  
   formulæ for forcing-house crops, 1902, 558-559, 566-570.  
   improvement in use, work of New Jersey Experiment Station, 1902, 95.  
   influence on yield and composition of beets, Wisconsin data, 1901, 316.  
   low estimate of manure in Western States, 1903, 447.  
   mineral, use on chrysanthemums, 1902, 562, 563, 564-566.  
   mixing, use of cotton-seed oil cake, note, 1901, 296.  
   movement in soils, method of trading, 1902, 67.  
   scarcity, relation to food supply, observation of Liebig, 1902, 334.  
   sugar-beet, remarks, 1904, 28-29.  
   tobacco, comparison of home-mixed with factory, 1905, 226.  
     Virginia experiments, composition and cost, 1905, 225-226.  
   use, reports in connection with crop rotation, 1902, 529-530.
- Fertilizing orchards, quantity and kind of material, 1904, 175.  
   soils in California, problems, note, 1901, 45.
- Fescue, meadow, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 244.
- Fever, splenetic, or Texas, in cattle, discussion, 1903, 505-506.  
   Texas, inspection, supervision, and dipping, 1903, 19.  
     *See also* Texas fever.
- typhoid, source and protection, 1901, 178.  
   yellow, spread by insects, discussion, 1901, 190.
- Fiber, agave, use among Mexicans, remarks, districts of production, 1902, 318.  
   cotton, relation of character to soil, note, 1903, 126.  
   flax, cultivation and use, 1902, 421-422.  
   goat, influence of food and care of goats, 1901, 278.  
   long-staple cotton, strength, remarks, 1903, 131.

- Fiber, mohair and wool, comparison, 1901, 273.  
 plant in Texas, discovery, 1901, 108.  
 plants, American, studies, 1901, 28; 1903, 34.  
 diseases, 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
*See also* Cotton diseases.  
 experiments in Porto Rico and Hawaii, 1903, 90; 1904, 103.  
 investigations, remarks, 1904, 50.  
 like hemp, note, 1901, 541.  
 yield, uniformity in length and strength, 1902, 379, 380, 381.
- Fibers, animal, exports, 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
*See also* Silk; Wool; Hair.  
 hard, Manila, sisal, New Zealand hemp, mauritius, istle, discussion, 1903, 394-398.  
 plant, commercial, principal, article by Lyster H. Dewey, 1903, 387-398.  
 raw, extent of use and importation in United States; classification, 1903, 387.  
 soft, flax, hemp, and jute, 1903, 390-394.  
 statistics. *See* Cotton; Wool, etc.  
 vegetable, imports, statistics, 1903, 683; 1905, 764.  
*See also* Cotton; Hemp, etc.
- Field crops, damages by meadow mice, 1905, 368.  
 data, important, 1901, 692, 693; 1902, 755-757.  
 diseases, review, 1901, 670; 1902, 717-718; 1905, 606.  
 insects injurious, study, 1905, 81.  
 seed, quantity to sow per acre, 1901, 692-694; 1902, 755-757.  
 engineering, suggestions in drainage, 1902, 242.  
 mice. *See* Mice.  
 operations, Bureau of Soils, publication of advance sheets, 1903, 62.  
 peas, Canadian, seed, growing and handling, 1901, 242.  
 suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.  
 study of soils by farmer, 1903, 445.  
 trials for dogs in hunting bobwhite, 1903, 200.  
 work of Bureau of Soils, western division, 1901, 44.  
 road construction, cooperative, remarks, 1903, 99.
- Field-crop insects, farm practice in control, article by F. M. Webster, 1905, 465-476.
- Fig fertilizing insect, discussion, 1902, 83.  
 introduction, 1905, 77.  
 work, 1903, 74.  
 protection in cold regions, methods, 1901, 438.
- Smyrna, establishment of orchards in United States, 1901, 96.  
 introduction into California, remarks, 1901, 673.  
 production in California, note, 1904, 82.
- Filaria immitis*, transmission to dogs by mosquitoes, 1905, 155.
- Filariasis, disease, mosquitoes as carriers, 1901, 190.
- Filatures, establishment, relation to silk culture, 1903, 140, 141.
- Filipinas, Real Compañia, character and operations, remarks, 1901, 521.
- Filler system in peach orchards, remarks, 1902, 609-610.  
 tobacco districts, investigations, 1902, 75.  
 production and value in 1901, 1903, 66.  
 tobaccos, supply and prices, 1904, 435.
- Filtration, effect upon pollution of water by algæ, 1902, 184.
- Finch, house, enemy of fruit grower, 1901, 109.  
 or linnet, injury to fruit, and nature of food, 1904, 246-248.
- Fir, red, use for telephone cross-arms, 1905, 455.
- Fire, losses, weather records in suits, 1903, 308.  
 rule in logging contracts, note, 1901, 474.
- Fires, forest, causes and injury, note, 1901, 475.  
 investigations by Bureau of Forestry, 1903, 52.  
 1904, note, 1904, 60.  
 relation of insects, 1903, 76.  
 review for year, 1902, 724; 1903, 561; 1904, 592; 1905, 642.  
*See also* Forest.
- Firewood, production from brush land in Nebraska, 1901, 210.  
 rules for cutting, in work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.
- Firing woods of the range in the western mountains, 1901, 346.
- Fish, packing, use of cotton-seed oil, note, 1901, 287.  
 preserved, value for food as compared with fresh fish, 1902, 394.  
 use against mosquito, note, 1901, 183.  
 value and use as food, discussion, 1902, 393-395.

- FISHER, A. K., article on "Two vanishing game birds—the woodcock and the wood duck," 1901, 447-458.
- Flags, Weather Bureau, explanations, 1903, 119-120.
- Flakes, corn, color of cob in manufacture, 1902, 547.
- Flavor, butter, importance, 1904, 418.  
fruit, impairment in handling, 1905, 360.  
remarks, 1905, 308.
- Flax, Argentine, 1904, 284-285.  
change in use in United States, note, 1903, 411.  
character, 1903, 387.  
comparative use in Europe and United States, 1901, 194.  
cotton, and wool, consumption, comparative statistics, 1901, 193-194.  
crop rotations in several States, 1902, 525.  
cultivation and foreign seed, 1903, 27.  
culture, improvement, new varieties, etc., 1905, 415.  
diseases, 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
growing and handling of seed, 1901, 251.  
imported seed and improved handling, remarks, 1903, 34.  
imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.  
loss from wilt disease, note, 1905, 294.  
New Zealand, remarks, 1902, 822.  
origin, extent of use, growing, handling, and uses, 1903, 390-392.  
straw, utilization, remarks, 1902, 23.  
wilt disease, note, 1903, 391.
- Flaxseed, acreage, etc. *See Flaxseed statistics.*  
and cotton seed, in United States, discussion, 1903, 411.  
production, 1903, 416.  
commercial movement and crushing in mills, 1902, 428-430.  
crop, changes in area of production, 1902, 425-427.  
of certain countries, 1901-1903, 1904, 702.  
cultivation, development, 1903, 413-414.  
in United States, statistical history, 1902, 427-428.  
early importations into United States, 1902, 423.  
exports, 1901, 804; 1902, 868; 1903, 698; 1904, 739; 1905, 780.  
France, imports, 1903, 419.  
importation, early, into United States, 1902, 423.  
imports, 1901, 797; 1902, 860; 1903, 689; 1904, 729; 1905, 770.  
meal, uses, 1902, 434, 435.  
prices, wholesale, on leading United States markets, 1901, 763; 1902, 823,  
1903, 651; 1904, 691; 1905, 720.  
production, commerce, and manufacture in the United States, article by  
Charles M. Daugherty, 1902, 421-438.  
products and uses, 1902, 430-434.  
sources of supply, important, 1903, 418.  
statistics: acreage, production, and prices 1901, 761-763; 1902, 821-823;  
1903, 416, 649-651; 1904, 690-692; 1905, 719-720.  
United Kingdom, imports, 1903, 418.  
States, discussion, 1903, 411.  
*See also Linseed.*
- Fleas, bites, spread of disease, 1901, 190.  
parasites, life history, 1905, 145.  
relation to transmission of tape worms, 1905, 161.
- Fleeces, Angora goat, care, 1901, 281.
- Flickers, usefulness, note, 1904, 514.
- Flies, blood-sucking, transmission of diseases, 1905, 166.  
control, investigation, 1902, 88.  
house, breeding places, 1901, 185.  
parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.  
relation to spread of disease, note, 1901, 178.
- Flood, river, and service, present organization, 1905, 233-234.  
Weather Bureau, benefits, 1905, 236.  
demands of public, 1905, 235.  
extension, article by H. C. Frankenfield,  
1905, 231-240.  
remarks, 1903, 16; 1904, 15-16; 1905, 23.
- Flooding crops in irrigation, location of laterals, 1903, 244.

- Floods and flood warnings, article by H. C. Frankenfield, 1901, 477-486.  
 combination of conditions for greatest flood in the Mississippi, 1901, 480-481.  
 early measures for protection and construction of levees, 1901, 481.  
 great, of Mississippi River system, remarks, 1901, 480.  
 lower Mississippi Valley, relation of tributary streams, 1901, 479.  
     remarks, 1903, 527.  
 in northern California, 1904, 1904, 561.  
     northwestern mountains, relation of Chinook winds, 1901, 557.  
     southern rivers, relation to destruction of forests, notes, 1902, 41.
- Florida Everglades, drainage problem, 1904, 109.  
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 524.  
 freezes, injury to citrus industry, notes, 1904, 223.  
 freezing temperatures and effect on citranges, 1904, 231-232.  
 grape growing, experimental, note, 1902, 26.  
 longleaf pine, damage by fire, notes, 1904, 135.  
 mangoes, growing, notes, 1901, 389, 390.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
 southern, forage crops, 1904, 41.  
     observation on birds' flight from Cuba, 1903, 373.  
 sugar cane, growing, 1901, 61.  
 velvet beans, growing for seed, 1901, 242, 243.
- Flour beetles, note, 1904, 83.  
 blending of hard wheat with soft wheat, effect on bread, 1903, 351.  
 bread making, process, discussion, 1903, 349-352.  
 cargoes from Portland, Oreg., 1901, 570.  
 composition, relation to bread made in several ways, 1903, 354.  
 exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.  
     from Pacific coast, 1901, 577, 578, 579.  
 freight rates, Chicago to Europe, 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.  
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.  
 macaroni, use in blending, 1903, 335.  
 manufacture from macaroni wheat, notes, 1903, 334.  
 moth, Mediterranean, note, 1902, 87.  
 wheat, and bread, article by Harry Snyder and Charles D. Woods, 1903, 347-362.  
     rye, etc., making of bread, 1903, 348.  
     three grades, value and use as food, 1902, 398-399.  
 world's export, 1900-1904, 1904, 637.
- Flours, composition, table of recent analyses, 1903, 356.  
 graham, entire wheat, and standard patent, discussion, 1903, 354-358.  
 nutritive value and digestibility, remarks, 1904, 105.
- Flower buds, tree, insects injurious, 1905, 250.  
 growing, commercial, suggestions, 1904, 164, 165, 167.  
     specialization, advantages and disadvantages, 1904, 168.  
 seed, American grown, note, 1904, 48.  
     miscellaneous distribution, 1903, 24.  
 seeds, Congressional distribution, 1905, 305-306.
- Flowering peach, Chinese, infestation with San Jose scale, 1902, 167.  
 plants, in reservoirs, remarks, 1902, 177.
- Flowers, æsthetic value, 1902, 501.  
 Alaska, notes, 1901, 70; 1904, 99.  
 crude drug imports, 1903, 340.  
 fashions, remarks, 1904, 432.  
 growing as business, requirements, methods, and profits, 1904, 167-168.  
 requirements in food elements, note, 1902, 564.  
 reversion to foliage by reason of rich supply of nitrogen, 1901, 169.
- Flukes, parasites, remarks, 1905, 140, 141.  
     life history and transmission, 1905, 162.
- "Fly off," definition, influence of forest, 1903, 281, 283.
- Fodder, corn, improved handling, 1902, 598.  
     shredded, value on dairy farm, note, 1902, 360.
- Fog, rivers of California, remarks, 1902, 90.
- FOLEY, JOHN, article on "A working plan for southern hardwoods and its results," 1901, 471-476.
- Foliage, sparse, and hairiness, as desiderata in breeding cotton, 1904, 501.

- Food adulteration, importance and excellence of Government work, 1901, 59.  
and dietary of man. *See* Dietary.  
    nutrition investigations, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 82; 1903, 91.  
        of man, experimental inquiry, 1901, 396.  
        studies, cooperation, 1903, 92.  
bird, supply, effect on numbers and feeding habits of certain species, 1904, 241,  
    242-243.  
birds', relation to migratory movements, notes, 1903, 371, 372, 375, 378.  
bobwhite, discussion, 1903, 194-199.  
    lists of seeds, fruits, insects, etc., 1903, 203-204.  
borax experiments, remarks, 1904, 63.  
cane syrup, value, 1905, 244-245.  
chief elements of value, 1902, 387.  
coloring matter and preservatives, study, 1903, 54-55.  
constituents of cotton-seed meal, 1901; 755.  
corn, value and proposed improvement, 1902, 220.  
cost as related to nutritive value, article by R. D. Milner, 1902, 387-406.  
digestibility, effect of variety of materials, 1905, 316.  
exports and imports, inspection, remarks, 1905, 59-60.  
for public institutions, notes, 1902, 108.  
habits in the Tropics, remarks, 1902, 109.  
    common birds, usefulness, 1904, 514.  
inspection, beginning, 1904, 151.  
    general results, 1904, 159-160.  
    law, execution, 1904, 153-156.  
    officials, United States, 1904, 554.  
    statistics, tables, 1904, 595-597.  
    work of Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1904, 62-63.  
laboratory, work, 1903, 56-57.  
law, present, scope, remarks, 1904, 152-153.  
legislation and inspection, review by W. D. Bigelow, 1904, 593-597; 1905, 645-  
    648.  
materials, comparative values and prices, table and discussion, 1902, 389-391.  
needs of plant parts, remarks, 1902, 568.  
of plants, discussion, 1904, 122-125.  
    storing, remarks, 1901, 173.  
    wood duck, note, 1901, 455.  
    woodcock, notes, 1901, 449.  
palatability, relation to digestibility, 1905, 308.  
plant, nitrogen as constituent, 1901, 167.  
    question as to chlorine, 1901, 166.  
    requirements, special crops, 1902, 553-572.  
    value of potassium, discussion, 1901, 162.  
preferred for sheep in western mountain ranges, 1901, 344.  
polish and gloss, influence on demand, 1904, 425-429.  
preservatives, experiments, Department of Agriculture, conclusions, 1903, 301-  
    302.  
    data, tables, 1903, 295-  
    301.  
    periods of work, 1903,  
    293.  
    records, 1903, 294.  
investigations, lines, 1903, 290-291.  
relation of food inspection, 1904, 157.  
selection of Department, experimental class, 1903, 292-293.  
    study by Chemistry Bureau, 1905, 59.  
products, foreign, inspection, article by H. W. Wiley, 1904, 151-160.  
imported, examination by Bureau of Chemistry, 1902, 78.  
insect damage, 1904, 473.  
investigations of composition, nutritive value, and adulteration, 1901,  
    58.  
study with reference to arsenious acid, 1902, 79.  
    United States, inspection for export, 1904, 154-155.  
reserve, of plants, discussion, 1901, 175.  
standards, establishment by Secretary of Agriculture, remarks, 1904, 63; 1905, 59.  
    rights of executive in fixing, judicial decision, and legislation, 1904,  
    152.

- Food supplies to United States troops in Tropics, remarks by Secretary, 1902, 109  
 use of agaves, discussion, 1902, 316.  
 bobwhite, supply and prices, 1903, 199.  
 fruit, article by C. F. Langworthy, 1905, 307-324.  
 wood duck in spring, note, 1901, 456.
- See also* Plant food.
- Foods, analyses in Department of Agriculture experiments with preservatives, 1903, 299.  
 chrysanthemums, effect of various kinds, 1902, 564.  
 composition, in Department of Agriculture experiments, 1903, 298-301.  
 cost of nutrients in meat, bread, etc., compared with fruits, 1905, 319.  
 grouping according to content of protein, 1902, 405.  
 as sources of fuel, 1902, 406.
- imported, inspection, 1903, 55.  
 importers, notes, 1904, 10, 40.  
 local variations in fancy of consumers, 1904, 432.  
 plant, determination for irrigation waters, note, 1902, 287.  
 preservatives, effect on health and digestion, article by H. W. Wiley, 1903, 289-302.  
 relation to human body, study, 1904, 205-207.  
 roses, effects of various kinds, 1902, 556-559.  
 stored, insects injurious, 1905, 80.  
 tomatoes, requirements, 1902, 567.  
 violets, requirements, 1902, 560.  
 whiteness, influence on demand, 1904, 429-430.
- Foot-and-mouth disease, article by D. E. Salmon, 1902, 643-658.  
 characteristics, 1902, 654.  
 distribution and measures for eradication, 1902, 645-647.  
 effect on Argentine cattle trade, 1904, 273, 274.  
 eradication, 1905, 27.  
 introductions into United States, 1902, 643, 648.  
 liability of human beings, 1902, 656.  
 nature and disastrous consequences, 1902, 647, 649, 650.  
 outbreaks of 1902 and its control, 1903, 18-19.  
 slaughter of infected animals for suppression, 1902, 652-654.  
 stamping out by Bureau of Animal Industry, 1903, 493.  
 statistics for outbreak in 1902, 656-658.
- Foot-rot, sheep, remarks, 1904, 23.
- Forage crop work, advances, 1904, 37-39.  
 crops, culture improvements, etc., 1905, 418.  
 diseases, 1901, 672; 1903, 554; 1904, 586; 1905, 609.  
 for southern Florida, 1904, 41.  
 growing for demonstration of improvements, 1903, 36.  
 Gulf coast region, 1905, 200.  
 hay and pasture, review by W. J. Spillman, 1901, 672; 1902, 721-722; 1904, 587-588.  
 insect damage, 1904, 84, 468.  
 insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 728; 1903, 563; 1904, 602; 1905, 633-635.  
 introduction by Department, 1905, 302.  
 progress in improvement, 1902, 227-228.  
 new, introduction, 1901, 35; 1902, 594.  
 use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 505.  
 plant and grass investigations, discussion, 1902, 27-29.  
 in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 29.
- plants, discussion, 1904, 39-42.  
 grass-like and common grasses, growing and handling seed, 1901, 243.  
 growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 99, 100, 101.  
 Hawaii, study, 1903, 89.  
 in diversified farming, remarks, 1904, 588.  
 investigations and study, 1904, 39-42.  
 leguminous, clover, and other, remarks on seed, 1901, 236-243.  
 review, 1901, 672; 1902, 721; 1904, 587-588.  
 seed, Department distribution, 1901, 38.  
 production, Southern possibilities, note, 1904, 189.  
 use of cornstalks, 1901, 701.
- Forcing-house crops, Voorhees's fertilizer, 1902, 559.
- Forecast cards, issue, note, 1903, 117.

- Forecast districts, weather, new, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 15.  
  officials, work, notes, 1903, 114, 115.  
  warnings of Weather Bureau, value and increase, 1902, 10.  
  work of Weather Bureau, extension, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 14.
- Forecasting, river-stage, subjects of study for perfecting, 1905, 237.  
  river stages, Government work, 1901, 483.  
  weather, forecast districts and centers, United States, 1903, 114-115.
- Forecasts and special warnings, Weather Bureau, distribution, 1904, 16-17.  
  long-range, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 18.  
  river, improvement and accuracy, remarks, 1901, 485.  
    means of distribution, 1905, 240.
- Weather Bureau, preparation and distribution, 1903, 116-117.  
  daily, discussion, 1903, 110-111.  
  remarks, 1904, 15.
- Foreign birds and animals, entry into United States, remarks, 1904, 88.  
  mammals, importation, 1905, 543-546.
- cattle, protection against contagion, law, 1901, 624; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 551; 1905, 575.
- exploration, value in introduction of new crops, 1905, 297.
- Markets, Division, investigations, review by Secretary, 1902, 115-117.  
  organization and duties, 1902, 663.  
  resident London agent, 1905, 103.  
  Section, work and organization, 1901, 12, 105, 613.  
  work, Bureau of Statistics, 1905, 100-103.
- seed and plant introduction, discussion, 1902, 33.
- trade, farm products, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 12-13.  
  study, remarks by Secretary, 1905, 13-14, 100-103.
- Forest as protection for water sheds, remarks, 1902, 138.
- at Sewanee, Tenn., description, 1901, 471.
- chemistry, work in Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1901, 60.
- conditions, regional studies, remarks, 1904, 591.
- cover in Western mountains, advantages, 1902, 142.  
  percentage of rainfall kept from soil, and rapid evaporation, 1903, 282.
- definition of word in article on relation to stream flow, 1903, 279.
- denuded region of Great Lakes, climate, article by Willis L. Moore, 1902, 125-132.
- exhibit, Lewis and Clark Exposition, remarks, 1905, 636-637.  
  Louisiana Purchase Exposition, remarks, 1904, 61.
- exhibits, note, 1901, 66.  
  work of Forest Service, 1905, 57.
- exploration, remarks, 1905, 55.
- extension, summary by Secretary of Department work, 1901, 66; 1902, 40; 1903, 51; 1904, 60; 1905, 56-57.
- fire destruction in Guatemala, note, 1904, 481.
- fires, attitude of lumbermen, article by E. A. Sterling, 1904, 133-140.  
  erroneous ideas concerning effects, 1904, 135-136.  
  railroad interest, remarks, 1903, 560.  
  review for year, 1902, 724; 1903, 560; 1904, 60, 592; 1905, 642.
- growth and distribution in Nebraska, remarks, 1901, 208.  
  in sand-hill country of Nebraska, possibility, 1901, 215.
- influences, relation to river forecasting, 1905, 238.
- investigation, discussion, 1901, 65; 1902, 38.
- legislation, United States, State, and Federal for year, 1903, 558-559; 1904, 592-593; 1905, 643-645.
- management, large opportunities, 1904, 590.  
  on public lands, remarks, 1903, 558.  
  remarks, 1901, 64; 1902, 37; 1903, 51-53; 1904, 58; 1905, 56.
- measurements, work of Bureau of Forestry in 1904, 1904, 58.
- methods, advantage to farmers, 1904, 591-592.
- plantations in Middle West, products, note, 1902, 141.
- planting about farmstead, advantages, 1904, 266-269.  
  according to plan, Ohio example, 1904, 259-262.  
  and farm management, article by George L. Clothier, 1904, 255-270.  
  growing of young trees, article by E. A. Sterling, 1905, 183-192.  
  in main agricultural region of United States, 1902, 140.  
    Middle West, discussion, 1902, 139.  
    Western States, discussion, 1902, 142.

- Forest planting in United States, practicability, article by William L. Hall, 1902, 133-144.  
    need, remarks, 1904, 256.  
    on nonagricultural lands, discussion, 1902, 135.  
    regions where practicable and where not practicable, 1902, 134.  
    systematic methods, remarks, 1904, 592.  
problems, need of investigation, 1904, 53.  
products, exports, 1903, 694-695; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.  
    foreign trade, 1905, 14.  
    imports, 1903, 683-684; 1904, 725; 1905, 765-767.  
    insect injuries, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1904, 381-398.  
    investigations by Bureaus of Chemistry and Forestry, note, 1902, 78.  
    some chemical studies, article by William H. Krug, 1902, 321-332.  
    studies, remarks, 1903, 558.  
        by Secretary, 1904, 56, 58; 1905, 57.  
    trade of United States, 1902, 116; 1903, 72; 1905, 101.  
protection in work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.  
quality of timber as factor of increase in value, 1904, 453.  
reproduction, combat against insect enemies, 1905, 256.  
    insect enemies, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1905, 249-256.  
        injuries, general character, 1905, 250-255.  
        natural and artificial, insect injuries, 1905, 255.  
reserve, Appalachian, proposed, remarks, 1902, 41.  
    policy, progress in general understanding, 1904, 589.  
reserves, change of public sentiment, remarks; extent, 1903, 557.  
    character and object, 1901, 335.  
    grazing, article by Filibert Roth, 1901, 333-348.  
    injuries by smelter fumes, 1904, 62.  
    list, 1904, 589.  
    National, additions, 1902, 724.  
        remarks, 1901, 668; 1903, 557.  
        transfer to Department of Agriculture, extent, changes,  
            etc., 1905, 51, 637-638.  
        working plans and field studies, notes, 1902, 38.  
planting, 1904, 55.  
    policy in creation, 1904, 55.  
    protection and improvement, 1905, 639-640.  
resources, economy of use, 1905, 54.  
schools, railroad interest, remarks, 1903, 560.  
Service, experiments in wood preservation, 1905, 461-464.  
    organization and duties, 1905, 564.  
    recent investigations, 1905, 642.  
    work, review by Secretary, 1905, 51-57.  
situation, present, in United States, 1904, 52.  
Southern Appalachian, management, remarks, 1902, 37.  
tree planting reserves, need, 1901, 216.  
trees, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
    hardwood, insect injures, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1903, 313-328.  
    injurious insects for year, 1901, 677; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 563-566; 1904,  
        601-605; 1905, 631-632.  
    living, insect injuries, character, discussion, 1903, 313-328.  
    species for planting in Middle West, 1904, 264.  
work, cooperation of State and private interests with United States Govern-  
    ment, 1904, 58; 1905, 640-641.  
    planting plans, remarks, 1905, 641.  
        State, 1905, 643.  
workers, development of trained class, remarks, 1902, 311.  
working plan at Sewanee, Tenn., results, 1901, 475.  
    plans for individuals and companies, remarks 1901, 64.  
*See also* Forests; Trees.  
Forested and nonforested areas, comparison of run-off, 1903, 285-287.  
Forestry associations, 1901, 631; 1902, 683; 1903, 524; 1904, 554-555; 1905, 578.  
    Bureau, cooperation with State authorities, remarks, 1904, 56.  
        cooperative studies, notes, 1902, 39.  
        efforts to assist farmers and lumbermen, note, 1901, 471.  
        experiments on increase in quality of timber, 1904, 453-460.

- Forestry Bureau, in Philippines, reorganization by United States commission, 1901, 524.  
lines of work requiring extension, remarks, 1904, 55-56.  
organization and duties, 1901, 63; 1902, 662; 1903, 510; 1904, 540.  
    discussion, 1902, 36.  
satisfaction with work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 476.  
some practical investigations, 1904, 590-591.  
timber testing, 1891-1896, and new work planned, 1902, 534, 536-538.  
ultimate function in Government and chief lines of work, 1904, 54.  
work, review by Secretary, 1901, 11, 62-66; 1902, 36-41; 1903, 45-53;  
    1904, 52-62.  
working plan for hardwood tract at McKeever, N. Y., 1904, 459.
- Division, experiment in planting pine trees in Nebraska sand hills, 1901, 216.  
fields for future work, discussion, 1904, 53-56.  
further development, need, 1904, 57.  
Hawaiian Islands, remarks, 1902, 725.  
helpfulness to railroads, remarks, 1904, 591.  
influence upon lumber industry, article by Overton W. Price, 1902, 309-312.  
    price of lumber, 1902, 312.  
instruction, 1901, 668.  
on public lands, remarks, 1903, 557.  
Philippine Islands, remarks, 1901, 667; 1902, 725.  
private lands and State legislation, 1903, 558.  
progress during year, 1901, 666-668; 1902, 722-725; 1903, 557-560; 1904, 588-  
    593; 1905, 636-645.  
recognition by lumber trade, note, 1904, 54.  
records, improvements, 1903, 53.  
rules for cutting timber on University of South tract, 1901, 474.  
schools, list, 1901, 632; 1902, 684; 1903, 524; 1904, 554; 1905, 578.  
scientific, present standing, 1905, 52-54:  
    southern, factor in industrial development, remarks, 1905, 641.  
State officers, lists, 1901, 632; 1902, 683; 1903, 524; 1904, 554; 1905, 578.  
    remarks, 1902, 724.  
student assistants, 1901, 687.  
work in 1904, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 52-62.  
    of Government on reserves, remarks, 1902, 143.
- Forests, central Guatemala, note, 1904, 481.  
coniferous, of United States, some principal insect enemies, article by A. D.  
    Hopkins, 1902, 265-282.  
cutting, influence on crude drug supply, 1903, 337.  
    injury to rice industry in Carolina, 1903, 96.  
effect of run-off, discussion, 1903, 287-288.  
    on soil transportation, 1903, 284.  
efforts to preserve them for protection of water supply, note, 1901, 348.  
fire losses not usually considered, remarks, 1904, 134.  
    some estimates, 1904, 133-134.  
problem, new departure in management, 1904, 138-139.  
protection, summary of suggestions, 1904, 139-140.  
importance to flow of mountain streams, 1903, 286.  
in mountainous regions, effect of destruction, 1903, 282.  
influence on evaporation, discussion, 1903, 281-283.  
    transpiration, 1903, 283.  
insect damage, estimates, 1904, 471-472.  
    enemies, articles by A. D. Hopkins, 1902, 265-282; 1903, 313-328; 1904,  
        381-398; 1905, 249-256.  
        prime requisites in combating, 1902, 266.  
insects damaging, investigations, 1902, 85; 1903, 75; 1904, 83; 1905, 79-80.  
    injurious, study by Entomology Bureau, 1905, 79.  
        work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 85.  
planted in Illinois, comparative value of walnut and maple, 1904, 257.  
private, fire protection, remarks, 1904, 137-138.  
rainfall as controlling factor in distribution and density, remarks, 1903, 280.  
relation to stream flow, article by James W. Toumey, 1903, 279-288.  
    the run-off of rainfall from mountains, 1902, 629.  
saving by Entomology Bureau work against insects, 1905, 83.  
State and National, scientific studies, 1904, 53.  
studies, remarks, 1903, 558.  
United States, rapid use, two causes, 1902, 309.

- Formaldehyde, characteristics and properties, 1905, 477-478.  
 commercial, composition, 1905, 478-480.  
 composition and uses, article by Bernard H. Smith, 1905, 477-482.  
 condition of unfitness for disinfection, 1905, 480.  
 danger in use in food products, 1905, 482.  
 disinfection, methods of use, 1905, 480-481.  
 for smut of oats, extensive use, remarks, 1902, 96.  
 fungicide use, 1905, 482.  
 preservative use, 1905, 482.  
 treatment of oats smut, 1902, 601.  
 use as deodorant, 1905, 481.
- Fortune, Robert, travel in Japan, 1902, 163.
- Fowls in United States, numbers, 1902, 295.
- Foxglove, cultivation, 1905, 539.
- France, butter, remarks, 1902, 152.  
 dairy cattle, discussion, 1902, 147.  
 exports of United States, surplus, 1903, 484, 485.  
 irrigation and rainfall, 1902, 635.  
 Nancy, investigation of effect of deciduous forest on rainfall and evaporation, remarks, 1903, 282.  
 oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports, 1903, 419-420.  
     production and exports, 1903, 421.  
 scenic attractions and profits, discussion, 1901, 531.
- FRANKENFIELD, H. C., article on "Extension of the river and flood service of the Weather Bureau," 1905, 231-240.  
     " Floods and flood warning," 1901, 477-486.
- Frankenthal, A. L., statements as to inducements for tourists in Switzerland, 1901, 530.
- Freezes. Florida, effect on citrange, 1904, 231-232.  
     citrus industry, notes, 1904, 223.
- Freezing, effect on plant cells, note, 1901, 163.  
     limit of resistance for domestic plums, remarks, 1902, 477.  
     temperatures, impairment of fruit prospects, 1903, 527.
- Freight rates, Argentine, note, 1904, 281.  
     at Pacific coast ports, 1901, 579, 580.  
     average in cents per ton per mile, 1901, 791; 1902, 851; 1903, 678; 1904, 719; 1905, 758.  
     Chicago to European ports, 1905, 759.  
       New York, 1905, 758.  
     cotton, compressed, 1902, 850; 1903, 677; 1904, 718; 1905, 757, 760.  
     export, corn and wheat, western to southern points, 1905, 757.  
     grain, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849, 851, 852; 1903, 676, 678, 679; 1904, 717, 719, 720; 1905, 756-760.  
       St. Louis to Liverpool, 1905, 756.  
     meats, 1901, 789; 1902, 849, 850; 1903, 677; 1904, 718; 1905, 756, 757.  
     ocean, corn, wheat, cotton, and lard, United States to Liverpool, 1905, 760.  
     packed meats, Cincinnati to New York, 1905, 757.  
     statistics, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849-852; 1903, 676-679; 1904, 717-720; 1905, 756-760.  
     tables, 1903, 676-679.  
       See also Transportation rates.
- French market, fruit packing for trade, 1904, 43.
- "Frenching," definition, 1905, 469.  
     of tobacco, note, 1901, 167.
- Fresno, center of raisin industry in California, note, 1902, 413.
- Friedberger and Fröhner, statement as to foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 649.
- Frost. Alaska, destruction of cereals in August at Copper Center, 1904, 100.  
     destructive agent in building sand-clay road, 1903, 261.  
     relation of forest belts on farm, 1904, 268.  
       to growing castor plant, 1904, 294.  
     resistance, breeding of oranges, 1901, 25.  
     spring and fall. See Weather and crop conditions.  
     use of water to prevent injury to cranberry crop, 1903, 97.
- Frosts, danger to corn in elevated areas in Allegheny Mountains, 1905, 69.  
     Freedom of Argentina, note, 1904, 283.  
     killing, dates in Lake region, 1902, 127, 128

- Fruit, Argentine, 1904, 284-285.  
and its uses as food, article by C. F. Langworthy, 1905, 307-324.  
    vegetable garden, combined, remarks, 1901, 443.  
buds, injury by cold weather, 1905, 584.  
citrus growing in Florida, note, 1904, 223.  
color and flavor, discussion, 1905, 307.  
cooling for shipment, some advantages, 1905, 360-361.  
    time necessary, 1905, 360.  
culture, changed conditions, 1901, 433.  
damage by weather, 1903, 529.  
decayed, cause of odor and flavor, note, 1905, 321.  
diseases, notes, 1901, 669-670; 1902, 716; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 582-583; 1905,  
    603-606.  
digestibility, discussion, 1905, 316-318.  
district survey, remarks, 1902, 26-27.  
districts of California, study of birds, 1902, 92.  
dried, freedom from San Jose scale, 1905, 79.  
European market, handling and packing, 1904, 43.  
exhibit at Lewis and Clark Exposition, remarks, 1905, 620.  
fancy, as basis for preference, 1904, 419.  
farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.  
flies, danger of spread of typhoid fever, remarks, 1901, 189.  
food of bobwhite, remarks, 1903, 199.  
frost warnings, note, 1903, 117.  
garden, home, advantages and pleasures, 1901, 433.  
    article by L. C. Corbett, 1901, 431-446.  
    cultivation, 1901, 434.  
    protection, 1901, 438.  
grapevine, some uses, article by George C. Husmann, 1904, 363-380.  
green, study of wholesomeness, 1905, 321-322.  
grower, successful, requirements, 1904, 170.  
growers, amateur, influence upon communities, 1901, 432.  
growing, adaptation of stock to soil, 1901, 436.  
    to small farms, 1904, 170-171.  
    Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.  
    article by M. B. Waite, 1904, 169-181.  
    as a business, développement, 1903, 225.  
    California, relation of birds, article by F. E. L. Beal, 1904, 241-254.  
    caution against excessive growth of trees, 1904, 173.  
    corn as preparatory crop, 1904, 173.  
    influence of cold storage on standard, 1903, 237-238.  
    intensive, methods and opportunities, 1904, 172-179.  
    origin of improved grapes and raspberries, note, 1901, 432.  
    preparation of land, remarks, 1904, 173-174.  
    progress, review by W. H. Ragan, 1901, 673-674; 1902, 719-721; 1903,  
        555-556; 1904, 586-587; 1905, 620-621.  
    subtropical, new opportunities, article by P. H. Rolfs, 1905, 439-454.  
handling, commercial methods, effect of storage investigations, 1904, 45.  
    for transportation, article by G. Harold Powell, 1905, 349-362.  
    investigation, 1905, 48.  
house construction, remarks, 1901, 606.  
hygienic considerations, 1905, 323.  
importance on farm, 1905, 516.  
industry of North China, influence of Doctor Nevius, 1902, 164.  
    rapid growth in recent years, 1905, 349-350.  
    relation in increase in use of sugar, 1901, 500.  
injuries in picking and handling, variation of extent, 1905, 354-355.  
insects, Entomology Bureau studies, 1905, 79.  
    injurious, notes, 1901, 676; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 563-565; 1904, 601-605;  
        1905, 632.  
interests in mountains in South, soil survey, 1902, 61.  
    relation of home garden, 1901, 431-446.  
keeping quality, condition in cold storage, 1903, 230.  
    factors, 1905, 355-356.  
lands, demands for soil maps, 1901, 41.  
losses from overripeness, remarks, 1905, 361.  
marketing, experiments and study, 1903, 39; 1904, 45.

- Fruit, marketing investigations, 1904, 42-44.  
    need of cleanliness and care, 1905, 322-323.  
markets abroad, extension, discussion by Secretary, 1902, 16.  
    extension, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 32.  
    glutted, some causes, 1903, 227.  
mechanical injuries in transit, extent, 1905, 353-354.  
new productions of the Department of Agriculture, article by Herbert J. Webber, 1905, 275-290.  
    varieties, caution in planting, 1905, 275.  
overripe, necessity of care in use, 1905, 321.  
packing loose as cause of loss in shipment, 1905, 352.  
place in diet, 1905, 314.  
plantation, experimental at Arlington farm, 1903, 42.  
products, restrictions of trade against San Jose scale, 1902, 157.  
prospects impaired by freezing temperatures, 1903, 528.  
raw and cooked, comparison as to wholesomeness, 1905, 320-321.  
ripening, relation to storage, 1905, 48.  
shipping, foreign markets, note, 1904, 10.  
    hazardous nature of business, 1905, 350-351.  
sour, relation of potash, note, 1901, 164.  
storage and handling, influence of Department investigations, 1904, 45.  
    marketing, study and experiment, 1903, 39.  
    transportation, studies, 1905, 47-48.  
    conditions, favorable and unfavorable, remarks, 1904, 44.  
    investigations, progress, discussion, 1904, 44-45.  
storer, relation of warehouseman, 1903, 229.  
studies, 1905, 46-49.  
temperature, methods for reducing for shipment, 1905, 357-360.  
transportation, causes of losses, 1905, 351.  
    chemical refrigeration, failure, 1905, 260.  
    cooling cars, methods, 1905, 359.  
tree insects, Entomology Bureau study, 1905, 79.  
trees and plants, adaptation to conditions, 1901, 439.  
    shrubs, directions for planting, 1901, 437.  
    growing in older Japan, remarks, 1902, 160.  
    kinds damaged by mice, list, 1905, 370.  
    remedy for injury by field mice, 1905, 374.  
    top-worked, bearing age, 1902, 250.  
        time of greatest care, 1902, 255, 256.  
    use of top working to perpetuate desirable characteristics, 1902, 249.  
        stable manure, caution, 1904, 175.  
    winter killing, remarks, 1904, 36.  
use as food, relation to metabolic processes, 1905, 317.  
varieties, little known, considered worthy of wider dissemination, article by William A. Taylor, 1901, 381-392.  
washing, usefulness and manner, 1905, 322.  
Fruitarians, dietary studies, discussion, 1905, 314-316.  
Fruitfulness, top working for purpose of hastening, 1902, 249.  
Fruiting period, tree, insects injurious, 1905, 250.  
Fruits, Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.  
    canned, composition, table, 1905, 310.  
    citrus, new creations of Department of Agriculture, article by Herbert J. Webber and Walter T. Swingle, 1904, 221-240.  
        group called citrange, 1904, 227-235.  
        varieties, remarks, 1904, 29; 1905, 39.  
    soils, 1905, 66.  
cold storage, remarks, 1902, 25.  
competition, American Pomological Society, new rule, 1903, 556.  
composition, discussion, with tables, 1905, 308-313.  
crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.  
deciduous, insects injurious, 1905, 632.  
diet, investigations at University of California, 1904, 106.  
diseases, review, 1901, 669-670; 1902, 716-717; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 581-584; 1905, 603-606.  
dried, composition, table, 1905, 309.  
    cost of nutrients, table, 1905, 319.  
early introduction into Hawaii, 1901, 511.

- Fruits, export, remarks, 1903, 482-483.  
     trade, remarks, 1902, 721.  
     exports, 1901, 802; 1902, 865; 1903, 695; 1904, 736; 1905, 777.  
     food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.  
     use, economy as compared with other foods, 1905, 318-320.  
     for gardens of different sizes, allotment, 1901, 445.  
     fresh, composition, table, 1905, 309.  
         cost of nutrients, table, 1905, 318.  
     growing, California, notes, 1901, 712.  
     hardy citrus, methods of production in Department work, 1904, 223-227.  
     imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 857; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 767.  
     injurious insects, remarks, 1904, 82, 83.  
     insect damage, 1904, 469-471.  
     introduction of hardy kinds, 1902, 595.  
     kinds subject to injury by sun scald 1902, 246.  
     mineral content, 1905, 313.  
     native, in Japan, absence of San Jose scale, discussion, 1902, 163.  
     new, development, note, 1904, 47.  
         See also Fruits, promising.  
     orchard, diseases, study, 1903, 31.  
     perishable, loss in shipping, causes, 1904, 44-45.  
         picking, note, 1904, 177.  
     Porto Rico, possibilities, 1901, 506.  
     preserved, relation of food inspection, 1904, 158.  
     promising, new, articles by William A. Taylor, 1902, 469-480; 1903, 267-278;  
         1904, 399-416; 1905, 495-510.  
     restrictions of trade against San Jose scale, 1902, 157.  
     ripening, effect on composition, 1905, 313-314.  
     sales in Germany, competitors, 1903, 489.  
         United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 487.  
     small, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 583; 1905, 605.  
     stone, diseases, 1901, 669; 1902, 716; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.  
     subtropical, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 550-551; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.  
     use as food, value, 1902, 402.  
     uses as food, article by C. F. Langworthy, 1905, 307-324.  
     varieties attacked by San Jose scale, 1902, 155.  
         See also Apple; Cherry, etc.
- Fruit-tree bark beetle, life history, habits, remedies, etc., 1905, 346-347.  
 Frye, Senator W. P., remark as to benefits from hunters and tourists, 1904, 517.  
 Fuel, foods as sources, grouping, 1902, 406.  
     value of timber in Nebraska, 1901, 212.  
 Fultz wheat, introduction into United States, and value, 1905, 294.  
 Fumigation as method of destroying prairie dogs, 1901, 267.  
 Fungi, part in production of soil conditions, note, 1904, 124.  
 Fungicidal treatment, value for cereal rusts and smuts, etc., remarks, 1904, 126, 127, 128.  
 Fungicide, lime, salt, and sulphur wash, use, 1904, 84.  
     use of formaldehyde, 1905, 482.  
 Fungicides, efficiency with fruits, 1903, 556.  
     kinds for fruit growing, 1904, 175-176.  
 Fungous cultures as insect killers, study in England, Australia, and Africa, 1901, 462, 463.  
     diseases, apple, spraying as remedy, 1901, 604.  
         fruit, cause of losses in shipment, 1905, 351.  
         of coffee, cane, etc., 1904, 102.  
         grasshoppers, experiments, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 459-470.  
         plants in Hawaii, note, 1902, 105.  
 Fungus, enemy of cotton and cowpea, note, 1901, 23, 24.  
     grasshopper disease, details of successful experiments, 1901, 459-470.  
         South African, experiment, 1902, 83, 462.  
         tables of distribution and results, 1901, 466, 467.  
 Sporotrichum, destruction of grasshoppers, 1901, 463.  
     use in killing grasshoppers, conclusions, 1901, 469.  
*Furcraea foetida*, mauritius fiber plant, 1903, 397.  
 Furniture, wagons, etc., insect injuries, 1904, 397.  
 Furrow irrigation, location of laterals, 1903, 244.  
 Furrow-and-ridge cultivation, dangers, 1903, 162.  
*Fusarium* sp., prevalence, 1905, 608, 610.

## G.

- Gadflies, spread of anthrax, 1901, 190.
- Gallileo, invention of thermometer and barometer, 1903, 109.
- GALLOWAY, B. T., article on "Growing crops under glass," 1904, 161-169.  
 "Industrial progress in plant work," 1902, 219-230.  
 "Work of Bureau of Plant Industry in meeting the ravages of the boll weevil and some diseases of cotton" 1904, 497-508.  
 statement regarding new buildings of Department, 1903, 513-514.
- Galveston, hurricane, remarks, 1901, 15.  
 storm, 1900, importance in railway suit in Chicago, 1903, 309-310.
- Game, Alaska, protection, 1903, 83; 1904, 89.  
 birds, abundant stock, suggestion for furnishing, 1902, 205.  
 protection by League of American Sportsmen, 1902, 215.  
 raising in captivity, experiments and results, 1904, 516.  
 two vanishing, the woodcock and the wood duck, article by A. K. Fisher, 1901, 447-458.  
*See also* Birds, game.
- change in methods of shipment, 1905, 548.
- conditions in the United States, 1904, 608-609; 1905, 614, 615.
- feeding by wardens, farmers, and others in winter, 1905, 615.
- fresh and "high," remarks, 1904, 422.
- importations, 1903, remarks, 1903, 568-569.
- imports of leading European countries, 1905, 740.
- increase under protection, 1904, 518.
- information, remarks, 1905, 548-552.
- interstate commerce, Biological Survey work, 1905, 87  
 discussion, 1905, 546-548.  
 remarks, 1901, 110; 1904, 88.
- introduction, Biological Survey work, 1905, 87.
- largest markets, note, 1905, 546.
- law decisions, 1903, remarks, 1903, 567-568.
- laws, enforcement, cooperation of States and societies with Federal officials, 1905, 554-558.  
 remarks, 1903, 82.
- publications, 1905, 550.
- recent legislation, 1905, 552-554.  
 review for year, 1902, 733; 1903, 566; 1904, 606; 1905, 611.
- money value to farmer, 1904, 515-516.
- ownership, change of opinion, 1904, 510.
- preserves, establishment, 1904, 1904, 610; 1905, 558-562, 616-617.  
 1903, remarks, 1903, 569.  
 State, establishment, 1905, 616-617.
- protection and introduction, discussion, 1903, 81-83; 1904, 88-90.  
 preservation, section, remarks, 1902, 92.
- benefits for farmer, article by T. S. Palmer, 1904, 509-520.
- Biological Survey work, 1905, 87, 88.
- educational work in 1904, 1904, 607.
- Federal, five years' retrospect, article by T. S. Palmer, 1905, 541-562.
- financial benefits to farmer, 1904, 515-517.
- organizations, 1901, 634; 1902, 686-689; 1903, 525, 568; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.
- plans for securing benefits for landowners, 1904, 517-520.
- progress during year, review, 1902, 733-734; 1903, 566-569; 1904, 606-610; 1905, 611-617.
- publications, distribution, etc., 1905, 548.
- refuge, Wichita Reserve, establishment, 1905, 554.
- Gapeworms, chicken, transmission, 1905, 150.
- Garden, fruit, home, article by L. C. Corbett, 1901, 431-446.  
 plan showing combination, several plants, 1901, 443.
- seed, miscellaneous distribution, 1903, 24.
- testing, Potomac Flats, remarks, 1903, 42.
- vegetables, diseases in 1904, 1904, 584-585.
- Gardening, market, practice in use of fertilizers, note, 1902, 593.  
 vegetable, development and needs, 1904, 186-187.
- Gardens about country schools, remarks, 1901, 151.  
 Alaska, remarks, 1901, 71.  
 allotment of fruits for different sizes, 1901, 445.

- Gardens and grounds, experimental, work, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 32.  
 grass, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 30.  
 of economic plants, proposed development, 1902, 30.  
 school, work in establishment, 1903, 86.  
 testing, and propagating houses, Department, work, 1905, 298-299.  
 remarks, 1902, 35.
- Gardner, Frank D., transfer to experiment station, Porto Rico, 1901, 509.
- Gasoline engine, use in pumping for irrigation, 1905, 431, 432.
- Geese, production in United States, 1902, 301-303.
- Gelatinization, cotton, cause of death of boll-weevil larvæ, 1904, 487, 500-501.
- Gelding, conformation, for several classes of horses, 1902, 460, 464, 465.
- Geographic distribution, animal and plant, study, 1904, 86-87.
- Geography, commercial, need of farmer, 1903, 444.  
 physical, need of proper instruction in schools, 1903, 441.  
 study by farmer, 1903, 442.
- Geological survey topographic sheets, usefulness in soil survey, 1901, 121.  
 work for irrigation under new law, 1902, 735.
- Geology, conditions, study, discussion, 1903, 441-444.  
 knowledge, usefulness to farmer, 1903, 443.  
 study by the farmer, 1903, 442-444.  
 teaching in high schools and agricultural colleges, 1903, 441.
- Georgia chestnuts free from weevil attacks, 1904, 300.  
 cotton consumption, discussion, with historic notes, 1903, 470-472.  
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 523.  
 freezes, effect on citrange, 1904, 232.  
 gravel roads and sand-clay roads in Richmond County, 1901, 327.  
 interest in growing of sugar cane, 1901, 61.  
 origin of Terry apple and Welch peach, 1903, 270, 271.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
 work against San Jose scale, remarks, 1904, 81.
- Germ of corn, breeding experiment, 1902, 543.  
 single, beet-seed balls, 1904, 29.
- Germany and American pork, 1905, 29.  
 exports of United States farm surplus, 1903, 484, 485.  
 methods of growing and handling beets, 1901, 223.  
 oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports, exports, 1903, 421-422, 423.  
 sales of farm products, competitors, 1903, 488-490.  
 use of American oil cake, preference, 1902, 43.
- Germination of seed corn, experiments on care in keeping seed, 1902, 550.  
 tobacco seed, relation of size and weight, 1904, 440.
- Gibbs, Prof. William D., preparation of charts on rainfall and yield of corn, assistance, 1903, 215.
- Gibson, Dr. J. I., remarks on tuberculin tests for tuberculosis, 1901, 591.
- Gid, sheep, remarks, 1904, 23.  
 worms, danger to sheep, 1905, 161.
- Gilsonites, value for use in oils for road improvement, 1902, 453.
- Gin, saw, effect on use of cotton as textile, 1901, 193-206; 1903, 134-135.
- Ginger, production, note, 1901, 365.
- Ginning long-staple upland cotton, 1903, 134-135.
- Gins, cotton, control of boll weevil, 1905, 76.  
 roller and saw, use for long-staple upland cotton, 1903, 134-135.
- Ginseng, diseases, 1903, 554; 1905, 607.  
 exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 865; 1903, 695; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.  
 fancy as basis of demand in China, 1904, 430.
- Gipsy moth. *See Moths, Gipsy.*
- Girdled trees, use in logging, 1905, 491.
- Girls' agricultural clubs, note, 1904, 493.
- Glanders, note on use of mallein, 1901, 21.
- Glass, E. J., paper on "Chinook winds," note, 1901, 560.  
*See also Greenhouse.*
- Gliadin, proportion to glutenin in flour, note, 1903, 349.  
 removal from flour, effect on bread, 1903, 350.
- Gloeosporium* spp., prevalence, 1905, 605, 606.
- Glomerella rufomaculans*, prevalence, 1905, prevention, 1905, 603.
- Glucose, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 778.  
 use in sirups and effect on markets, 1903, 55.

- Gluten, importance in bread making, 1903, 349, 350.  
     in wheat, influence of environment, 1901, 306.  
     proper proportion of gliadin to glutenin, 1903, 351.
- Glutenin, proportion to gliadin in flour, note, 1903, 349.
- Gluts, fruit market, effects and avoidance, 1904, 42.
- Glycerin, use in disinfection with formaldehyde, note, 1905, 481.
- Glyn-Jones, English apothecary, opinion as to law of James I on drugs, 1903, 252.
- Glyptapanteles fulvipes*, gipsy moth parasite, remarks, 1905, 134, 135.
- Goat, Angora, breeders' association, officers, 1901, 626; 1902, 678.  
     fleece, discussion, 1901, 271.  
     two coats of hair, remarks, 1901, 274.  
     industry, Angora and milch, remarks, 1905, 31.
- Goats, Angora, care of fleeces, 1906, 286.  
     use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 211.  
     breeders' associations, 1901, 626; 1902, 678.  
     crossing of common and Angora, effects and extent, 1901, 274.  
     imports from Mexico, 1903, 22.  
     influence of food and care on fiber, 1901, 277.  
     numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Goatskins, Angora, remarks, 1901, 283.
- Golden Gate at San Francisco, note, 1901, 568.  
     in Rocky Mountains, 1901, 538.  
     Park, San Francisco, oiling of roads, 1902, 446-450.
- Seal, shortage in supply, cultivation, etc., 1903, 338.  
     value, demand, and cultivation, 1905, 534.
- Gooseberry, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1905, 605.
- Gossypium*, commercial varieties, discussion, 1903, 388-390.  
     *hirsutum*, American cotton, note, 1904, 477.
- Grade live stock, comparison with pure bred stock, remarks, 1902, 263.
- Grader for wheat at San Francisco, note, 1901, 569.
- Grades, fruit, importance in packing and shipping, 1904, 177.
- Grading, clover seed, remarks, 1901, 237.  
     cost in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 334-335.  
     grain, remarks, 1903, 35.
- Grafting fruit trees, remarks, 1901, 439.  
     grapes, 1902, 411.  
     guava, 1905, 453.  
     in top working young trees, remarks, 1902, 251.  
     materials, discussion, 1902, 257.  
     use in adapting fruit trees to conditions of growing, 1901, 440.  
         soil, 1901, 436.
- Graham, entire wheat, and standard patent flours, discussion, 1903, 354-358.  
     flour, value and use as food, 1902, 397-399; 1903, 354-358.
- Grain, Alaska growing, note, 1904, 100.  
     breeding, work at experiment stations, 1903, 84.  
     commercial grading, discussion, 1902, 21.  
     damage by meadow mice, 1905, 369.  
     exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.  
         decrease, 1905, 13.  
         destination, 1903, 484.  
     facilities for handling at Pacific coast ports, 1901, 568, 569, 570, 572, 573, 575.  
     farming as a type, remarks, 1902, 347.  
     farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.  
     fleet, Pacific coast, 1901, 573.  
     freight rates, Chicago to Europe, 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.  
         St. Louis to Liverpool, 1903, 676; 1904, 717; 1905, 756.  
             New Orleans, 1901, 788; 1902, 849; 1903, 676; 1904, 717; 1905, 756.  
     grading methods, remarks, 1903, 35.  
     imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.  
     in food of bobwhite, discussion, 1903, 197.  
     investigations, important results, 1905, 43-44.  
     production, movement of center, remarks, 1902, 773.  
     products, exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.  
         decrease, 1905, 13.  
         imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.

- Grain, rates, water and rail, 1904, 717, 719.  
 rotation with potatoes in Colorado, 1904, 313.  
 transportation rates, statistics, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849, 851, 852; 1903, 676-679;  
 1904, 717-720; 1905, 756-760.  
*See also* Barley; Corn; Oats; Wheat; etc.
- Grains, insect enemies, 1904, 84.  
 new foreign, distribution, 1903, 25.  
 kinds, introduction, 1905, 296.  
 of corn, irregularity of size, objection, 1902, 547.
- Grangers' Association, organization, remarks, 1901, 153.
- Granges, State, officers, list, 1901, 638-639; 1902, 690-691; 1903, 526; 1904, 556; 1905,  
 580.
- Granular structure of soils, favorable conditions, 1903, 168.
- Granulation and porosity of soil, value in growing crops, 1903, 163-164.
- Grape belt, New York, soil survey, 1902, 60.  
 breeding, combination of European and American varieties, 1904, 121.  
 butter, recipe, 1904, 376.  
 crop, value of wastes, 1904, 379-380.  
 diseases, remarks, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 605.  
 phylloxera and rots, remedies, 1904, 127.
- Downing, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 388.
- growing, commercial, successes and reverses, 1902, 418.  
 experimental investigations needed, remarks, 1902, 420.  
 future of industries, 1902, 419-420.  
 present state of development, 1904, 366-367.  
 studies, 1903, 40.
- Headlight, value, origin, description, advantages, 1903, 276-277.
- industry, discussion, 1904, 367-375.
- insects injurious, 1902, 729; 1903, 564; 1904, 603; 1905, 564.
- juice, unfermented, note, 1904, 375.
- Millennial, origin, description, etc., 1904, 403-404.
- production in United States, article by George C. Husmann, 1902, 407-420.
- pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.
- region, New York, soil survey, note, 1901, 127.
- Scuppernong, immunity from disease and insect injury, 1904, 367.
- sirup, manufacture, 1904, 374.
- skins and seeds, products, 1904, 378-379.
- soils, studies, remarks, 1905, 65.
- value, remarks, 1904, 365.
- wood, durableness and uses, 1904, 364-365.  
*See also* Fruit, grapevine.
- Grapes, a few household recipes, 1904, 375-377.  
 American, varieties to plant, remarks, 1902, 410.  
 breeding for resistance of disease, 1901, 25; 1904, 121.  
 consumers' fancies, 1904, 421.  
 cultivation, planting, remarks, 1902, 410.  
 disease, from asphyxiation, note, 1901, 159.  
 European, growing in the South, 1901, 32.  
 fresh, packing and shipping, profitableness, 1904, 375.  
 growing in connection with vegetables, 1901, 442.  
 graperies and pots, 1904, 367.  
 introduction in Southern States, 1902, 26.  
 loss by bobwhite, note, 1903, 199.  
 losses by California Valley quail, 1904, 250.  
 origin and development of improved kinds, notes, 1901, 432.  
 picking, marketing, and storing, 1902, 411-412.  
 prices for wine making in California, 1902, 417.  
 studies, 1903, 40.  
 vinefera, growing, 1905, 47.  
 vinegar from wine, 1904, 574.  
 wine making, 1904, 370-374.
- Grapevine and its fruit, some uses, article by George C. Husmann, 1904, 363-381.  
 largest in world, 1904, 366.  
 leaves, use in medicine, remarks, 1904, 364.  
 stakes, preservative treatment, notes, 1903, 432, 433.
- Grapevines, cultivation for ornamental purposes, age, etc., 1904, 365-366.  
 number in leading grape States, 1904, 368.

- Grass and forage plant investigations, 1902, 27-29; 1904, 39-42; 1905, 42.  
     in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 29.  
     seed, Department distribution, 1901, 38.  
         growing and handling, 1901, 243-249.  
     barnyard, or dineba, use on alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 580.  
     crop on model dairy farm, management, 1903, 367.  
     destruction by prairie dogs, 1901, 264.  
     effect on mohair, of use as food for goats, 1901, 278.  
     gardens, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 30; 1902, 28.  
     Johnson, remarks, 1904, 41.  
     lands, Alaska, remarks, 1904, 100-101.  
     seed, distribution by Department, 1901, 38.  
         growing and handling, 1901, 243-249.  
     soils, study, remarks, 1905, 69.  
     usefulness in preventing erosion of soil, 1901, 334.  
     watering, notes, 1902, 69.
- Grasses, discussion, 1904, 39-42.  
     growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 99, 100, 101.  
     hardy perennial, use in home adornment, 1902, 514-515.  
     Hawaii, study, 1903, 89.  
     introduction of new varieties, 1902, 594-595.  
     killing by trampling on western sheep ranges, 1901, 344.  
     lawn, best kinds, 1902, 506.  
     native, domestication, remarks, 1904, 40.  
     review for year, 1901, 672; 1902, 721-722; 1904, 587-588.  
     seed for tests on ranges, notes, 1904, 38, 39.  
     standard, varieties, note, 1904, 40.
- Grasshopper disease fungus, details of successful experiments, 1901, 467.  
     distribution, details, 1901, 465, 466.  
     results of investigations, 1901, 462.  
     work by the Department of Agriculture, 1901, 464.  
     fungus, South African, discussion, 1902, 83.
- Grasshoppers, black scale, and plant lice, work for control, 1901, 98.  
     destruction by fungus *Sporotrichum*, 1901, 463.  
     experimental work with fungus diseases, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 459-470.  
     food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.  
     need of maintaining all methods of fighting, 1901, 469, 470.  
     work for control, 1901, 98.
- Grassy parts of Cascades, notes, 1901, 336.
- Gravel for road building at Jackson, Tenn., sources, 1904, 325.  
     quality and source on roads in South Carolina, 1901, 330.  
     road, Illinois deposits, use in Tennessee, 1903, 459.  
     roads in Georgia, 1901, 327.  
     width under difficult conditions, 1903, 462.
- Grazing, forest reserve, restrictions, attitude of stockmen, 1905, 640.  
     in forest reserves, principles for future regulations, 1901, 337.  
         the forest reserves, article by Filibert Roth, 1901, 333-348.  
             regulations, 1901, 336-339.  
             statistics showing extent, 1901, 339.  
     land, need of law for control, 1901, 94.  
         relation to irrigation, remarks, 1901, 93.  
     lands, State, profit of renting, 1901, 95.  
         working with irrigable lands, 1901, 93-94.  
     manner of managing the sheep in western mountains, 1901, 343.  
     of cattle in forest reserves, suggestions for better regulation, 1901, 348.  
         ranges in forest reserves, some results, 1901, 345.  
     permits, forest reserves, 1905, 638.  
         sheep in Western mountains, time of entering range, 1901, 341.
- Great Britain, American cattle trade, danger from scab, note, 1904, 22.
- Plains, protein content of macaroni, problem, 1903, 331, 332.
- Salt Lake, its scenic beauties, remarks, 1901, 535.
- GREATHOUSE, CHARLES H., article on "State Publications on Agriculture," 1904, 521-526.
- Greeley, Colo., potato culture, article by J. Max Clark, 1904, 311-322.
- Greenhouse, cost for general plant growing, 1904, 165.  
     crops, growing, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 161-169.

- Greenhouse plants, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 719; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
 control, 1905, 36.  
 practice, improvement, note, 1902, 599.  
 soil renewal, necessity, 1904, 166.  
 sterilization of soil, 1902, 555.
- Greenhouses, Department, propagation of useful plants, remarks, 1901, 32.  
 growing cut flowers, cost, etc., 1904, 167, 168.  
 new, for Department, construction, remarks, 1904, 51.
- Greensward, maintenance in home adornment, 1902, 518.  
 relation to planting for home adornment, 1902, 505.
- Griffin long-staple cotton, origin and character, 1903, 127-128.
- Grinnell, George Bird, originator of Audubon society movement, 1902, 209.  
 HENRY, article on "Prolonging the life of telephone poles," 1905, 455-464.
- Grits, corn, color of cob in manufacture, 1902, 547.
- Grosbeak, black-headed, destruction of codling moth, 1904, 87.  
 eating of fruit, 1904, 248.
- Ground water, variations, relation to river-stage forecasting, 1905, 238.
- Grouse, slaughter in Archangel, Russia, note, 1902, 208.
- Growth, plant, physiological processes and essentials, remarks, 1904, 123.
- Grubs, bark-boring, destruction of oaks, chestnut, birches, and poplars, 1903, 320-322.  
 injuries to living trees, 1903, 314.  
 injuries to forest reproduction, notes, 1905, 251, 256.
- Grubworms, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.
- Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*, injurious insect in Porto Rico, 1901, 510.
- Guam and other islands, conditions, government, etc, 1901, 687.  
 experiment station proposed, remarks, 1904, 103.
- Guano, exhaustion as source of nitrogen, remarks, 1902, 335.  
 use on chrysanthemums, notes, 1902, 563, 564.
- Guatemala, antiquity of cotton culture, 1904, 477.  
 cotton culture, article by O. F. Cook, 1904, 475-488.  
 route of plover, Argentina to Arctic Circle, 1903, 378.
- Guatemalan ant, enemy of cotton boll weevil, discovery, colonization, 1904, 35, 80.
- Guava, uses, propagation, etc., 1905, 451-454.
- Guinea grass, remarks, 1904, 587-588.
- Gulf coast crops, remarks, 1904, 41.  
 region, agricultural division, South Atlantic States, remarks, 1905, 200.
- Coastal Plains, porosity and granulation, 1903, 162-164.  
 coasts, porosity and granulation of soils, 1903, 163-164.
- Gull, breeding ground, notes, 1905, 88, 561.
- Gullying of lands, influence of forest in prevention, note, 1901, 333.
- Gums, resins, and balsams, crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.
- Gutta-percha, culture of plants in Tropics, 1901, 362.
- Gypsum formations, losses of irrigation water, note, 1902, 234.  
 use in neutralizing effect of sodium chlorid (salt) in irrigation water, 1902, 289.
- Gypsy moth. See Moths, gipsy.

## II.

- Hæmonchus contortus* transmission in pastures, 1905, 150.
- Hafner of Karlsruhe, statement as to foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 649.
- Hail, protection of shaded tobacco, 1902, 73.
- Hair, goat and other, exports, 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
 imports, 1901, 793; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 763.
- Hairy vetch, seed growing and handling, 1901, 242.
- HALL, WILLIAM L., article on "Practicability of forest planting in United States," 1902,  
 133-144.  
 "The timber resources of Nebraska," 1901, 207-216.
- Hamilton, Alexander, opinion as to road improvement, note, 1903, 456.  
 JOHN, article on "The farmers' institutes," 1903, 149-158.
- Hampton, Va., agricultural school, equipment, support, and work, 1902, 492.
- Hams, deceptive use of name in selling, 1904, 423.  
 exports, 1901-1905, 774.
- Handle and wagon stock in rough, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
- Hardwood forest trees, insect injuries, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1903, 313-328.  
 trees, growing seedlings for forest planting, 1905, 191.
- Hardwoods, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
 Southern, a working plan and its results, article by John Foley, 1901,  
 471-476.

- Hare, Belgian, breeders' club, officers, 1902, 678.  
 Hares, breeders' associations, 1901, 626.  
 Harriman expedition, observation of flight of murres, 1903, 372.  
 Harrington, Professor, definition of Chinook wind, 1901, 556.  
 Harris, John S., remarks as to effect on mohair of grass as food for goats, 1901, 278.  
     statement on waterproof character of mohair, 1901, 283.  
 Harrowing bearing peach orchard, method, and kind of harrow, 1902, 620-621.  
     for hemp, 1901, 545.  
     importance in fruit growing, 1904, 174.  
 Harrows for corn culture, notes, 1903, 189.  
 HARTLEY, C. P., article on "Improvement of corn by seed selection," 1902, 539-552.  
     "The cultivation of corn," 1903, 175-192.  
 Harvest of seeds of several important crops, notes, 1901, 236, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243,  
     244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251.  
     sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 495.  
     time for wheat in various countries, 1901, 710.  
     wheat and oats, etc. *See* Weather and crop.  
 Harvesting raisin crop, preparing, etc., 1902, 414.  
     blue-grass seed, danger of injury, 1901, 26.  
     chestnuts, care as prevention of weevils, 1904, 308.  
     hemp, discussion, 1901, 547.  
     sugar beets, remarks, 1903, 407.  
 Harvey, Hon. L. D., work for agricultural education in Wisconsin, 1902, 489-491.  
 Hatch Act funds, use by experiment stations, notes, 1904, 93, 94.  
 Hatching, ostrich egg, 1905, 401, 402.  
 Hauling in Argentina, 1904, 281.  
     with teams, cost in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 335.  
     traction engines, cost, 1904, 336-337.  
 Havana, disappearance of yellow fever, note, 1901, 191.  
 Havre, Montana, record of Chinook pressure and temperature, 1901, 561.  
 Haw apple in China, remarks, 1902, 166.  
 Hawaii agricultural industries, beginnings, 1901, 512.  
     investigations, discussion, 1901, 511.  
     agriculture, historical notes, 1901, 511-519.  
     conditions, government, etc., 1901, 686.  
     early efforts to establish agricultural industries, 1901, 514.  
     Experiment Station, establishment and progress, 1905, 115.  
     work, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 72; 1902, 104-106;  
     1903, 89; 1904, 102; 1905, 115.  
     exports in 1850, statistics, 1901, 512.  
     forests, bulletin, 1904, 58.  
     soil survey, demands, 1902, 53.  
 Hawaiian Agricultural Society, Royal, organization, objects, and work, 1901, 72, 512.  
     bureau of agriculture and sugar planters' association, work, 1901, 515.  
     Islands, plant diseases, forestry, 1903, 555, 560.  
 Hay, acreage, production, etc. *See* Hay statistics.  
     contribution to national wealth, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 11.  
     crop rotation in several States, 1902, 523.  
     usefulness in diversified farming in South, 1905, 202.  
     value, 1905, 10.  
 crops, insect damage, 1904, 468.  
     progress in improvement, 1902, 227-228.  
     yields, prices, exports, and values, 1902, 814-819.  
 curing on model dairy farm, 1903, 369.  
 exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 867; 1903, 677; 1904, 738; 1905, 778.  
 farming as a type, remarks, 1902, 347.  
 farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.  
 imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768.  
 insect damage, 1904, 468.  
 pasturage and forage crops, review by W. J. Spillman, 1902, 721-722.  
 prices, wholesale, on leading U. S. markets, 1901, 748; 1902, 814; 1903, 642; 1904,  
     682; 1905, 707-708.  
 progress in improvement, 1902, 227-228.  
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 487.  
 shrinkage, influence of maturity, 1903, 640.  
 spontaneous combustion, causing fire, 1903, 641.  
 statistics, 1901, 744-748; 1902, 810-814; 1903, 637-642; 1904, 678-682; 1905,  
     703-708.

- Hay, weather conditions, notes, 1902, 706, 707; 1903, 536, 537; 1904, 565-570; 1905, 588-594.  
weight and volume, remarks, 1904, 40.  
wild, extent of use, and study, 1903, 37.
- Haying, 1904, notes, 1904, 565-570.
- HAYS, WILLET M., article on "Progress in plant and animal breeding," 1901, 217-232.  
duties as Assistant Secretary, 1904, 339.  
statement as to study of agriculture in University of Minnesota, 1902, 488.
- HAYWOOD, J. K., article on "Analysis of waters and the interpretation of results," 1902, 283-294.
- Hazelnut weevil, description, distribution, remedies, etc., 1904, 310.
- Health conditions in the Tropics, improvement, 1901, 349.  
digestion, effect of preservatives in food, article by H. W. Wiley, 1903, 289-302.  
failing, cause of movement among Americans, 1904, 354.  
of man, effect of coloring and preservatives in food, study, 1903, 54-55.  
relation of animal to human tuberculosis, 1903, 21.  
insects, 1903, 77.  
plants, relation of nutrition, article by Albert F. Woods, 1901, 155-176.
- Heat, amounts given off by human body, calorimeter data, 1904, 210.  
and carbon dioxid, amounts given off by human body, 1904, 214-216.  
regulation and measurement in calorimeter, 1904, 209.  
relation of food in human body, 1904, 205, 206.  
requirements for assimilation of carbon by plants, 1901, 174.
- Hedge plants, value of hybrid oranges, note, 1901, 25.  
use of Pulque Maguey, note, 1902, 316.
- Heliothis armiger*, note, 1901, 369.
- Hemlock, Western, chemical study of wood and bark, 1902, 322-324.
- Hemp, breaking, discussion, 1901, 550.  
machine, discussion, 1901, 551.  
character, 1903, 387.  
cleaning, 1901, 550-551.  
cultivation, preparation of land for, 1901, 544.  
culture, important step, 1902, 22.  
cutter, use in harvesting, 1901, 547.  
drying and stacking, 1901, 548.  
growing and handling of seed, 1901, 250.  
handling, improved methods, necessity, 1903, 34.  
harvesting, discussion, 1901, 547.  
machine, requirements, 1901, 548.  
imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.  
industry in United States, article by Lyster H. Dewey, 1901, 541-554.  
manila and sisal, growing in Porto Rico, 1903, 90.  
as promising tropical crop, 1901, 360.  
market and prices, 1901, 552.  
mauritius, discussion, 1903, 397.  
New Zealand, description of plant and fiber, uses, imports, 1903, 396-397.  
origin, countries of cultivation, production, and uses, 1903, 392-393.  
production in Kentucky, statistics, 1901, 553.  
regions of cultivation, discussion, 1901, 542.  
retting, discussion, 1901, 549.  
seed growing and handling, 1901, 250.  
imported, 1903, 34.  
sisal, as promising tropical crops, remarks, 1901, 364.  
soils, suitable, remarks, 1901, 543.  
unretted, breaking, 1901, 552.  
varieties and seed, 1901, 553.
- Hen manure, composition, 1902, 571.  
liquid solution, 1902, 556.  
number of eggs, increase, 1904, 529.  
value to farmer, 1905, 12.
- Henbane, belladonna, and stramonium, cultivation and gathering, 1903, 345.
- Henequen. *See* Sisal.
- Henry E. Stevens, cooperation in Connecticut tobacco experiments, 1902, 70.
- Herbivorous animal tapeworms; life history problem, note, 1905, 161.
- Herding sheep in Western mountains, remarks, 1901, 344.
- Heronries of Florida, extermination, note, 1902, 207.

- Herons, migration, note, 1903, 373.  
 Hess of Berne, slaughter of infected animals for relief from foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 652.  
 Hessian fly, damage to wheat, 1904, 466; 1905, 467, 472.  
     damages and parasite, 1905, 634.  
     notes, 1901, 675; 1902, 720; 1904, 603; 1905, 633-634.  
     repressive measures, 1905, 474-475.  
 Heterocysts, dead cells, cause of pollution in water supplies, 1902, 180.  
*Heterodera radicicola*, injuries to peach and remedies, 1905, 348.  
 Hickories, injury by bark beetle, and investigation, 1902, 85-86.  
 Hickory bark-beetle, description, life history, injury and remedy, 1903, 314-317.  
     study, note, 1905, 632.  
     tree, signs of attack by bark beetle, 1903, 315-316.  
 Hides, cattle, losses by ox warble, estimate, 1904, 472.  
     exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 774.  
     imports, 1901, 793; 1902, 855; 1903, 681; 1904, 723; 1905, 763.  
 High school, Lowell, Mass., programme showing relation to agriculture, 1902, 498.  
     schools, agricultural and secondary courses in agriculture, 1902, 487-492.  
         in Wisconsin, courses of study, expenses, etc., 1902, 489-491.  
         elective system in determining studies, 1902, 485-486.  
         in centralization of rural schools, note, 1901, 147.  
         Indiana, programme including agriculture, 1902, 497.  
         place of agriculture, remarks, 1902, 486.  
         public, recent development and industrial courses, 1902, 482-487.  
             suggestions for courses in agriculture, 1902, 495-499.  
         teaching geology, 1903, 441.  
     See also Education; Schools.  
 Highway improvement, forces at work, 1903, 454-455.  
     rights of public and prohibition of shooting, 1904, 513.  
     work, benefits of employing prisoners, 1901, 412.  
 Highways in Philippines, expenditures by United States, 1901, 524.  
     law for tree planting, Connecticut, 1903, 569.  
     necessity of general fund for construction, 1901, 411.  
     past work of National Government in construction, 1901, 409.  
     See also Roads.  
 Hiley peach, value, origin, description, advantages, synonyms, 1903, 271-272.  
     R. A., discovery of Hiley peach, note, 1903, 271.  
 Hilgard, E. W., remarks on salts in irrigation water, 1902, 291.  
     report on California silk industry in 1878, 1903, 138-139.  
     work on sugar-beet soils in California, note, 1901, 300.  
 Hill planting of sugar beets, note, 1903, 405.  
 Hillsides, sugar-beet growing, probability of failure, 1902, 403.  
 Hilly or rolling land, soil washing, prevention, 1903, 178.  
 Hired labor, comparison with convict labor, 1901, 325.  
 Hoe, use in cotton cultivation, remarks, 1903, 133, 134.  
 Hog cholera, investigations, 1905, 25.  
     losses and study, 1903, 20.  
     farming, relation to crop diversification in South, 1905, 204.  
     raising in Alaska, problem, note, 1901, 72.  
         South, remarks, 1904, 189.  
     See also Swine.  
 Hogs, breeders' associations, lists, 1901, 626; 1902, 678; 1903, 523; 1904, 553; 1905, 577.  
     damage to forests, 1901, 474, 475.  
     danger of feeding cotton-seed meal, note, 1904, 360.  
     destruction of nut weevil, 1904, 309.  
     exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
     high price in Honolulu, note, 1901, 75.  
     improvement as result of breeding, remarks, 1901, 219.  
     inbreeding and its effects, 1905, 379.  
     inspection, note, 1903, 21.  
     live prices, wholesale, on leading United States markets, 1901, 781-782; 1902, 846; 1903, 674; 1904, 715; 1905, 754.  
     on dairy farm, remarks, 1902, 359.  
         live-stock farm, feeding, 1902, 358.  
     points of excellence and methods for breeding, 1901, 231.  
     result of errors in breeding, remarks, 1901, 221.  
     statistics, 1901, 781-782; 1902, 845-846; 1903, 673-675; 1904, 714-716; 1905, 753-754.  
     transmission of round worms, 1905, 151, 153, 154.  
     See also Pork; Swine.

- Holland, butter, remarks, 1902, 152.  
     oleaginous seeds and nuts, imports and exports, 1903, 423-424.
- HOLMES, EDWIN S., jr., article on "Wheat ports of the Pacific coast," 1901, 567-580.  
     GEORGE K., article on "Causes affecting farm values," 1905, 511-532.  
         "Consumers' fancies," 1904, 417-434.  
         "Practices in crop rotation," 1902, 519-532.  
         "The Nation's farm surplus," 1903, 479-490.
- J. A., article on "Road building with convict labor in the Southern States," 1901, 319-332.
- Holy Cross Mission, Alaska, growing of vegetables, etc., 1901, 70.
- Home adornment, plants as a factor, article by L. C. Corbett, 1902, 501-518.  
     fruit garden, article by L. C. Corbett, 1901, 431-446.  
     planting of flowers, shrubs, grass, and trees for the home, 1902, 502-506.
- Homeseeker, relation of Weather Bureau, article by Edward L. Wells, 1904, 353-362.  
     Weather Bureau information, availability, 1904, 357.
- Homeseekers, mistakes, 1904, 354-355.
- Homespun cotton, linen, and woolen, use in South in 1810, 1903, 464.  
     manufactures, effect of Jefferson-Madison embargo, 1903, 464.
- Homestead, grazing and irrigable lands, problem, notes, 1901, 94.  
     public lands open, remarks and table by States, 1903, 577-579.
- Honey, bees, and wax, production and value, 1901, 784-785.  
     buyers, peculiarities, 1904, 424.  
     comb, genuineness, remarks, 1904, 86.  
     production and value, 1901, 784-785.  
     value and use as food, note, 1902, 401.
- Honeysuckle, use in home adornment, 1902, 515.  
     wild, use in binding soil on roads, 1904, 337.
- Honolulu, site of Hawaiian Experiment Station, remarks, 1901, 73.
- Hook worms, transmission, 1905, 50.
- HOPKINS, A. D., article on "Insect enemies of forest reproduction," 1905, 249-256.  
     "Insect injuries to forest products," 1904, 381-398.  
     "Insect injuries to hardwood forest trees," 1903, 313-328.  
     "Some of the principal insect enemies of coniferous forests in the United States," 1902, 265-282.  
     employment in forest insect investigations, 1902, 85.  
     estimate of forest losses by insects, 1904, 472.  
     timothy varieties, 1904, 39.
- Hops, Bavarian, introduction, 1901, 36.  
     exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 867; 1903, 697; 1904, 738; 1905, 778.  
     growing, expenses and returns, 1902, 820.  
         relation to farm land prices on Pacific coast, 1905, 529.  
     imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768.  
     sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 487.  
     statistics, 1901, 759; 1902, 819-820; 1903, 648-649; 1904, 701; 1905, 717-718.
- Hornfly, parasite, remarks, 1905, 144.
- Horse botfly, parasite, life history, 1905, 144.  
     breeding investigations, 1904, 529-536.  
     carriage or coach, points in selection, 1902, 462-464.  
     draft, points in judging, 1902, 458-461.  
     grazing in forest reserves, statistics, 1901, 339.  
     light, kind for market, 1904, 532.  
     manure, composition, 1902, 571.  
         liquid solution, 1902, 556, 560.  
     market, relation of export trade, 1904, 530-531.  
     raising in South, remarks, 1904, 189.  
         use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 211.  
     saddle, demand, and points in selection, 1902, 466-468.  
     trotting, development, note, 1901, 219.  
     weeders for corn culture, notes, 1903, 189.
- Horseflesh, inspection for export, 1902, 12, 13.
- Horses, American, trotter as foundation for breed, 1904, 531.  
     breeders' associations, officials, etc., 1901, 625; 1902, 676; 1903, 522; 1904, 552;  
         1905, 576.  
     breeding, importation, mistaken system, 1904, 538.  
     breeds, feeding, and care on live-stock farm, 1902, 358.  
     carriage, production, demand, 1902, 461.  
         *See also* Carriage horses.  
     classes profitably produced, discussion, 1902, 456-468.  
     coach. *See* Carriage horses.

- Horses, exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
 for market and breeding, selection and judging, article by W. J. Kennedy, 1902, 455-468.  
 imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.  
 inspection and imports, notes, 1903, 21, 22.  
 introduction into Hawaii, 1901, 512.  
 market, scarcity and prices, 1904, 529-530.  
 mistaken views of breeders, 1901, 220.  
 numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.  
 on farms, number and value, 1905, 12.  
 scarcity, suggestions for relief, 1904, 531.  
 statistics, 1901, 771-772; 1902, 831-833, 853, 862, 871, 873; 1903, 659-662, 680, 691; 1904, 700-702, 721, 732; 1905, 737-739, 761, 773.  
 successful breeding, essential points, 1902, 456.  
 venereal disease, maladie du coit, outbreak in Nebraska, 1905, 26.
- Horticultural and kindred societies, national, list, 1901, 632; 1902, 684; 1903, 525, 1904, 555; 1905, 579.  
 conditions in Japan, remarks, 1902, 159.  
 operations, improvement of methods and practices, 1902, 599.
- Horticulture and agriculture, relation of meadow mice, article by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 363-376.  
 investigations on intensive crops, 1902, 30.  
 Pacific slope, origin, 1901, 432.  
 State boards, and societies, lists, 1902, 684-685.
- Horticulturist, education advisable for success, 1904, 131-132.
- Hose, canvas, use in irrigation, 1903, 249.
- Hospital dietaries, remarks, 1901, 393.  
 for insane, improved methods and saving from dietary inquiries, 1901, 402.  
 New York, dietary inquiries, 1901, 402.  
 importance of food studies, 1901, 82.
- Hot Springs, Ark., chemical examination, remarks, 1901, 62.
- Hothouse crops, growing under glass, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 161-169.  
*See also Greenhouse.*
- House flies, breeding places, 1901, 185.  
 finch, injury to fruit, etc., 1904, 246-248.
- Household deodorant, use of formaldehyde, 1905, 481.  
 insects, use of hydrocyanic-acid gas, remarks, 1902, 89.
- HOWARD, L. O., article on "Experimental work with fungous diseases of grasshoppers," 1901, 459-470.  
 "Insects as carriers and spreaders of disease," 1901, 177-192.  
 "The gypsy and brown-tail moths and their European parasites," 1905, 123-138.  
 "The United States Department of Agriculture and silk culture," 1903, 137-148.  
 European studies of moth parasite problem, 1905, 131-136.
- Hull, England, largest center of cotton-seed oil manufacture, 1901, 295.
- Hulls, cotton, distribution of boll weevil, note, 1903, 212.
- Human body, amounts of heat and carbon dioxid given off, 1904, 214-216.  
 relation of food to vital functions, 1904, 205-206.  
 temperatures, data from calorimeter, 1904, 218-220.
- Humid and semiarid regions, comparison of crop rotation, 1903, 449.  
 regions, evaporation, invariability with rainfall, 1903, 281.  
 irrigation, study, remarks, 1901, 87; 1902, 112; 1903, 94, 96; 1904, 108.
- Humus as a factor in forest growth, note, 1901, 474, 475.  
 farming without attention to supply, remarks, 1902, 348-349.  
 in soil, value, and supply, note, 1902, 349.
- HUNTER, W. D., article on "Present status of the cotton-boll weevil," 1904, 191-204.  
 "The present status of the Mexican cotton-boll weevil in the United States," 1901, 369-380.  
 "The status of the Mexican cotton boll weevil in the United States in 1903," 1903, 205-214.
- Hunters, numbers as shown by issue of game licenses, 1904, 511.  
 protection for farmers, association, Illinois, work, 1904, 218-219.
- Hunting, game protection as check, 1904, 511-512.  
 licenses, requirements, 1904, 511.  
 North Carolina, system of leasing shooting privileges, 1904, 518-520.  
 privileges, rental as farm revenue, 1904, 516.  
*See also Game.*
- Hurd, Dr. A. W., account of effect of dietary studies, 1901, 403.

- Hurds of hemp, methods of cleaning out of fiber, 1901, 551.  
 Hurricane and storm warnings, Weather Bureau, explanation, 1903, 119.  
     Galveston, remarks, 1901, 15.  
 Husbandry, Patrons, officials, 1901, 637-639; 1902, 689-691; 1903, 526; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.  
 Husking corn, in field, selection of seed ears, objection, 1902, 549.  
 HUSMANN, GEORGE C., article on "Grape, raisin and wine production in the United States," 1902, 407-420.  
     "Some uses of the grapevine and its fruit," 1904, 363-380.  
 Hybrid corn, transmission of characters, 1902, 544.  
     orange trees, remarks, 1901, 25, 673; 1905, 39.  
     oranges, remarks, 1902, 20; 1905, 39.  
     wheat varieties, remarks, 1902, 20.  
 Hybridization and crossing, relation to plant breeding, notes, 1904, 120, 121.  
     citrus fruit, method of breeding in Florida, 1904, 221-223; 1905, 39.  
     corn, example of work, 1902, 542.  
     improving lint of early cotton varieties, 1904, 500.  
     method of producing hardy citrus fruits, 1904, 224.  
     statement of well-known principle; difficulties and losses, 1904, 225.  
     *See also* Breeding; Crossing.  
 Hybridizing, use in plant breeding, notes, 1901, 229.  
 Hybrids, corn, potatoes, and tobacco, note, 1904, 46.  
     cotton, introduction, 1904, 45.  
         long-staple, improved varieties, 1903, 30; 1904, 45; 1905, 37.  
         weakness of fiber, 1902, 20, 381.  
     pineapple, superior quality, remarks, 1905, 285.  
     pomelo, production, 1905, 40.  
     potatoes, note, 1904, 46.  
     sweet orange and trifoliolate, differences in leaves, 1904, 227.  
     tobacco, use in improvement, 1904, 46, 452.  
     *See also* Breeding.  
*Hydrastis canadensis.* *See* Golden seal.  
 Hydraulic process manufacture of linseed oil, remarks, 1902, 434-435.  
 Hydrocyanic-acid gas, use against household insects, 1902, 89.  
 Hygienic table, food preservative experiments, regulations, 1903, 292, 293.  
     participants in study of preservatives, 1903, 54.  
*Hylocichla ustulata*, eating of fruit, 1904, 251.  
*Hyoscyamus niger*, henbane, remarks, 1903, 345.  
*Hypoderma lineata*, parasite of cattle, damages, remarks, 1904, 472; 1905, 144.

## I.

- Ice gorges on rivers, Weather Bureau service, remarks, 1904, 16.  
 Iceland, deaths from echinococcus tapeworms, 1905, 160.  
 Ichneumon fly, enemy of codling moth, remarks, 1901, 604.  
*Icterus bullocki*, eating of fruit, 1904, 251.  
 Idaho, public control of irrigation, 1901, 681.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
 Illinois, castor beans, production, 1904, 293, 294, 295, 296.  
     corn breeding, experiment station work, 1902, 95, 220; 1903, 84.  
         experiments, methods, 1901, 228.  
     Experiment Station, improvement of corn, 1902, 95, 220; 1903, 84.  
     farm land, prices, 1905, 524.  
     farmers' association for protection from hunters, methods, 1904, 218-219.  
     Farmers' Institutes, plan for interesting country boys, 1903, 155-157.  
     forest planting, kinds of trees and comparative value, 1904, 257.  
     gravel for road building, note, 1904, 325.  
     hemp growing, 1901, 542.  
     levees on the Mississippi River, remarks, 1901, 482.  
     origin of Akin apple, 1903, 268.  
     proposed agricultural experiments, 1901, 68.  
     reports on agriculture, remarks, 1904, 524.  
     road conditions, materials, and legislation, 1903, 459; 1905, 624.  
     soil survey operations, 1902, 54.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.

- Illiteracy in agricultural districts, statistics, 1901, 136.  
 Illustrations, conservative use, 1903, 102.  
     improvement, remarks, 1901, 104.  
     supervision as to character, 1904, 114.  
 Immigration, effect on farm prices, 1905, 514.  
 Imperial, California, soil survey, occasion and results, 1902, 51.  
 Implements, agricultural, United States, use in Argentina, 1904, 285.  
     in sugar-beet growing, remarks, 1903, 409.  
     plow and harrow, in fruit growing, 1904, 174.  
     potato growing, in Colorado, 1904, 318-321.  
 Import animals, inspection service, 1901, 18, 19; 1904, 20.  
 Importation, injurious mammals and birds, prohibition, Federal and State, 1904, 515.  
 Importations, game, 1903, remarks, 1903, 568-569.  
     of live mammals and birds, 1904, 609-610.  
 Imported animals quarantined in 1902, 1902, 875.  
 Imports, agricultural products, average prices, 1901, 806-808.  
     1898-1902, 1902, 871-873.  
     statistics, 1901, 792-799; 1902, 853-862; 1903, 680-700;  
     1904, 721-731; 1905, 761-772.  
     animals not subject to quarantine, 1902, 832.  
     birds and animals, game and eggs, 1904, 88.  
     castor beans and oil, into United States, 1904, 298.  
     eggs, discussion, 1902, 304-308.  
     farm products, into Germany, remarks on statistics, 1903, 71.  
         remarks by Secretary, 1904, 13; 1905, 14.  
     food, inspection, remarks, 1905, 60.  
     forest products, 1903, 73.  
     live stock from Mexico, 1903, 22.  
     Mexican animals into United States, 1902, 841.  
     oleaginous seeds and nuts, several countries, 1903, 418, 420, 422, 424, 425, 426.  
     poultry, discussion, 1902, 304-308.  
     raisins, 1902, 415.  
         *See also* Corn; Barley; Rye; Potatoes; Cotton; Horses; Cattle; Sheep, etc.  
 Inarching, mango propagation, method, 1905, 446.  
 Inbreeding, corn, detrimental effect, 1905, 388-391.  
     effect on vegetative vigor and fertility of plants, 1905, 384-386.  
     plants, effect, article by A. D. Shamel, 1905, 377-392.  
     tobacco, beneficial effects, 1905, 386-388.  
     usefulness in improving domestic animals, 1905, 379-381.  
 Incubation, ostrich, artificial and natural, 1905, 401.  
 Index cards, Department publications, note, 1904, 115.  
     Yearbook and Farmers' Bulletins, 1903, 103.  
 India as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.  
     British, milk supply for cities, note, 1902, 150.  
         source of supply of castor beans, 1904, 298.  
     cotton, description and uses, 1903, 390.  
     Government, publication regarding alkali soils, 1901, 50.  
     irrigation system, rainfall and drought, 1902, 631-632.  
     mango growing, methods, 1901, 389.  
 Indian agriculture, two types, 1904, 480-482.  
     corn. *See* Corn.  
     peach orchards, remarks, 1905, 499.  
 Indiana, farm lands, prices, 1905, 524.  
     reports on agriculture, origin, etc., 1904, 523-524.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
 Indians, Guatemala, cotton growing, 1904, 478.  
     crops other than cotton, cultivation, 1904, 481.  
 Indies, East and West, as source of cotton supply, 1901, 198.  
 Indigo, imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 858; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768.  
 Industrial education, relation of high school, 1902, 486.  
     features of United States, remarks, 1901, 488.  
 Infection, sheep scab, spread to sound sheep in transit, 1903, 502-503.  
     widespread character, 1903, 497.  
 Infectious diseases, use as remedy against meadow mice, 1905, 375.  
 Infectiousness of foot-and-mouth disease, notes, 1902, 650-653.  
 Ingram apples, history, and features recommending for wider planting, 1901, 382.  
 Inks, examination for Post-Office Department, 1904, 62.

- Inoculation with bacterial products, immunity from disease, 1901, 581.  
Insane, dietary inquiries in New York hospitals, 1901, 402.  
Insect, damage to cattle, estimates, 1904, 472-473.  
    cereal crops, discussion, 1904, 465-468.  
    cotton, 1904, 468-469.  
    forests, estimates, 1904, 471-472.  
    fruits, 1904, 469.  
    hay and forage crops, 1904, 468.  
    stored products, 1904, 473-474.  
    wheat, 1904, 466-468.  
destroyer, bobwhite, discussion, 1903, 194-199.  
determinations, remarks, 1902, 88.  
enemies, cotton boll weevil, studies, 1903, 107.  
    forests, coniferous, in United States, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1902, 265-282.  
        prime requisites in combating, 1902, 266.  
        grains and forage plants, 1904, 84.  
enemy of pine trees, remarks, 1902, 85-86.  
injuries causing death of trees, discussion, 1903, 314-323.  
    distinctive character, 1904, 382-391.  
    forest products, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1904, 381-398.  
        trees, discussion, 1903, 313-328.  
    hard-wood trees, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1903, 313-326.  
    round timber, prevention, 1904, 393-394.  
    wood of living trees, discussion, 1903, 323-328.  
    use of top working as relief, 1902, 248.  
killer, comparison of *Mucor* with *Empusa* fungous cultures, 1901, 462.  
losses, saving by Entomology Bureau, 1905, 82.  
pests, miscellaneous work, 1904, 83.  
repression, planting time as factor, 1905, 473.  
study, value of flowering trees of Japan, 1902, 160.  
Insecticide and agricultural water laboratory work, 1903, 57.  
Insecticides, efficiency with fruits, 1903, 556.  
    experimental work, 1902, 88; 1903, 79; 1904, 84.  
    in fruit growing, 1904, 175-176.  
    progress, in 1901, 1901, 678.  
    study by Chemistry Bureau, 1902, 79; 1905, 60.  
Insectivorous birds, protection, 1904, 509-510.  
Insects affected by contagious diseases, 1901, 459.  
    affecting apple trees, 1901, 603.  
    and other invertebrates, food of bobwhite, list, 1903, 204.  
    annual loss from destructive insects, article by C. L. Marlatt, 1904, 461-474.  
    apple tree, 1901, 603.  
    as carriers and spreaders of disease, article by L. O. Howard, 1901, 177-192.  
    beneficial, imported, remarks, 1902, 81; 1904, 81; 1905, 77-78.  
    control, results, 1904, 463-464.  
    cost of protection from damage and disease, 1904, 474.  
    cotton, need of attention, 1903, 106.  
    damaging forests, work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 85.  
        to forests, remarks, 1904, 83.  
        study, 1905, 79.  
    destruction by blackbirds, 1904, 248.  
        black-headed grosbeak, 1904, 248.  
    destructive, annual loss in United States, article by C. L. Marlatt, 1904, 461-474.  
        Hawaii, hindrance to agriculture, note, 1902, 105.  
    disease spreading, remarks, 1905, 80.  
    field crop, farm practice in control, article by F. M. Webster, 1905, 465-476.  
    from abroad, work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 80-83; 1903, 73.  
    fruit growing, 1904, 175-176.  
    grape, remarks, 1903, 411.  
    household, use of hydrocyanic-acid gas, remarks, 1902, 89.  
    injuries to forest reproduction, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1905, 249-256.  
    injurious, articles by F. H. Chittenden, 1901, 674-679; 1902, 726-733; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 600-606.  
        destruction by birds, 1904, 513-514.  
        Hawaii, investigations, 1903, 90.  
            studies, 1901, 515.

- Insects. injurious, protection, advances, 1902, 600-601.  
review for year, 1901, 674-679; 1902, 726-733; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 600-605; 1905, 628-636.  
to fruits and fruit trees, remarks, 1901, 676.  
study, 1905, 79.  
grapes, remarks, 1902, 411.  
health, 1902, 87.  
ornamental, including greenhouse, plants, 1901, 678.  
shade trees, notes, 1902, 87.  
stored products, 1901, 678; 1902, 87.  
truck crops, 1902, 87.  
vegetables and fruits, 1904, 83.  
investigations to prevent ravages in Porto Rico, 1901, 510.  
noxious, destruction by birds, 1904, 253-254.  
peach, injuries, remedies, etc., article by A. L. Quaintance, 1905, 325-348.  
relation to health of man, 1903, 77.  
relations to human diseases, remarks, 1905, 636.  
repression by soil preparation and timely planting, 1905, 471.  
scale, forest, fruit, etc, 1904, 81, 82, 83.  
useful, sending abroad, 1905, 78.
- Inspection, animals and animal products, 1901, 18, 19; 1903, 21; 1904, 20.  
cattle scab, with statistics, 1904, 22-23.  
control of contagious diseases of animals, 1903, 492.  
dairy products, 1904, 24.  
feeding stuff, check of adulteration, 1904, 90, 96.  
food, and legislation, review by W. D. Bigelow, 1904, 593-597; 1905, 645-648.  
exports, remarks, 1905, 59.  
extent of service, 1904, 159.  
imported, remarks, 1903, 55.  
language of law and nature of work, 1904, 153-154.  
products for American exporters, 1904, 154.  
foreign, article by H. W. Wiley, 1904, 151-160.  
remarks, 1904, 62.  
statistics, 1904, 594-597.  
working of law, 1904, 156-159.  
grain, remarks, 1903, 35.  
meat, extent, cost, and necessity, 1905, 29-30.  
for shipment, 1904, 19, 21.  
remarks by Secretary, 1901, 20.  
quarantine against boll weevil, 1905, 76.  
renovated butter, 1903, 22.  
service for export and import animals, discussion, 1901, 18, 19; 1902, 12-14.  
sheep, for control of scab, 1903, 498, 499, 502.  
Texas fever, 1903, 19.  
vessels and export animals, 1902, 835.
- Institutes, farmers', experiment station work, 1903, 87.  
remarks by Secretary, 1901, 79, 80.
- Institutions, educational, dietetics, 1901, 407.  
irrigation, 1904, 616-617.  
public, dietaries, pecuniary aspect, 1901, 405.  
dietary inquiries, humanitarian aspects, 1901, 406.  
recent studies in dietaries, 1901, 401.
- Instruments, equipment, Weather Bureau, 1904, 19.  
for measuring water in irrigation, note, 1901, 86.  
meteorological, equipment of weather stations, 1903, 111, 112.
- Insular dependencies, trade, 1901, 106.
- Interest rates, relation to farm prices, 1905, 514.
- Interior Department, irrigation, 1903, 574-575; 1904, 617.  
Secretary, control of national irrigation work under new law, 1902, 735.
- Interstate commerce in game, remarks, 1904, 88.  
prohibition of diseased sheep and regulation of traffic, 1903, 498, 499, 500.  
traffic, exclusion of cattle with scab disease, note, 1903, 505.
- Invertebrates, food of bobwhite, lists, 1903, 204.
- Iowa, boys' agricultural club and school fairs, organization and growth, 1904, 494.  
farm lands, prices, 1905, 525.  
growing of broom-corn seed, note, 1901, 252.

- Iowa, migration of robins, 1903, 384.  
new road law, advantage promised, 1903, 458.  
reports on agriculture, 1904, 524.  
roads, character and costliness, 1903, 457.  
legislation, 1905, 624.  
school fairs, study of agriculture, 1904, 494-495.  
seed-corn trains, use in giving instruction about corn growing, 1905, 410.  
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
State College, tests of corn planters and windmills, 1904, 112.  
station, experiment in feeding cattle, 1903, 84.
- Ipomoea purpurea*, fertilization experiments of Darwin, 1905, 384.
- Ireland, macadam roads, estimated cost of constructing, 1901, 528.
- Irrigable and grazing lands, benefits of union in use, 1901, 94.
- Irrigated agriculture, importance of water supply and its regulation, 1901, 84-86.  
areas, influence of environment on sugar beet, 1901, 317.  
crops in Africa, study, remarks, 1902, 34.  
districts, farming land, drainage, 1904, 109.  
injury by alkali and reclamation, 1904, 72-74.  
lands, drainage, discussion, 1902, 234-242.  
kinds of drains for use, 1902, 239.  
region of United States, distribution of seasonal rainfall, 1902, 640-642.  
regions, soil work, discussion, 1901, 130.
- Irrigation, analysis of waters, discussion, 1902, 286-291.  
and alfalfa, factors in Colorado potato growing, 1904, 312-313.  
diversified farming, improvements, 1902, 598.  
rainfall, article by Edward A. Beals, 1902, 627-642.  
building laterals, 1903, 245-248.  
conditions and lay of land favorable, 1903, 239, 241.  
construction, 1903, 575; 1904, 618.  
control, public, 1901, 680-682; 1902, 736-737; 1903, 573; 1904, 616.  
cost of preparing land, remarks, 1904, 107.  
court decisions, 1903, remarks, 1903, 574.  
dam at Assuan in Egypt, description, 1902, 575.  
data of reservoirs in Poudre and Big Thompson valleys, 1901, 427.  
development, influence of free use of grazing lands, 1901, 93.  
land laws, 1901, 92.  
disposal of land by General Government, remarks, 1903, 575.  
ditches, damage to drainage by prairie dogs, 1901, 264.  
Eastern United States, remarks, 1903, 96-97.  
effect on farm land prices, 1905, 528.  
excessive use of water, 1901, 47.  
for rice crop, remarks, 1902, 630.  
foreign studies, 1903, 97.  
forest management, relation, and Government aid, 1902, 143.  
in Egypt, discussion, 1902, 574-575.  
humid sections, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 87; 1902, 112; 1904, 108.  
Poudre Valley in 1901, remarks, 1901, 424.  
raisin district of California, 1902, 414.  
Utah, causes for shortage of water, 1901, 46.  
West, relation of forest cover, notes, 1902, 142.  
injury by excessive use of water, study, 1902, 93-94.  
filling alkali lands with water, 1902, 236.  
investigations, 1901, 83, 680-682; 1902, 735-737; 1903, 572-576; 1904, 612-618.  
work of Department, discussion by Secretary, 1902, 109-113; 1903, 92-99; 1904, 106-113; 1905, 118-120.  
laws and institutions, 1903, 573; 1904, 616-617; 1905, 649.  
studies, discussion, 1902, 111.  
legislation, points to be guarded, 1901, 91.  
locating farm laterals, 1903, 243-245.  
loss of water by, 1902, 235.  
national aid, discussion, 1901, 89.  
notes and observations of Secretary, 1901, 11, 83-96.  
of sugar beets, remarks, 1903, 405-406.  
officials, 1901, 622; 1902, 674.  
Porto Rico experiments, 1904, 102.  
practices and mechanical devices in Colorado potato growing, 1904, 317-322.

- Irrigation, preparation of land, 1904, 613.  
     article by R. P. Teele, 1903, 239-250.  
     summary, with estimate of cost, 1903, 250.  
     problem of cotton boll weevil, note, 1903, 209.  
     problems, conclusion of Secretary, 1901, 95.  
         of water rights and division of streams, 1901, 85.  
     profit in Colorado, calculation, 1901, 425.  
     public control, review, 1901, 680-682.  
     pump for 50 acres, cost of running, etc., 1905, 432-433.  
     reclamation of salt lands on Nile delta, 1902, 580.  
         Service in 1904, 1904, 617-618.  
     relation of forest reserves, 1905, 638.  
         to dry farming, 1905, 423-438.  
     removal of alkali by drainage, 1902, 237.  
     reservoirs in Rocky Mountain States, article by Elwood Mead, 1901, 415-430.  
         private and public ownership, discussion, 1901, 429.  
     review for year, by Elwood Mead, 1901, 680-682; 1902, 735-737; 1903, 572-576; 1904, 612-618.  
     statistics, United States, 1903, 575-576.  
     studies, cooperative, note, 1902, 113.  
     study of waters, 1903, 79.  
     supply of water by pumping, 1905, 431-433.  
     surplus water, plans for removal, 1902, 111.  
     United States, areas irrigated by States, advantages, crops, and values, 1902, 637-640.  
     use of metal pipes and canvas hose, 1903, 249.  
         small reservoirs, crops and cost, 1905, 433.  
     value of products, and cost of fuel, 1905, 432.  
     water, amount of salts allowable, 1902, 290.  
         control, advance in 1905, statement by R. P. Teele, 1905, 649.  
     winter and spring, discussion, 1905, 434-436.  
     works, necessity of caution in appropriations by Congress, 1901, 91.
- Island possessions, growing tropical crops, note, 1904, 10.  
     new, note, 1901, 10.  
     of United States, agricultural investigations, articles by Walter H. Evans, 1901, 503-526.  
     plant diseases, 1902, review, 1902, 719; 1903, 555.  
     trade of United States, discussion, 1902, 116.  
     territory of the United States, conditions, 1901, 685-687.
- Islands, tropical, of the United States, agriculture, article by O. F. Cook, 1901, 349-368.  
 Isomerism, formaldehyde, remarks, 1905, 477.  
 Istle, imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 764.  
     plants and regions, varieties, with descriptions, uses, 1902, 319; 1903, 397-398.  
 Italy, irrigation, rainfall, snows, and crops, 1902, 634.  
 Ivy, use in home adornment, 1902, 515.  
 Ixtle. *See* Istle.

## J.

- Jablonowski, Josef, aid in moth parasite importation, 1905, 135.  
 Jackson, Tenn., conditions bearing on road building, 1904, 323-324.  
     road making with Illinois gravel, 1903, 459.  
 Jamaica, banana trade and banana growing, 1901, 355.  
 Jams, cost of nutrients, table, 1905, 319.  
 Japan, flowering trees, popularity, 1902, 160.  
     fruit growing, differences in different regions, notes, 1902, 160, 161.  
     question of origin of San Jose scale, 1901, 99; 1902, 158.  
     relations with China and Korea and insect importation, 1902, 168.  
 Japanese Kiushu rice, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 293.  
     rice, introduction, note, 1901, 34.  
 Jarring, use as remedy for plum curculio, 1905, 328.  
 Jaumave istle, remarks, 1903, 397.  
 Jay, California, eating of fruit, 1904, 248-250.  
 Jefferson, Thomas, influence on cotton manufacturing in South, 1903, 465.  
     observation on cotton manufacture in South, note, 1903, 463.  
 Jelly, grape, recipe, 1904, 376.  
     guava, making and use, 1905, 451, 452-453.  
     making, advantage of under-ripe fruit, 1905, 313.

- Jersey City, N. J., castor-oil industry, notes, 1904, 294, 295.  
 Jetty, Government, at mouth of Columbia River, 1901, 570.  
 Jimson weed, cultivation and curing, 1905, 536.  
 Johnson, C. P., remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 590.  
 Johnson grass, remarks, 1904, 41.  
     seed, growing and handling, 1901, 248.  
     value as hay crop, note, 1905, 203.  
     statement as to how crops feed, 1904, 142.  
 Joint-worm, timothy, repressive measures, 1905, 473.  
 JUDD, SYLVESTER D., article on "The economic value of the bobwhite," 1903, 193-204.  
     usefulness of birds, notes, 1904, 514.  
 Jute, character, 1903, 387.  
     imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 765.  
     regions of cultivation, growing, handling, prices and uses, 1903, 393-394.

## K.

- Kafir corn, crop rotation in several States, 1902, 525.  
     extension of growing, 1905, 419.  
     introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 594; 1905, 293.  
 Kainit, use against peach scale, 1905, 343.  
 Kansas, castor beans, production, 1904, 293, 294, 295, 296.  
     Experiment Station, work for improvement of corn, 1902, 221.  
     experiments with sorghum, note, 1901, 300.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 526.  
     forest planting, growth and present area, 1902, 141.  
     high school, teaching of agriculture, 1905, 264-266.  
     law looking to destruction of prairie dogs, 1901, 269.  
     prospects for growing sugar beets by irrigation, 1901, 318.  
     public control of irrigation, 1901, 681.  
     road building and laws, 1903, 460.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
 KEARNEY, THOMAS H., and THOMAS H. MEANS, article on "Crops used in the reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt," 1902, 573-588.  
 KEBLER, LYMAN F., article on "The adulteration of drugs," 1903, 251-258.  
 Keeping apples, temperature, 1903, 230.  
     quality of apples, conditions influencing, 1903, 230-235.  
 Keewatin, migration of robins, 1903, 384.  
 Kelep, antlike insect, enemy of cotton boll weevil, remarks, 1905, 77.  
     protection of cotton in Guatemala, 1904, 476.  
     enemy of cotton boll weevil, discovery, 1904, 502.  
     introduction into United States, 1904, 484-485.  
     weevil-eating, description and habits, 1904, 483-484.  
 Kelly, Miss Henrietta Aiken, study of silk culture and work for Department, 1903, 145.  
 Kemp in mohair, discussion, 1901, 274-277.  
     objectionable features, discussion, 1901, 275.  
 Kenai Experiment Station, Alaska, work, remarks, 1903, 87; 1904, 100.  
     experiments in growing vegetables, etc., 1901, 70.  
 KENEALY, JAMES, article on "Weather Bureau Stations and their duties," 1903, 109-120.  
 KENNEDY, W. J., article on "Selecting and judging horses for market and breeding purposes," 1902, 455-468.  
 Kennel Club, American, officers, 1902, 678.  
 Kentucky bluegrass, seed, growing and handling, 1901, 245.  
     cotton consumption, notes, statistics, 1903, 475, 476.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 527.  
     grass seeds, growing, 1901, 245  
     hemp cultivation, remarks, 1901, 542; 1902, 23.  
         production statistics, 1901, 553.  
         retting time, 1901, 550.  
     relation of stock farming and bluegrass, 1902, 350.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
 Kerosene oil, use against mosquitoes, note, 1901, 183.  
     San Jose scale, 1905, 338.  
     tobacco thrips, 1905, 631.  
 Kewalo-uka, site of Hawaiian Experiment Station near Honolulu, 1901, 74.

- Kid fleeces, Angora, use as trimming for cloaks, 1901, 284.  
 Kieffer pears, marketing in Great Britain, 1902, 720.  
 Kiln drying, wood, preparation for preservative treatment, 1903, 429.  
 King cotton, new early type, use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 499.  
     value in weevil infested region, 1904, 507, 508.  
 KING, F. H., article on "Some results of investigations in soil management," 1903, 159-174.  
     Franklin H., supervision of soil management work, 1902, 42.  
     James I, of England, regulation of quality of drugs, 1903, 251.  
 Kingbird, usefulness, note, 1904, 514.  
 Kinglets, eating of noxious insects, 1904, 254.  
 Kipp, Mont., observations of Chinook winds, notes, 1901, 557, 559, 560.  
 Kirkland, A. H., moth control in Massachusetts, supervision, 1905, 131, 137.  
 Kittredge, Henry G., estimate of production of long-stapled upland cotton, 1903, 122.  
 Kiushu rice. *See* Rice.  
 Knapp, S. A., report on agriculture in Porto Rico, remarks, 1901, 508.  
     work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 505-506.  
 Knight, Thomas Andrew, relation to plant improvement, note, 1904, 120.  
 Knoxville, river district, creation and work, 1901, 485.  
 Koch, study of tubercle bacillus, remarks, 1901, 581.  
 KRUG, WILLIAM H., article on "Chemical studies of some forest products of economic importance," 1902, 321-332.

## L.

- Labels, in shipping fruit, 1901, 607.  
 Labor, contract, and cash tax, road legislation, 1901, 680.  
     convict, cost per day, comparison of States, 1901, 325.  
     examples of road building, 1901, 327.  
     road building in Southern States, article by J. A. Holmes, 1901, 319-332.  
     efficiency and cost, 1901, 324.  
 employment in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 329-330.  
 farm, notes, 1904, 97.  
     scarcity, note, 1905, 517.  
 in growing sugar beets in foreign countries, remarks, 1901, 490.  
     discussion, 1903, 407.  
     silk industry, problem of supply, 1903, 141, 147.  
 price as factor in drug production, 1903, 342.  
 problem in Hawaii, remarks, 1901, 519.  
 question in growing sugar beets, 1901, 489.  
 scarcity in South, 1905, 211.  
 statute, for road work, diminution, 1901, 411.  
 sugar-beet growing, remarks, 1901, 490; 1903, 407.  
 system for road making, influence on character of roads, 1903, 458.  
     tramp and prison, for roads, note, 1903, 462.  
 Laboratories, Bureau of Chemistry, work, 1901, 62; 1902, 80; 1903, 56-59; 1904, 65-67; 1905, 61.  
     new, establishment, 1902, 79.  
 Laboratory exercises, rural school application, 1905, 267-272.  
     for testing road materials, establishment, 1901, 101, 412.  
     tests of beet seed, 1904, 349.  
         clays, 1904, 66.  
         road materials, 1904, 65-67.  
     work on boll weevil, 1904, 79.  
 Laborer in sugar-beet growing, basis of employment, 1903, 408.  
 Laboring man, opportunities in United States, 1901, 488.  
 Labrador, crowberry as food of plover and curlew, 1903, 377.  
 Lacey Act, game and bird protection, enforcement, 1901, 110; 1902, 92; 1904, 89, 90.  
     passage and provisions, 1905, 541.  
 Ladybird, Asiatic, enemy of San Jose scale, characteristics, 1902, 171.  
     natural enemy of San Jose scale, discussion, 1902, 169-174.  
     control of San Jose scale, note, 1902, 165.  
     enemy of plant lice, note, 1901, 98.  
         San Jose and white peach scales, introduction, 1902, 81, 170.  
             scale, remarks, 1901, 98; 1902, 80; 1903; 73; 1904, 81.  
     native American, small value as enemy of foreign scale insects, 1902, 172-173.

- Ladybirds, enemies of plant lice, introduction, 1902, 82.  
Lake freight rates, table, 1901, 851; 1903, 678; 1904, 719; 1905, 758.  
Michigan, temperature, relation to surrounding regions, 1902, 126.  
region, climate of forest-denuded portion, article by Willis L. Moore, 1902 125-132.  
States, forest-fire losses, 1904, 135.  
    Upper, cause of low temperatures, 1902, 130.  
    temperature, comparison with other States, 1902, 126.  
Superior bark weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 254.  
    effect of winds on climate of adjacent regions, 1902, 126.  
Lakes, mountain, of the scenic regions of the United States, 1901, 535.  
Lambing season in Arizona, note, 1901, 241.  
Lambs, inspection for import, 1902, 13.  
Lamson, conclusion as to tuberculin test, 1901, 587.  
LANCASTER, SAM C., article on "Practical road building in Madison County, Tenn.," 1904, 323-340.  
Land, alkali, reclamation, remarks, 1904, 72-74.  
    cost of preparing for irrigation, 1904, 106.  
    for corn growing, necessity of fertility, 1903, 177.  
    laws, influence on irrigation development, remarks, 1901, 92.  
        of Hawaii, change, remarks, 1901, 518.  
    methods of farming for sugar beets, improvement, 1901, 496.  
Office, General, ruling as to grazing, 1901, 337.  
offices in United States, list, 1901, 688-690.  
physical condition, improvement by legumes, 1902, 228.  
poor, restoration by use of cowpeas and other legumes, 1902, 227.  
    usefulness in intensive farming, 1904, 172.  
preparation for irrigation, article by R. P. Teele, 1903, 239-250.  
    hemp, 1901, 544.  
problems of the West, conclusions of Secretary, 1901, 95.  
public, acts, improper benefits to speculator, 1901, 93.  
    disposal for irrigation, remarks, 1903, 575.  
    effect of cheapness on farm prices, 1905, 513.  
relation of slope and level to drainage, 1902, 232-233.  
smoothing and leveling for irrigation, 1903, 240-243.  
tenure in United States, discussion, 1902, 750-751.  
Land-grant colleges. *See* Agricultural Colleges.  
Landlordism, conditions in United States, 1905, 530-531.  
Lands, agricultural, prices in Argentina, 1904, 285.  
    farm, influences affecting prices, itemized, 1905, 519-521.  
    prices, illustrative local conditions, 1905, 521-530.  
    increase, 1900-1905, 1905, 511-513.  
    rates of advance in prices, 1905, 530.  
fertility, maintenance, and restoration, notes, 1904, 69, 70.  
grazing, profits of leasing by States, 1901, 95.  
irrigated, drainage, discussion, 1902, 234-242.  
public, forestry, remarks; forest management, 1903, 557, 558.  
    open for settlement, remarks and table, 1901, 688-690; 1902, 748-750;  
        1903, 577-579; 1904, 622-625.  
    relation of irrigation to settlement, 1901, 89-90.  
waste, reclamation by drainage, 1902, 231.  
worn-out, use of cowpeas and other leguminous plants in restoring, 1902, 227.  
Langley, irrigation officer in Egypt, opinions on reclamation of alkali soils, 1902, 584.  
LANGWORTHY, C. F., article on "Fruit and its uses as food," 1905, 307-324.  
LANTZ, D. E., article on "Meadow mice in relation to agriculture and horticulture," 1905, 363-376.  
    review of bounty legislation for destruction of noxious animals, 1905, 1905, 621-623.  
Lanza, Prof. G., timber-test work, 1902, 535.  
Lard adulterants, difficulty of testing, 1904, 359.  
    compound, use of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.  
    cotton-seed oil with animal fats as substitute, 1903, 415-416.  
    detection of cotton-seed oil after change by heating, 1904, 362.  
        article by L. M. Tolman, 1904, 359-362.  
exports, 1901, 863; 1902, 800; 1903, 693; 1904, 733; 1905, 774.  
melting point of certain acetates as test for cotton-seed oil, 1904, 361, 362.  
ocean rates, United States to Liverpool, 1905, 760.  
value and use as food, 1902, 396.

- Larimer and Weld reservoir in Cache La Poudre Valley, 1901, 417.  
County Canal, remarks, 1901, 421.
- Larva. *See* Weevil.
- Laterals for irrigation, building, 1903, 245-248.  
slope, or fall, remarks, 1903, 244.
- Lathrop, Barbour, agricultural explorations and introductions of plants, 1902, 33.
- Laudanum, variation in strength, 1903, 256.
- Law, bird-protective, model, chart showing adoption, 1902, 214.  
controlling shipment of live stock, violations and additions, 1903, 494-495.  
food, scope and execution, 1904, 152-160.  
for bond issue for roads at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 326.  
employment of prisoners on roads, North Carolina, 1901, 322.  
forest, legislation, United States, State, and Federal, in 1905, 1905, 643-645.  
game, decisions, remarks, 1903, 567-568; 1905, 612.  
irrigation, court decisions, 1903, 574.  
need for control of grazing lands, remarks, 1901, 94.  
organic, of Department, duty of Secretary in diffusion of information, 1905, 89.  
printing, waste as consequence of 1,000-copies limit, 1905, 92.  
tea inspection, text, and Supreme Court decision, 1904, 151-152.  
United States Pharmacopœia, Revised Statutes, sections regarding, 1903, 257.
- Lawn, use of citrange as decorative tree, 1904, 235.  
value and best grasses, 1902, 505.  
watering and fertilizing, remarks, 1902, 518.
- Laws, contagious diseases of animals, changes, 1902, 714.  
food, changes, 1904, 593, 594.  
for road improvement, recent enactments, note, 1903, 457.  
water rights and irrigation, remarks, 1901, 91.
- game protection, 1903, 82, 202; 1904, 607-608; 1905, 87, 613-614.  
publications, 1905, 550.  
recent legislation, 1905, 552-554.  
relation to farmer, 1904, 509-511.
- governing shooting of woodcock and wood duck, 1901, 452, 456.
- irrigation, 1901, 680-682; 1902, 736; 1903, 573; 1904, 616; 1905, 649.  
importance and condition, remarks, 1901, 84; 1902, 111.
- land, influence on irrigation development, 1901, 92.
- limitation of action in land cases, 1902, 751.
- relation of United States Pharmacopœia, 1903, 256-257.
- road and road conditions in several States, 1903, 458-460.
- roads, by States, 1901, 679-680; 1902, 734; 1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612; 1905, 624-627.
- See also* Legislation.
- Le Duc, Commissioner, advocacy of Government aid for silk culture, 1903, 140.
- Leaching of plant food from soil, study, 1903, 166, 167.  
waste of fertilizers and manures, 1902, 363, 565.
- Leaf fibers, manila, sisal, etc., character, 1903, 388.
- hopper, cane sugar, remarks, 1904, 102.
- miner, coffee pest in Porto Rico, efforts at control, 1904, 103.
- mold, use on chrysanthemums, note, 1902, 563.
- spot, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 603, 604, 605, 607-611.  
sugar beet, control, 1904, 29.
- Leaf-curl, peach, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
- Leaf-worm, cotton, relations to boll weevil, 1904, 201.
- Leakage, irrigation losses, 1903, 95.
- Leavening, bread, losses by use of yeasts and methods avoiding loss, 1903, 352, 353.
- Leaves, crude drug, imports, 1903, 340.  
of plant, effect of overfeeding, note, 1901, 171.  
sweet orange and trifoliate hybrids, differences, 1904, 227.  
trees infested by pine-bark beetles, appearance, 1902, 279.  
trifoliate orange and hybrid, notes, 1904, 224, 226.  
usefulness in plant growth, 1904, 122.
- Lecanium, peach, description, natural history and treatment, 1905, 340-341.
- Lecaniums, parasite enemy, introduction, note, 1902, 82.
- Leckenby, A. B., collection of *Bromus inermis* varieties, 1904, 40.
- Leclainche and Nocard, conclusions as to tuberculin tests, 1901, 586.
- Lecture force and training of lecturers of farmers' institutes, 1903, 152-154.
- Lees of wine, uses, 1904, 379.
- Legislation, bird protection, 1902, 733; 1903, 566-567; 1904, 606; 1905, 611-612.  
securing and enforcing, remarks, 1902, 215.

- Legislation, cotton boll weevil, need, 1904, 203-204.  
 diseases, animal. *See* Diseases.  
 food and inspection, review by W. D. Bigelow, 1904, 593-597; 1905, 645-648.  
 forest and forestry, in the States, 1904, 592-593.  
 game, protection, 1902, 733; 1903, 566-567; 1904, 606; 1905, 611-612.  
 irrigation, points to be controlled, 1901, 91.  
 landowners' protection, 1904, 510.  
 prevention of shooting, 1904, 513.  
 road building, for Madison County, Tenn., 1904, 326.  
 recent, review by M. O. Eldridge, 1901, 679-680; 1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612.  
 State, remarks, 1904, 92-93.  
 State, forest and forestry, 1901, 667; 1903, 558-559.  
*See also* Laws.
- Legumes as cover crop for apple orchard, 1901, 599.  
 dried, nutritive value, investigations, 1905, 117.  
 relation to nitrogen gathering for soil, remarks, 1904, 124, 125.
- Leguminous crops, culture improvements, 1905, 418, 419.  
 gathering of nitrogen in soil, remarks, 1902, 337.  
 in corn growing, 1903, 181-182.  
 introduction, remarks, 1903, 37.  
 tests of nitrogen-fixing bacteria, 1904, 49.  
 forage crops, discussion, 1902, 27.  
 plants, clover and other, handling of seeds, remarks, 1901, 236-243.  
 plants, fertilization, remarks, 1905, 385.
- Leis conformis*, ladybird enemy of plant lice, importation, 1902, 82.
- Lelong, B. M., first description of Sugar prune, note, 1903, 275.
- Lemmings, devastation in Europe, remarks, 1905, 363.
- Lemon crop, California, note, 1903, 556.  
 use of citrange as substitute, 1904, 229, 231, 234-235.
- Lemons, losses by injuries in packing, note, 1905, 354.
- Lettuce, as special crop, formula for fertilizer, 1902, 570.  
 diseases, 1901, 671; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.  
 fertilizer formula, 1902, 570.  
 growing under glass, season, investment, and profit, 1904, 166.  
 introduction of winter culture, 1902, 599.
- Leucaspis, occurrence in Japan, 1902, 162.
- Levees on the Mississippi, construction as protection from floods, 1901, 481.
- Level, farm, directions for construction, 1905, 261.
- Levelers, use in smoothing land for irrigation, descriptions, 1903, 242, 243.
- Leveling device, homemade, note and figure, 1903, 245.  
 land for irrigation, discussion, 1903, 240-243.
- Lewis and Clark Exposition. *See* Exposition.
- Libraries as means of awakening public sentiment for bird protection, 1902, 211.  
 information on road building, note, 1903, 462.  
 in rural public schools, notes, 1901, 147, 152.  
 school, traveling, use in corn-growing study, 1904, 493.
- Library, agricultural, at Concord, Tenn., rural school, 1905, 259.  
 in Pennsylvania high school, 1905, 262.  
 catalogue, remarks, 1901, 106.  
 demands, assistance to agricultural colleges and stations, 1901, 107.  
 Department, growth, work, and needs, 1901, 13, 106, 107, 614.  
 list of agricultural periodicals in 1902, 1902, 740-745.  
 organization and duties, 1902, 664; 1903, 512; 1904, 542; 1905, 566.  
 work, review by Secretary, 1901, 106-108; 1902, 121; 1903, 102-103; 1904, 114-115; 1905, 103-104.
- Hawaii, experiment station, 1903, 89.  
 statistical, remarks, 1903, 70.
- Lice, parasites, remarks, 1905, 145.  
 plant, black scale, and grasshoppers, work for control, 1901, 98.  
 ladybird enemies, introduction, 1902, 82.  
 relation to transmission of tapeworms, 1905, 161.
- License, hunting, system, study and report, remarks, 1905, 552.
- Licenses, hunting, requirements, 1904, 511.
- Lick, James, probable importation of San Jose scale, 1902, 169.

- Licorice, demand and cultivation, 1905, 538.  
 region of production, description of plant, handling, 1903, 343-344.  
 root, imports, 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768.
- Liebig, statement as to scarcity of fertilizers, 1902, 334.
- Life zones, California and Texas, 1901, 108.  
 determination, remarks, 1903; 80; 1905, 84.  
 mapping, remarks, 1904, 86-87.
- Light, requirements for assimilation of carbon by plants, 1901, 174.
- Light-houses, Florida, observations on birds' flight, 1903, 373.
- Lighting, farm barn, 1904, 110.  
 use of castor oil, 1904, 289.
- Lightning, losses, weather record, use in adjustment of dispute, 1903, 309.
- Lily, Bermuda, disease in imported bulbs, note, 1904, 31.  
 remarks, 1901, 173.
- Lime and magnesium, influence on plant growth, 1901, 161.  
 chloride, use against house flies, note, 1901, 188.  
 effect on nitrification in several types of soil, 1903, 171.  
 Everglades, description, origin, etc., 1905, 280-281.  
 function in the soil, 1901, 162.  
 influence on nitrification and water soluble salts, 1903, 170-174.  
 limit in soil for chrysanthemums, 1902, 565.
- Palmetto, description, origin, etc., 1905, 280.  
 rock, use in beet-sugar industry, 1901, 497.  
 use for carnations, 1902, 561.  
 in soil for violets, 1902, 560.  
 in table sirups, for acidity, 1905, 247.  
 on sandy upland in peach orchard, 1902, 626.
- Lime-and-sulphur dip for cattle scab, note, 1903 505.  
 sheep scab, efficiency and effect on wool, 1903, 500-501.
- Limes, new, Department of Agriculture productions, discussion, 1905, 279-281.
- Limestone rock as road material, note, 1903, 460.
- Lime-sulphur-salt wash, use against San Jose scale, 1902, 156; 1904, 82, 84; 1905, 337.
- Lincolnshire sheep, details of method of improvement, 1901, 229.
- Linden, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
- Linen, cotton as competitor, 1901, 195.
- Linnet, eating of weed seeds, remarks, 1904, 247.  
 injury to fruit, and character of food, 1904, 246-248.
- Linseed oil, manufacture, uses, and trade, 1902, 430, 431, 432, 434-438.  
 industry in West, development and changes, 1902, 428-430.  
 production and uses, 1902, 422, 423, 424.  
 meal, value for cattle feed, 1902, 430.  
*See also Flaxseed; Oil.*
- Lint as object in selection of cotton seed, 1902, 368.  
 improvement by hybridization in early cotton varieties, 1904, 500.
- Linum usitatissimum*, flax, origin, handing, and uses, 1903, 390-392.  
*See also Flax.*
- Lion of Thorwaldsen, note, 1901, 538.
- Liquid manure, danger in use on heavy soil, 1902, 558.  
 manures, use in feeding plants, 1902, 556.  
 on chrysanthemums, discussion, 1902, 563-566.
- Liquors, alcoholic, exports, 1901, 803, 804; 1902, 867; 1903, 697; 1904, 738; 1905, 779.  
 imports, 1901, 796, 797; 1902, 859, 860; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 768, 769.  
 distilled from agave, note, 1902, 316.
- Lister for corn planting, advantages, 1903, 186-187.
- Little peach disease, efforts for control, 1904, 24, 36.
- Live animals, exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
 destination, 1903, 485.  
 value, note, 1903, 481.  
 imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.
- stock, Alaska, remarks, 1904, 100-101.  
 Argentine, high prices for breeding animals, 1904, 274-275.  
 notes, 1904, 272, 273.
- Association, National, officers, 1901, 637; 1902, 675; 1903, 521; 1904, 551;  
 1905, 575.
- business, Argentine, discussion, 1904, 273-274.

- Live stock, danger from castor pomace, note, 1904, 291.  
 exhibitions, educational value, article by George M. Rommel, 1902, 261-264.  
 Exhibitors, National Association, officers, 1902, 675.  
 Exposition, International, officers, 1902, 675.  
 farm, contribution to national wealth, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 11-12.  
 typical, methods of cropping, feeding, etc., 1902, 354-359.  
 farming, as a type, remarks, 1902, 347.  
 growth, remarks, 1902, 722.  
 principal region and special types, 1902, 350.  
 relation to use of commercial fertilizers, 1902, 353.  
 Southern, need of development, 1905, 197.  
 farms, crop rotations, 1902, 525.  
 increase in value, 1905, 20.  
 freight rates, Chicago to New York, 1901, 789; 1902, 849; 1903, 677; 1904, 718; 1905, 756.  
 improvement by breeding, discussion, 1901, 219-222.  
 in the South, raising, 1904, 189-190.  
 industry, need in cotton belt, note, 1903, 169.  
 inferior grade in Philippines, 1901, 520.  
 insects, study by Entomology Bureau, 1905, 81.  
 inspection for export, cost, etc., 1902, 12-14.  
 import, cost, etc., 1902, 12-14.  
 law controlling shipment, 1903, 494.  
 number of animals and breeds of sheep in Argentina, 1904, 277-278.  
 in several countries, 1905, 732-736.  
 pasturing in forest reservation, 1901, 337.  
 production, improvements, 1902, 602-603.  
 products, map showing distribution, with discussion, 1902, 351-352.  
 sanitary officers and veterinarians, State, list, 1901, 628-630; 1902, 680-682; 1903, 523-524; 1904, 553-554; 1905, 577-578.  
 shipments, Argentine, 1904, 275-276.  
 show, value to exhibitor, discussion, 1902, 260.  
 traffic, interstate, State restrictions, remarks, 1901, 22.  
 use of grapevine leaves as feed, 1904, 364.  
*See also Farm animals.*  
 Loam, clay, and sandy, value as sugar-beet soil, 1903, 401.  
 value in growing roses, 1902, 554.  
 Loblolly pine, profitable planting in South, suggestion, 1902, 138.  
 Locust, black or yellow, insect injury, note, 1905, 250.  
 telephone line construction, 1905, 455, 456, 458.  
 carpenter worm, injuries, discussion, 1903, 326-327.  
 Locusts, beetles, weevils, etc., in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.  
*See also Grasshoppers.*  
 Lodgepole pine, forest at high elevation, 1901, 335.  
 Loeffler, Doctor, statement as to foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 651.  
 Logging at University of the South, tables showing net returns, 1901, 475, 476.  
 conditions, usual, and variation in waste, 1905, 483-485.  
 selection and use of timber for bridges, 1905, 492.  
 skid poles, suggestions for cutting, 1905, 190.  
 stumps, height and character, 1905, 489.  
 timber tract of the University of the South, 1901, 473.  
 waste, conditions and causes, 1905, 484.  
 in Southern yellow pine, article by J. Girsin Peters, 1905, 483-494.  
 yellow pine, rules for prevention of waste, 1905, 493-494.  
 Logs, rules for cutting, work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.  
 London water supply, relation of quality to organic matter, remarks, 1902, 175-176.  
 Longino, A. H., governor of Mississippi, remarks on importance of good roads, 1901, 414.  
 Longleaf pine, destruction in Texas by pine-bark beetle, 1902, 273.  
 effect of "bleeding," note, 1902, 535.  
 Long-staple cotton, improvement of varieties, 1903, 130-131.  
 increase of demand and probable shortage, 1903, 122-123.  
 regions for growing, 1903, 121, 122.  
 upland cotton, cultivation, discussion, 1903, 132-134.  
 varieties, origin and character, 1903, 126-130.  
 cottons, introduction, discussion, 1903, 12.

- Lophortyx californicus*, destruction of grapes, 1904, 250.  
Loquat, Advance, history and features recommending, 1901, 391.  
    Eualie, origin, name, and description, 1905, 503-504.  
Louisiana authorities, cooperation in cotton investigations, 1904, 33.  
    boll-weevil commission, cooperation of Department, 1904, 79.  
    cotton boll-weevil infestation, 1904, 193, 200.  
        future spread of, 1901, 374.  
        consumption, notes, statistics, 1903, 475, 476.  
        production, comparison, 1904, 197.  
    crop-pest commission, cooperation in boll weevil, investigations, 1905, 75.  
        investigation of cotton boll-weevil, 1904, 202.  
    delta region for cotton, and explanation of words, 1903, 122.  
        soil, remarks, 1903, 126.  
demonstration farm work against boll weevil, 1904, 506, 507.  
difficulties in destruction of cotton plants for boll-weevil control, 1904, 200.  
diversified farming, article by D. A. Brodie, 1905, 207-212.  
farm lands, prices, 1905, 528.  
farmers, cooperation with Department in cotton cultivation, 1904, 32.  
flight of warblers over Gulf of Mexico, note, 1903, 373.  
Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
freeze, effect on orange hybrids, 1904, 233.  
irrigation in rice growing, 1901, 87.  
Mexican cotton boll weevil, appearance and exterminative measures, 1903, 206.  
progress in rice growing, remarks, 1902, 226.  
Purchase Exposition, agricultural college exhibit, 1904, 97.  
    boys and girls' corn exhibit, 1904, 98.  
    cigar tobacco, grand prize, note, 1904, 77.  
    Department exhibit, remarks, 1902, 123.  
    entomological exhibit, 1904, 85.  
    forest exhibit, remarks, 1904, 61.  
    St. Louis, 1904, officers, 1902, 671; 1903, 520.  
    *See also* Exposition.  
rice growing and soil survey, remarks, 1901, 127.  
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
Lounsbury, C. P., report on observation of fungous disease of grasshoppers, note, 1901, 462.  
Lowlands, increased danger to cotton from Mexican boll weevil, 1901, 378.  
Lubricant, use of castor oil, 1904, 289.  
Lumber, car, treatment for preservation, note, 1903, 432.  
    cooperage, etc., dry, insect injuries, 1904, 396.  
    exports, 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.  
    imports, 1903, 685; 1904, 726; 1905, 767.  
    industry, awakening, note, 1904, 52.  
        influence of forestry, article by Overton W. Price, 1902, 309-312.  
    market, relation to method of handling timber, note, 1904, 136.  
    prices, influence of forestry, 1902, 312.  
    relation of quality to size of tree, experiments, 1904, 453-460.  
    rough unseasoned, insect injuries, 1904, 395.  
    use for drains in irrigated lands, note, 1902, 241.  
    white pine, advance in price at Detroit, 1902, 138.  
    yellow birch, grades, yield, prices, etc., in experiments, 1904, 455-458.  
Lumbering, conservative, need of introduction, 1903, 45.  
    profit in white-pine region, note, 1904, 58.  
    some results to be secured, 1902, 310.  
    profits, relation to size of trees, remarks, 1904, 459.  
    rules for prevention of waste in logging yellow pine, 1905, 493-494.  
    waste in high stumps, 1905, 489.  
    white and red pine, example, 1904, 590.  
Lumbermen, attitude toward forest fires, article by E. A. Sterling, 1904, 133-140.  
    conditions affecting fire losses, remarks, 1904, 134-135.  
    interest in forestry, 1903, 559-560.  
    policy in handling timber lands and fires, change, 1904, 137.  
Lungworms, transmission, 1905, 150, 151.  
Lupine, white, effect of alkaline salts, remarks on experiment, 1902, 288.  
Lupines, forage, use and value, suggestion, 1903, 34.  
Luquillo Forest Reserve, Porto Rico, note, 1903, 91.  
*Lymexylon sericeum*, chestnut timber worm, characteristics and remedy, 1903, 325.

## M.

- Macadam roads, North Carolina, Mecklenburg County, 1901, 331.  
     width under difficult conditions, 1903, 462.
- Macaroni imports, 1903-1905, 1905, 768.  
     manufacture from American wheat, 1903, 335.  
     vermicelli, etc., remarks, 1903, 348.  
     wheat, article by James H. Shepard, 1903, 329-336.  
         chemical factors, 1903, 332-333.  
         classes; protein content, 1903, 331.  
         countries of commercial production, and introduction into United States, 1903, 329.  
         development of industry, 1902, 34.  
         increase of production, and methods of cultivation, 1903, 330.  
         remarks, 1902, 776.  
         suggestions from investigations, 1903, 334.  
         uses, 1903, 335-336.
- wheats, chemical and milling factors, table, 1903, 332-333.  
     introduction into United States, 1902, 224.  
         remarks, 1901, 35.
- Machinery and motive power, farm, remarks, 1904, 111-112.  
     farm, and rural engineering, study, remarks, 1904, 97.  
         need of manufacturers, 1903, 98.  
         notes, 1904, 97.  
         remarks of Secretary, 1902, 114; 1903, 98; 1904, 111.  
         use and care, note, 1904, 10.  
     use in cutting seed potatoes, 1904, 314.
- Machines for distributing oil on roads, discussion with descriptions, 1902, 447-450.  
     hemp industry, 1901, 547, 551.
- Mackenzie Valley, migration of robins, 1903, 384.
- Madison County, Tenn., facts in relation to road building, 1904, 323-324.
- Magnesium and lime, influence on plant growth, 1901, 161.
- Maguey, pulque, description and use, 1902, 315.  
     *See also* Mauritius.
- Mahin, Frank W., report on scenic attractions and profits, 1901, 531.
- Mahogany, and other tropical woods, insect injuries, 1904, 392-393.
- Mail delivery, free rural, relation of good roads, 1903, 100.
- Mails, rural, free delivery in 1902, 1902, 746-747.  
     influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.  
     remarks, 1901, 691.
- Maine Experiment Station, poultry breeding, 1904, 528.  
     income from hunters, summer visitors, etc., 1904, 517.  
     lumbermen, dietary studies, note, 1904, 106.  
     roads, legislation, 1905, 624.
- Maize. *See* Corn.
- Maladie du coït, horse disease, outbreak in Nebraska, 1905, 26.
- Malaria and typhoid, methods of protection, 1901, 178.  
     bearing mosquitoes, breeding places, 1901, 182.  
     conditions in city and country, 1901, 177.  
     effect upon progress in the Tropics, 1901, 350.  
     measures to prevent discussion, 1901, 182.  
     source, spread, and prevention, 1901, 179.  
     spread by mosquito, note, 1905, 80.
- Mallein, distribution, notes, 1901, 21; 1904, 24.
- Malt liquors, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 779.  
     imports, 1901-1905, 1905, 768.
- Mammalogy, economic, Biological Survey work, 1905, 86.
- Mammals, foreign, importation, regulation, 1905, 543-546.  
     importation, 1904, 609-610.  
     injurious, importation prohibition, 1904, 515.  
     live, importations, 1905, 1905, 616.
- Mammoth clover, seed growing and handling, 1901, 239.
- Man, experiments with food preservatives, discussion, 1903, 291-301.
- Mange, or cattle scab, remarks, 1904, 21-22.
- Mango and alligator pear in Porto Rico, planting, 1902, 24.  
     as promising tropical crop, 1901, 359.  
     description, manner of eating, propagation, varieties, and marketing, 1905, 444-448.  
     disease, 1905, 1905, 606.

- Mango. Mulgoba, history, description and features recommending, 1901, 389, 390.  
 planting, Porto Rico, 1902, 24.  
 varieties, 1905, 447.
- Manila, agricultural schools and courses, remarks, 1901, 522, 523.  
 biological laboratory, establishment, remarks, 1901, 525.  
 business conditions and concessions previous to 1830, remarks, 1901, 521, 522.  
 fiber, cultivation of plant, yield, description, uses, 1903, 394-395.  
 investigation by Philippine government, remarks, 1903, 35.
- hemp as promising tropical crop, 1901, 360.  
 ease and profit of production in Philippines, 1901, 522.
- meteorological records at university, note, 1901, 519.
- University and Athenaeum, courses in agriculture, 1901, 522.
- Manual training high school, Washington, D. C., courses of study, 1902, 483-484.
- Manufacture of mohair, remarks, 1901, 275, 276, 277.
- Manufactures of mohair, beauty and durability, 1901, 281.
- Manufacturing, farmers' support, 1905, 14.
- Manure, barnyard, effect on composition of sugar beet, 1901, 317.  
 estimate as waste and nuisance in Western States, 1903, 447.  
 for apple orchard, remarks, 1901, 601.  
 use, chemical and physical relations, 1903, 449-450.  
 corn growing, 1903, 181.  
 in feeding roses, 1902, 556.  
 care for prevention of disease, 1901, 188.  
 cow, preference for use on chrysanthemums, note, 1902, 563.  
 for corn on live-stock farm, note, 1902, 356.  
 handling on model (dairy) farm, 1903, 368.  
 horse, breeding place of house flies, 1901, 185.  
 liquid, use on chrysanthemums, discussion, 1902, 563-564.  
 management on model farm, 1903, 364.  
 soil requirements, Soils Bureau study, 1905, 72.  
 stable, caution in use in fruit growing, note, 1901, 170.  
 duration of benefit, 1904, 175.  
 influence on nitrification and water-soluble salts, 1903, 170-172.  
 relations to diseases and insects of fruit trees, 1904, 175.  
 use in peach orchard, 1902, 623.  
 yields from use, 1903, 368.  
 use against peach aphid, 1905, 344.  
 neglect and destruction in several States, 1902, 529.  
 on sheep farm, 1902, 363.
- Manures and fertilizers for grapes, remarks, 1902, 410.  
 commercial, restoration of soils, note, 1904, 70.  
 green and stable, benefit to soil by increasing granulation, 1903, 168.  
 use in peach orchard, 1902, 622.  
 of different animals, solid and liquid composition, 1902, 571.  
 organic, danger, note, 1901, 171.
- Map, base, necessity in soil survey, 1901, 120.
- Maple, silver, comparison with black walnut as to growth, 1904, 257.  
 sirup, new fashions, color as factor, in demand, 1904, 431.  
 value and use as food, 1902, 401.
- sugar, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
 value by sizes and prices, 1904, 458.  
 use for home adornment, details, 1902, 511.
- Mapping soil, note, 1904, 70.
- Maps, soil survey, publication, 1904, 72.  
 requirements of Soils Bureau, 1901, 123.
- MARBURY, J. B., article on "Relation of weather conditions to growth and development of cotton," 1904, 141-150.
- Mare, conformation, for several classes of horses, 1902, 460, 464, 465.
- Mares, purchase for Department horse-breeding experiments, type, etc., 1904, 533-534.
- Marin, Don Francisco de Paulo, early introduction of seeds and aid of agriculture in Hawaii, 1901, 511.
- Marine disasters, importance of weather records in suits, 1903, 308.
- Market, avocado, remarks, 1905, 443.  
 cotton, advantage of long-staple Upland, 1903, 124.  
 establishment for new crops, remarks, 1905, 301.  
 European, for pears and apples, development, 1904, 43.  
 fine leaf tobacco, problem, 1904, 77.

- Market for agricultural products, lack in Hawaiian Islands, remarks, 1901, 519.  
    hemp, discussion, 1901, 552.  
    silk cocoons, notes, 1903, 77-78.  
game, effect of legislation, note, 1904, 89.  
guava, remarks, 1905, 451, 452.  
horse, range of prices, 1899-1904, remarks, 1904, 529.  
    relation of export trade, 1904, 530-531.  
horses, selecting and judging, article by W. J. Kennedy, 1902, 455-468.  
mango, remarks, 1905, 448.  
milk, retail and wholesale, 1904, 182, 183, 184.  
northern, for southern vegetables and fruit, 1905, 211.  
sapodilla, remarks, 1905, 449.  
tobacco, remarks, 1905, 230.
- Marketing apple crop, transition in methods, 1903, 226.  
    cut flowers, suggestions for grower, 1904, 167.  
farm products, movement to ports, 1903, 479-481.  
fruit, 1904, 177.  
    investigations, 1904, 42-44.  
    need of care in handling, 1905, 322-323.  
    packages, picking, etc., 1904, 177.  
    study and experiment, 1903, 39.  
    tendency and suggestions, 1904, 170-171.  
grapes, 1902, 411.  
influence of honesty and appearances, 1904, 434.  
long-staple Upland cotton, 1903, 135-136.  
questions of art and psychology, 1904, 417.  
stock cattle affected with Texas fever, 1903, 506.  
vegetables, city, methods, notes, 1904, 165, 166.
- Markets, access, relation to development of tropical agriculture. remarks, 1901, 352.  
apple, influence of cold storage in extension, 1903, 236.  
apples, German and British, preferences in apples, note, 1904, 432.  
butter and cheese, 1902, 151, 154.  
consumers' fancies, article by George K. Holmes, 1904, 417-434.  
European and other foreign, remarks, 1901, 105.  
    handling and packing, remarks, 1904, 43.  
for dairy products, notes, 1902, 14, 151, 154.  
    live stock, study at show ring, remarks, 1902, 261.  
Foreign, Division, Bureau of Statistics, work, 1904, 91.  
    investigations, review by Secretary, 1902, 115-117.  
    relation to dairy industry, 1902, 153-154.  
fruit, extension, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 32; 1902, 16; 1904, 42-44.  
    glutted, some causes, 1903, 227.  
game, effect of protective laws, 1904, 89.  
    largest, note, 1905, 546.  
lack in South, remarks, 1905, 194.  
perishable produce, need of improvement, 1905, 196.  
potato, for Greeley, Colo., production, 1904, 311-312.  
primary flaxseed, of United States, 1902, 430.  
    relation to diversified farming in South, 1905, 205.
- MARLATT, C. L., article on "The annual loss occasioned by destructive insects in the United States," 1904, 461-474.  
    "The San Jose scale; its native home and natural enemy," 1903, 155-174.  
    Assistant Entomologist, search for original home of San Jose scale, 1901, 97.
- Marmalade, grape, recipe, 1904, 376.  
    use of citrange, 1904, 229, 234.
- Marshes, brackish, work of reclamation, note, 1901, 99.  
    tidal, reclamation, note, 1904, 110.
- Marsonia martini*, Sace & Ell., prevalence, 1905, 610.
- Martin, George W., work in destruction of grasshoppers with fungus, 1901, 464, 465.
- Maryland, early cotton manufacturing companies, 1903, 465.  
    farm lands, prices, 1905, 522.  
    forest work and map, note, 1904, 58.  
    results of soil survey, 1901, 49.  
    roads, legislation, 1905, 625.  
    soil survey for tobacco, 1901, 126.  
    soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- Massachusetts, conditions in outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 656.

- Massachusetts, improvement in plan of maintaining rural schools, 1901, 139.  
 Institute of Technology, timber tests, 1902, 535.  
 laws on contagious diseases of animals, changes, 1902, 714.  
 moth suppression, appropriation, 1905, 131.  
 reports on agriculture, origin and character, 1904, 523.  
 roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 625.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.
- MATHEWSON, E. H., and GEORGE T. McNESS, article on "Dark fire-cured tobacco of Virginia and the possibilities for its improvement," 1905, 219-230.
- Matting industry, development, 1904, 27.  
 steps for introduction, 1903, 27.
- Maturing, cotton season, importance in breeding new kinds, remarks, 1902, 381.  
 of plants, effect of potassium, note, 1901, 163.
- Mauritius fiber, or hemp, propagation, discussion, 1903, 397.
- May beetle, relation to spread of thorn-headed worm, 1905, 55.
- MCADIE, ALEXANDER G., article on "Wet and dry seasons in California," 1902, 187-204.
- McClure, D. E., work in cooperation for schools of farmers and teachers, 1901, 153.
- McIntosh apple, description, 1901, 384.  
 history and feature recommending for wider planting, 1901, 383.
- McKENNEY, R. E. B., and A. F. Woods, article on "Fertilizers for special crops," 1902, 553-572.
- McKerrow, George, action for uniformity in farmers' institutes, note, 1903, 149.
- McMurtrie, Dr. William, remarks on mohair fiber, 1901, 272, 273.  
 work on sugar-beet composition, note, 1901, 301.
- McNESS, GEORGE T. and E. H. MATHEWSON, article on "Dark fire-cured tobacco of Virginia and the possibilities for its improvement," 1905, 219-230.
- MEAD, ELWOOD, article on "Some typical reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain States," 1901, 415-430.  
 "The relation of irrigation to dry farming," 1905, 423-438.  
 review of irrigation, 1901, 680-682; 1902, 735-737; 1903, 572-576.  
 and drainage investigations, 1904, 1904, 612-618.  
 public control of irrigation, 1901, 680-682.
- Meadow mice. *See* Mice.
- Meadowlark, usefulness on farm, 1904, 514.
- Meadows, damages by meadow mice, 1905, 368.  
 of United States, need of improvement, note, 1902, 228.
- Meal, corn, color of cob in manufacture, 1902, 547.  
 cotton-seed, popularity in Europe as animal food, remarks, 1901, 297.  
 flaxseed, uses, 1902, 433, 434.  
 worms, note, 1904, 83.
- Mealy bugs, parasite enemy, introduction, note, 1902, 82.
- MEANS, THOMAS H., and THOMAS H. KEARNEY, article on "Crops used in the reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt," 1902, 573-588.
- Mease, Dr. James, early list of apples, remarks, 1902, 470.
- Meat animals, imports into leading European countries, 1905, 740.  
 remarks, 1905, 516.  
 exports, 1901, 800-801; 1902, 863-864; 1903, 692-693; 1904, 733-734; 1905, 774-775.  
 destination, 1903, 484-485.  
 value, note, 1903, 481, 482.  
 frozen, trade, from Argentina, 1904, 276-277.  
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 855; 1903, 682; 1904, 723.  
 inspection, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 20; 1903, 21; 1904, 20-21; 1905, 29-30.  
 nutritive value, investigations, 1905, 117.  
 producers' association, corn belt, officers, 1905, 575.  
 products, exports, 1904, 733.  
 destination, 1903, 484-485.  
 prices, 1902, 855, 863, 871, 873.  
 value, note, 1903, 481, 482.  
 imports, prices, 1902, 855, 863, 871, 873.  
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.  
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 486.  
 value and use as food, discussion, 1902, 392.
- Meats, consumers' fancies and discriminations, 1904, 422-425.  
 dressed and packed, freights, Chicago and Cincinnati to New York, 1903, 677.  
 freight rates, Chicago to New York, 1901, 789; 1902, 849; 1903, 677; 1904, 718; 1905, 756.

- Meats, exports, prices, 1902, 855, 863, 871, 873.  
 freight rates, 1904, 718.  
 Chicago to New York and Cincinnati to New York, 1902, 849, 850.  
 imports, prices, 1902, 855, 863, 871, 873.  
 influence of names on demand, 1904, 422-423.  
 inspection for export, cost, etc., 1902, 12-14.  
 import, cost, etc., 1902, 12-14.  
 packed, Cincinnati to New York, by rail, 1901, 789.  
 freight rates, Cincinnati to New York, 1905, 757.  
 provisions, freight rates Chicago to Europe, 1902, 852.  
 prepared, study by Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 58.  
 preserved, relation of food inspection, 1904, 158.  
 study, remarks, 1901, 59.
- Mechanic arts high school, Springfield, Mass., courses of study, 1902, 484.
- Mechanical devices and methods of applying water in Colorado, 1904, 318-322.
- Mechanics, farm, interest of agricultural colleges, 1903, 98.
- Medicinal plants, and drug, experiments and study, 1903, 33.
- Melon louse in 1902, damage, 1902, 730.  
*See also* Cantaloupe; Watermelon.
- Melophagus ovinus*, parasite, remarks, 1905, 144.
- Memphis, Tenn., castor oil manufacture, note, 1904, 296.
- Mennonites, planting of mulberry trees and raising of silk cocoons, 1903, 140.
- Mercerized cotton fabrics, remarks on character and use, 1901, 197.
- Merchants, influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.
- Mercuric chlorid. *See* Corrosive sublimate.
- MERRIAM, C. HART, article on the "Prairie dogs of the Great Plains," 1901, 257-270.
- Mesa, Black, of Arizona, grazing of sheep, remarks, 1901, 341, 342.
- Mescal, alcoholic drink of Mexico, note, 1902, 316.
- Messengers, Weather Bureau, requirements, 1903, 115.
- Metabolic activity of plants, variation with season by reason of light, 1902, 567.
- Meteorological conditions, influence upon composition of wheat, 1901, 306.  
 observations, transmission by telegraph, American beginning, 1903, 109.  
 records at Manila, remarks, 1901, 519.  
 service, United States, origin and development, 1903, 109-110.  
 summaries, regular mailing to attorneys and others, 1903, 303.  
 work, transfer from Navy Department to Weather Bureau, 1904, 17.
- Meteorologists, expert testimony in law suits, 1903, 311-312.
- Meteorology, advance by Weather Bureau in 1902-3, 1903, 15.  
 education, interest of Department, 1904, 18.  
 encouragement of study, remarks, 1903, 119.  
 in schools, 1905, 24.
- Metric weights and measures, 1902, 754.
- Mexican cotton boll weevil in the United States. article by W. D. Hunter, 1901, 369-380.  
*See also* Boll weevil, cotton.
- Mexicans, national drink, remarks, 1902, 315.
- Mexico, Biological Survey work, remarks, 1905, 85.  
 cotton boll weevil, persistence, note, 1903, 212.  
 Gulf of, birds' flight, problem of keeping course, 1903, 373.  
 destruction of migrating birds, 1903, 374.  
 migration of birds, routes, 1903, 375, 376.  
 imports of live stock, 1903, 22.  
 irrigation, remarks, 1902, 636.  
 production of istle, 1903, 397.  
 valley, growth of Pulque Maguey, note, 1902, 315.  
 weather reports for United States, daily forecasts, 1903, 111.
- Miami Valley, soil survey in tobacco district, 1901, 125.
- Mice, field, historical notes on destructiveness, 1905, 364.  
 name, note, 1905, 364.
- meadow, description, distribution, and habits, 1905, 365-368.  
 fecundity, 1905, 367.  
 infectious diseases as remedy, 1905, 375.  
 measures for destruction, 1905, 373-376.  
 natural enemies, 1905, 370-373.  
 preventive measures, summary, 1905, 376.  
 relation to agriculture and horticulture, article by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 363-376.
- plague, Scotland, 1892, causes, 1905, 371.

- Mice, protection of young trees, 1901, 603.  
 Michigan Agricultural College, origin of collegiate agricultural education, note, 1904, 495.  
     cooperation of parents and teachers in school improvement, 1901, 152.  
     destruction of imigrating birds, 1903, 374.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 525.  
     forest management, note, 1902, 37.  
     origin of Welch peach, 1903, 273.  
     planting of White Pine, discussion, 1902, 139, 140.  
     roads, legislation, 1905, 625.  
     soil survey in peach belt, 1901, 127.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
     sugar-beet growing, note, 1903, 408.  
 Microgaster parasites, gipsy moth, remarks, 1905, 134, 135.  
 Micro-organisms, soil changes, production, note, 1904, 124.  
 Microscope, value in determining purity of water, 1902, 176.  
 Microscopic examination, use in testing road material, note, 1904, 332.  
     inspection of pork, note, 1904, 21.  
*Microtus*, common name, note, 1905, 364.  
     spp., notes on habitats of several species, 1905, 366.  
 Migration, birds, California, 1904, 242.  
     casualties, 1903, 373.  
     causes, 1903, 371-372.  
     distance, 1903, 374-375.  
     relation to temperature, 1903, 382-383.  
     relative position of groups, discussion, 1903, 380-382.  
     routes, discussion, 1903, 375-378.  
     some new facts, article by Wells W. Cooke, 1903, 371-386.  
     variations in speed, 1903, 383-384.  
     robins, route and rate of travel, United States to Alaska, chart, 1903, 385.  
     spring, birds, special features, 1903, 381-382.  
     woodcock, effect of cold storms, 1901, 451.  
 Milch cows, Alaska, note, 1904, 101.  
     number, prices, etc., 1904, 703, 704.  
     values, imports, exports, prices, 1903, 662-663.  
     *See also Cows.*  
 Mildew, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 605, 606, 607, 608.  
 Milk, basis of payment at creameries, remarks, 1902, 604.  
     delivery, time, suggestions, 1904, 183-184.  
     farm, care, discussion, 1902, 150.  
     keeping quality, effect of cleanliness, school exercise, 1905, 272.  
     management, model farm, 1903, 364.  
     popular instruction in dairying, 1905, 32.  
     price in Porto Rico, 1901, 506.  
     relation to spread of typhoid fever, notes, 1901, 178.  
     skim, use in making buttermilk, 1904, 185.  
     State standards, table, 1903, 581-582.  
     studies for rural schools, 1905, 271-272.  
     supply, city, methods of distributing, remarks, 1902, 150.  
     trade, producing and retailing, discussion, 1904, 182-184.  
     value as food, remarks, 1902, 395.  
 Milkers, women, superiority, remarks, 1902, 149.  
 Mill pests, note, 1904, 83.  
 Miller, American, note on relation of milling to quality of product, 1904, 431.  
 Millers, handling of durum wheats, 1904, 27.  
 Millet, pearl, as forage crop, remarks, 1902, 722.  
     seed, preference of seedsmen, 1901, 234.  
 Millets, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 247.  
 Millinery exhibits in interest of bird protection, 1902, 212.  
 Milling in Argentina, 1904, 282.  
     macaroni wheat, 1903, 332-333.  
     plants of European lumber industry, remarks, 1902, 311.  
 Mills, castor-oil, establishment in United States, 1904, 293-294.  
     cotton-seed oil manufacture, distribution, 1901, 295.  
     making cotton-seed oil, remarks, 1901, 290.  
 MILNER, R. D., article on "The cost of food as related to its nutritive value," 1902, 387-406.  
 Milo maize, remarks, 1904, 588.

- Mine owners and lumbermen, interest in forestry, 1903, 559-560.  
 Mineral oil, use in road improvement, article by James W. Abbott, 1902, 439-454.  
     waters, analysis, discussion, 1902, 291-293.  
 Mining, economic, relation to forestry, 1904, 55.  
 Minnesota Experiment Station, improvement of wheat, 1902, 95.  
     wheat breeding, 1903, 84.  
     methods, 1901, 225.  
     note, 1902, 223.  
     experiments in bread making, comparative importance of starch and  
       gluten, 1903, 350.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 525.  
     flaxseed trade and linseed-oil manufacture, 1902, 430, 437.  
     Hennepin County, cost of road construction, engineer's statement, 1903,  
       461.  
     migration of robins, 1903, 384.  
     National Forest Reserve, remarks, 1903, 558.  
     planting of pine on waste lands, 1902, 139-140.  
     road improvement and proposed legislation, remarks, 1903, 460.  
     roads, legislation, 1905, 625.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
     universities, schools of agriculture, 1902, 487-489.  
     wheat, remarks, 1903, 356.  
     windbreak, 1904, 265.
- Misbranding, food products, law and its enforcement, notes, 1904, 154, 157.  
 Mississippi, cotton consumption, notes; statistics, 1903, 475, 476.  
     delta region, for cotton, explanation of words, 1903, 122.  
       cotton, soil, remarks, 1903, 126.  
     diversified farming, article by M. A. Crosby, 1905, 201-207.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 527.  
     gravel for road building, note, 1904, 325.  
     River, drainage area, remarks, 1901, 478.  
       system, features, 1901, 478.  
       list of great floods, 1901, 480.  
     soil survey on the Yazoo River, 1901, 127.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
     Valley, fruit growing opportunities, 1904, 178.  
       road material, lack, note, 1903, 461.  
       route of plover, Argentina to Arctic Circle, 1903, 378.  
       true home of the woodcock, note, 1901, 448.
- Missouri, agricultural schools, 1902, 491-492.  
     cotton consumption, note; statistics, 1903, 475, 476.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 526.  
     River, drainage basin and normal discharge, notes, 1901, 478, 479.  
     roads, character and costliness, 1903, 458.  
       use of saloon-license moneys and progress in road making, 1903, 459.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 618.  
     St. Louis, center of castor oil industry, 1904, 293, 294, 295, 296.
- Mite, cause of cattle scab, note, 1903, 504.  
 Mites, parasites, remarks, 1905, 146-147.  
     sheep scab, killing by authorized dips, 1903, 500.
- Model farm. *See Farm.*
- Mohair and mohair manufactures, article by George Fayette Thompson, 1901, 271-284.  
     comparison with wood fibers, 1901, 273.  
     goods, durability, 1901, 277.  
     loss by kemp, 1901, 276.  
     manufactures, beauty and durability, 1901, 281.  
       remarks, 1901, 277.  
     manufacturing center, Bradford, England, prices, 1901, 280.  
       prices, discussion, 1901, 279.
- Mohler, Dr. John R., investigation of foot-and-mouth disease, outbreak in 1902, 1902,  
     643.
- Moisture and sunshine of Upper Lake States, discussion, 1902, 130.  
     soil, importance of retaining, in soil in corn growing, discussion, 1903, 180-181.  
       *See also Precipitation; Rainfall.*
- Molasses. *See Sirups.*
- Molds, damage to fruit in transit, 1905, 361.  
     *See also Fungi.*
- Money, foreign coins and currencies, values, 1904, 742.

- Monilia fungus on peach, note, 1901, 170.  
 Montana, alkali lands, experiments, 1904, 73.  
   Chinook winds as a necessity, 1901, 557.  
   irrigation, public control, 1901, 681.  
   mountains, movements of warm winds, 1901, 560.  
   signs of approach of Chinook winds, 1901, 558.  
   soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
   type of rainfall, remarks, 1902, 641.  
 MOORE, GEORGE T., article on "Bacteria and the nitrogen problem," 1902, 333-342.  
   " The contamination of public water supplies by algæ,"  
     1902, 175-186.  
 WILLIS L., article on "Climate of the forest-denuded portion of Upper Lake  
     Region," 1902, 125-132.  
   chief executive, Weather Bureau, note, 1903, 114.  
 Moose, conditions, 1905, Wyoming, Maine, and Ontario, 1905, 615.  
 Morgan, Henry H., report on scenic attractions of Switzerland, 1901, 529.  
 Morning glory, effects of variation in fertilization, 1905, 384.  
 Morphine, extraction from poppy, experiments, 1905, 537.  
   new method of production, 1904, 32.  
 Morton citrange, description, uses, origin, etc., 1905, 276-278.  
   J. Sterling, on economic management of brush lands, 1901, 210.  
*Morus multicaulis* craze in silk culture, remarks, 1903, 138.  
 Mosaic disease, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 608.  
 Mosquito, relation to diseases in the Tropics, notes, 1901, 349, 350.  
   spread of diseases, 1905, 80.  
   *Stegomyia fasciata*, agency in spread of yellow fever, remarks, 1901, 191.  
   yellow fever, note, 1904, 84.  
 Mosquitoes, 1904, note, 1904, 604.  
   control, investigations, 1901, 99; 1902, 88.  
   distinction between malaria-bearing, and others, 1901, 179.  
   malaria-bearing, breeding places, 1901, 182.  
     discussion, 1901, 179.  
   parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.  
   relation to infestation of dogs with thread worms, 1905, 155, 156.  
   transmission of malaria, 1905, 166.  
   use of copper sulphate for destruction, 1904, 84.  
 Moth, codling, destruction by birds, remarks, 1904, 87.  
   gipsy, Massachusetts report, record of parasites, note, 1905, 128.  
   parasites, imported, care after reception, 1905, 137.  
   peach borer, habits, 1905, 331.  
     twig-borer, note, 1905, 344.  
   tussock, occurrence and control by parasites, 1905, 130.  
 Moths, brown-tail and codling, 1904, notes, 1904, 601, 602.  
   gipsy, and their European parasites, article by L. O. Howard,  
     1905, 123-138.  
   enemies, insect, in America, 1905, 128.  
     proposed introduction, 1905, 78.  
   life history and description, 1905, 126-128.  
   parasite importation, from Hungary proposed, 1905, 135.  
     method, 1905, 135.  
     problem, 1905, 129, 131-138.  
   rash in human skin from hairs, 1905, 128.  
   remedies, 1905, 128.  
   spread, 1904, 601.  
     United States, introduction and spread, 1905, 123-138.  
   bud, destruction of fruit tree scions, 1902, 252.  
   enemies, European, attempts for introduction, 1905, 131-138.  
   gipsy and brown-tail, and their European parasites, article by L. O. Howard,  
     1905, 123-138.  
   destruction by disease, pébrine, 1905, 133.  
   enemies, insect, in America, 1905, 128.  
     proposed introduction, 1905, 78.  
   life history and description, 1905, 124-126.  
   parasites, importation problem, 1905, 128, 129, 131-138.  
   remedies, 1905, 128.  
     United States, introduction and spread, 1905, 123-124.  
   suppression, appropriations, 1905, 131.  
 Motive power, farm, remarks, 1904, 111.

- Motors, irrigation and farm work, notes, 1904, 107, 108.  
 Motor-vehicle interests, influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.  
 Mounding, use against peach borer, 1905, 333.  
 Mount Weather Meteorological Research Observatory, remarks, 1904, 17; 1905, 23.  
     Observatory, meteorological plans, remarks, 1903, 15.  
 Mountain lakes, scenic regions of the United States, remarks, 1901, 535.  
     peaks, loftiest trio of United States, 1901, 533.  
     region, agricultural division of South Atlantic, remarks, 1905, 198.  
     roads as a source of revenue, article by James W. Abbot, 1901, 527-540.  
     streams, importance of forests to flow, 1903, 286.  
 Mountainous regions, effect of destruction of forests, note, 1903, 282.  
 Mountains as condensers of moisture, discussion, 1902, 629.  
     western, advantages of forest cover, 1902, 142.  
 Mowing machine, early experience of Governor Boutwell, 1904, 525.  
     machines, use in harvesting hemp, 1901, 547.  
 Mucor, fungus destructive to grasshoppers, 1901, 462.  
 Mud, on oiled road, note, 1902, 442.  
     winter of 1902-3, stimulus to road building, 1904, 325.  
 Mulberry trees and cuttings, in silk culture, 1904, 85.  
     planting as first step in silk culture, 1903, 144-145.  
     by Mennonites, 1903, 140.  
     white, relation to silk industry in Utah, 1903, 143.  
 Mulch in apple orchard, notes, 1901, 599, 600.  
     influence on capillary rise of salts to soil surface, discussion, 1903, 161.  
     leaves and litter in forest, effect on soil, 1903, 284.  
     soil, development by cultivation, 1903, 160.  
         relation to evaporation of soil moisture, 1903, 181.  
         the movement of nitrates in soils, 1903, 174.  
         restoration after rain in corn growing, note, 1903, 189.  
     use on tree seedlings, 1905, 189.  
 Mule raising in South, remarks, 1904, 189.  
     use in diversified farming in South, 1905, 211.  
 Mules, exports, 1901, 799; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
     numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.  
     on farms, value, 1905, 13.  
     statistics, 1901, 771-772; 1902, 831-833; 1903, 659-662; 1904, 700-702; 1905, 737-739, 773.  
     *See also* Horses.  
 Mulgoba mango history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 389.  
 Mulhall, statistics on use of cotton, wool, and flax, 1901, 194.  
 Munson, Prof. T. V., originator of Headlight grape, No. 1, 1903, 276.  
 Murres, flight observation by Harriman expedition in Alaska, 1903, 372.  
*Musa textilis*, Manila fiber plant, 1903, 394.  
 Muscular activity, increase of heat given off by human body, 1904, 210.  
     relation to outgo of heat and carbon dioxid from human body, 1904, 215, 216.  
 Mushrooms, work of Bureau of Plant Industry, discussion, 1903, 33.  
 Mustard seed, imports into France, 1903, 419.  
 Mutton, comparative food value of cuts, remarks, 1902, 393.  
     exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 774. *See also* Meat, exports.  
         from Argentina, 1904, 276.  
     inspection for export, 1902, 12.  
 Myer, Gen. Albert J., direction of first meteorological service, 1903, 109.

## N.

- Nancy, France, investigation of relations of forest and evaporation, 1903, 282.  
 Nantucket, introduction and destruction of prairie dogs, 1901, 269.  
 Naphtha-process manufacture of linseed oil, remarks, 1902, 436.  
 Natal, fungous disease of grasshopper, study, 1901, 460, 462.  
 National forests. *See* Forests.  
 Nature study in public schools, remarks, 1902, 102.  
     rural schools, work at Cornell University, etc., 1901, 148.  
     interest aroused by Audubon societies, note, 1902, 216.  
     story illustrating economic value, 1901, 151.  
 Naval stores, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 776.  
 Navel orange, Washington, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.

- Navy Department, exchange of work with Weather Bureau, 1904, 17.  
Nebraska, area of planted timber, note, 1905, 183.  
    eastern, extent of new forest growth, 1901, 209.  
    farm lands, prices, 1905, 526.  
    forest planting, growth and present area, 1902, 141.  
    grasshopper, killing with fungus, 1901, 467, 468.  
    hemp cultivation, remarks, 1901, 542; 1902, 23.  
    irrigation, public control, 1901, 681.  
    sand hills, possibility of forest growth, 1901, 215.  
    soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
    timber resources, article by William L. Hall, 1901, 207.  
    universities, schools of agriculture, 1902, 487-489.  
    value of planted timber, 1901, 211.
- Nectar, cotton, relation to boll weevil problem, 1904, 487.
- Negroes in Southern States, agricultural schools, 1902, 492-494.
- NELSON, E. W., article on "The agaves, a remarkable group of useful plants," 1902, 313-320.
- Victor E., report on profit from scenic attractions in Norway, 1901, 530.
- Nematoda. *See* Roundworms.
- Nematode root-gall, injuries and remedies, 1905, 348.
- Nest of wood duck, note, 1901, 455.  
    woodcock, note, 1901, 449.
- Nesting of woodcock, note, 1901, 452.
- Nests, meadow mice, remarks, 1905, 366.
- Neumann, Joseph, work in silk culture, notes, 1903, 139, 141.
- Neuse River Valley, North Carolina, soil types, 1901, 48.
- Nevada, irrigation, public control, 1901, 682.
- New England, farm lands, prices, 1905, 521.  
    fruit-growing opportunities, 1904, 178.  
    hardwoods, studies, note, 1902, 39.  
    planting of white pine, remarks, 1902, 41.  
    route of birds to South America, 1903, 375.  
    States, distribution of foot-and-mouth disease, illustration, 1902, 646.
- Hampshire, roads, legislation, 1905, 625-626.
- Jersey Experiment Station, saving in use of fertilizers, 1902, 95.  
    roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 626.  
    soil survey of truck lands, 1901, 127.  
    soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
- Mexico, grasshopper, killing with fungus, 1901, 468, 469.  
    irrigation, public control, 1901, 682.  
    soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
    use of alkaline irrigation water, notes, 1902, 291.
- Orleans, building of first levee, remarks, 1901, 482.  
    center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.  
    silk filature, work, 1903, 141.
- York, boys' institute work in nature and farm study, 1904, 493.  
    City, drug adulteration, comment, 1902, 255.  
    farm lands, prices, 1905, 522.  
    forest loss by fire, note, 1904, 134.  
        management, note, 1902, 37.
- Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
- grape and wine production, 1904, 369.
- hardwood working plans, use of data on quality with size, 1904, 459.
- hospitals for the insane, inquiries into dietaries, 1901, 402.
- reports on agriculture, origin and character, 1904, 522-523.
- roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 626.
- soil survey for tobacco, 1902, 74.  
    in grape region, note, 1901, 127.  
    soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
    sugar beets, data, 1901, 317.
- Zealand, butter score, 1904, 418.  
    hemp, description of plant and fiber, uses, imports, 1903, 396-397.
- Newspapers, use of articles prepared by Weather Bureau, 1904, 358.
- Nighthawk, migration, distance, remarks, 1903, 375.  
    usefulness on farm, 1904, 514.
- Nile, lake reservoirs at sources and relation to water supply of Egypt, 1902, 632.  
    relation to agriculture in Egypt, notes, 1902, 573-575.

- Niobrara forest reserves, systematic forestation, 1902, 141.  
Nitragin, failure in commercial use, 1902, 340.  
Nitrate of soda, use in peach orchard, remarks, 1902, 624-625.  
    value in sugar-beet cultivation, experiment, 1904, 29.  
    sodium, in irrigation waters, effect, 1902, 289.  
Nitrates in water, "local normal" as aid in judging effect, 1902, 285.  
    of Chile and Peru, rate of exhaustion, remarks, 1902, 335.  
    supply of oxygen, note, 1901, 170.  
        *See also* Plant food.  
Nitrification in some southern soils, relative rates, 1903, 170.  
    influence of lime and stable manure, 1903, 170-174.  
Nitrites in water as indication of fermentation, 1902, 284-285.  
Nitrogen, amount annually withdrawn by crops from this country and restoration  
    by legumes, notes, 1902, 227.  
    as constituent of plant food, 1901, 167.  
    balance in Department of Agriculture preservatives study, 1903, 300.  
    content of wheat, importance, note, 1901, 305.  
    danger of excess for chrysanthemums, notes, 1902, 564, 565.  
    dangers to growth, note, 1901, 171.  
    effect on growth of plants, 1901, 168.  
    fixation, work, 1905, 40-41.  
        working out of problem, remarks, 1904, 124-125.  
    formula for supply in peach orchard, 1902, 625.  
    gathering and storing by leguminous crops, remarks, 1903, 182.  
        bacteria, remarks, 1901, 26.  
    in corn, differences and possible development, 1902, 221.  
    loss and production, discussion, 1902, 333-336.  
    organic form, sources, 1902, 568.  
    problem and bacteria, article by George T. Moore, 1902, 333-342.  
    production as object in plant breeding, 1901, 223.  
    waste in explosives by war, remarks, 1902, 334.  
Nitrogen-fixing bacteria, discussion, 1902, 336.  
    inoculation of soil, improved method, 1902, 340.  
    remarks, 1902, 21; 1903, 29; 1904, 49.  
Nitrous acid, danger to plant growth, note, 1901, 171.  
Nocard and Leclainche, conclusion as to tuberculin tests, 1901, 586.  
    remarks on efficacy of tuberculin test, 1901, 583.  
"Nocatee," hybrid of tangerine and pomelo, note, 1904, 235.  
Normandy, dairy cattle, discussion, 1902, 147-148.  
North Carolina, convicts on roads, ten years' employment, 1901, 321.  
    cotton consumption, discussion, with historic notes, 1903, 468-470.  
    crude drugs, large shipment and diminution of supply, 1903, 337.  
    effect of environment on wheat, note, 1901, 302.  
    farm lands, prices, 1905, 523.  
    grape growing, experimental, note, 1902, 26.  
    law for employment of prisoners on roads, 1901, 322.  
    leasing of shooting privileges, 1904, 519-520.  
    macadam roads in Mecklenburg County, 1901, 331.  
    Newbern, and Tarboro, good sand-clay roads, 1903, 264-265.  
    public schools, method of maintaining, 1901, 139.  
    results of soil survey, 1901, 47.  
    soil survey Raleigh-Newbern section, report showing failure, 1901, 129.  
        surveys for tobacco, 1901, 125.  
    soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
    tree-pest investigation, note, 1904, 83.  
Central States, agricultural progress, 1903, 14.  
cotton consumption, increase in past twenty years, 1903, 477.  
Dakota, public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.  
    soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
    windbreak, 1904, 265.  
development and need of hardy peaches, 1903, 272.  
evergreens, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.  
    soils, difference from soils of South, and advantages, 1903, 164.  
Northern soils, difference from Southern soils, 1903, 169.  
Norway, scenic attractions and their profits, 1901, 530.  
Novaculite, road building material, notes, 1904, 325, 327.  
    gravel in Illinois, use in Tennessee, 1903, 459.

- Noxious animals, bounty legislation, 1905, reviewed by D. E. Lantz, 1905, 621-623.  
 destruction by poisons, note, 1905, 86.
- Nurse crops in young peach orchard, note, 1902, 615.
- Nurseries for forest seedlings, note, 1902, 138.
- Nursery, Arlington Experimental Farm, remarks, 1903, 41.  
 home, farmers' need, 1905, 183-184.  
 planting, time, 1905, 186.  
 site, forest tree planting, 1905, 187.  
 stock, danger from insects, 1905, 256.  
 supplies in Japan, remarks, 1902, 162.
- Nut culture, growth of business, remarks, 1905, 620.  
 Growers' Association, National, remarks, 1905, 620.  
 scores, 1904, 421.  
 growing, in United States, weevils as drawback, 1904, 299.  
 industry, insects injurious, 1905, 1905, 636.  
 orchards, location, relation to weevils, 1904, 307.  
 scores, 1904, 421.  
 trees, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
 weevils, article by F. H. Chittenden, 1904, 299-310.  
 destruction of tree seed, 1905, 251.  
 injuries to wood products, 1904, 390-391.
- Nutmegs, productions, remarks, 1901, 365.
- Nutrition and food of man, experimental inquiry, 1901, 396.  
 animal, study, 1905, 31.  
 use of calorimeter in study, 1904, 528.  
 fundamental laws, study with calorimeter, 1904, 212.  
 investigations, Department, discussion by Secretary, 1901, 82, 83; 1902, 107;  
 1903, 91; 1904, 104-106; 1905, 116-118.  
 digestion experiments, remarks, 1903, 347, 358.
- plant. *See* Food plant.  
 relation to health of plants, article by Albert F. Woods, 1901, 155-176.  
 study, article on respiration calorimeter, 1904, 205-220.
- Nutritive value of bread, remarks, 1903, 361.  
 corn, improvement, note, 1902, 540.  
 relation of cost of food, article by R. D. Milner, 1902, 387-406.
- Nuts, consumers' fancies, 1904, 421.  
 diet, investigations at University of California, remarks, 1904, 106.  
 diseases in, 1904, 1904, 586.  
 oil-producing, imports and exports, 1903, 417-426.  
 oleaginous, France, imports, discussion, 1903, 419-421.  
 Germany, imports and exports, 1903, 421-422, 423.  
 Holland, imports and exports, 1903, 423-424.  
 polishing, note, 1904, 426.  
 seed, handling and care, 1905, 185, 186.  
 statistics, 1903, 686, 695; 1904, 729, 739; 1905, 769, 779.  
 use as food, value, 1902, 402.
- Nux vomica, variation in strength, 1903, 256.

## O.

- Oak, carpenter worm, injuries, discussion, 1903, 326-327.  
 diseases, 1905, 1905, 610.  
 red, curves showing rate of seasoning, 1903, 430.  
 telephone pole use, 1905, 455.  
 timber worm, description, life history, injuries, 1903, 323-324.  
 trees, bark-beetle, description, life history, injury, and methods of control, 1903,  
 318-320.  
 white and rock, injuries by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.  
 Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
 ties, cost compared to creosoted red oak and loblolly pine, 1903, 434.  
 wood, pinhole injuries, 1903, 323-324.
- Oak-destroying bark-beetle, methods of control, 1903, 319.
- Oaks, chemical study, discussion, 1902, 324-331.  
 destruction by bark-boring grubs, 1903, 320-322.  
 development and chemical changes in tissues during growth, 1902, 330.  
 injury by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.  
 objection to use in home adornment, note, 1902, 507.

- Oaks, study of anatomy and histo-chemistry, discussion, 1902, 329-331.  
 use for home adornment, details, 1902, 511.
- Oat plant, table of analysis of ash, 1901, 157.  
 Swedish select, and Sixty-day, introduction and production, 1905, 44.  
 experiments, remarks, 1904, 32.
- Oatmeal, exports, 1904, 739; 1905, 778.
- Oats, acreage, production, prices, exports, etc., 1904, 661-665.  
*See also* Oats, statistics.  
 as cover crop in peach orchard, 1902, 618.  
 breeding, remarks, 1904, 46.  
 crop notes, 1902, 1902, 700-709.  
 of certain countries, 1900-1904, 1904, 659-660.  
 rotation in several States, 1902, 522.
- crops, visible supply, yields, prices, exports, values, and freight rates, 1902, 780-789; 1903, 604-613.
- culture improvements, etc., 1905, 413-414.
- development and distribution of variety by Wisconsin station, 1902, 94-95.
- diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585; 1905, 609.
- exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.
- foreign varieties, introduction into United States, and value, 1905, 294.
- growing and handling of seeds, remarks, 1901, 236.  
 in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.  
 season of 1904, notes, 1904, 565-569.  
 use on live-stock farm, 1902, 356.  
 weather conditions, crop season 1905, notes, 1905, 584-595.
- handling of seed, note, 1901, 236.
- imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.
- improved variety, introduction, 1902, 594.
- improvement, discussion, 1902, 225.
- prices, wholesale, 1901, 723-724; 1902, 787-788; 1903, 611-612; 1904, 666-668; 1905, 680-681.
- production and value, 1905, 10.
- rust, note, 1903, 536.  
 prevalence, notes, 1904, 585; 1905, 609.
- seeding, harvest, etc., 1903, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538.
- smut, control, 1902, 786.  
 formaldehyde as remedy, extensive use in Wisconsin, 1902, 96.  
 prevalence, notes, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585; 1905, 609.  
 treatment with formaldehyde, 1902, 601.
- statistics, acreage, production, prices, exports, etc., 1901, 716-725; 1902, 780-789; 1903, 604-613; 1904, 647-656; 1905, 674-681.
- use on dairy farm, growing and use, 1902, 360.  
 model dairy farm, 1903, 367.
- value and use as food, remarks, 1902, 400.
- visible supply, United States and Canada, 1896-1905, 1904, 660; 1905, 675.
- winter killing, prevention, 1902, 597.
- yields in crop-rotation experiments, table, 1903, 451.
- See also* Weather and crop conditions.
- Obesity, relation of sugar eating, 1905, 245.
- Object-lesson road work, Government cooperation, article by Martin Dodge, 1901, 409-414.  
 roads, cooperation in building, 1901, 412.  
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 100.
- Observations, Weather Bureau, times and character, 1903, 117.
- Observatory buildings, Weather Bureau, remarks by Secretary, 1902, 11; 1903, 17; 1904, 15, 17.  
 Mount Weather, for meteorological research, 1904, 17; 1905, 23.
- Observers, Weather Bureau, grades and requirements, and duties, 1903, 115.
- Ocneria dispar.* *See* Moths, gipsy.
- Estrus ovis*, life history, 1905, 141-144.
- Offices, Department, organization and duties, 1901, 611-614; 1902, 661-664; 1903, 509-512; 1904, 539-542; 1905, 563-567.
- Ogden, Utah, development of irrigation, remarks, 1901, 428.
- Ohio, boys' agricultural clubs, development, 1904, 493.  
 farm, example of forest planting according to plan, 1904, 259-262.  
 lands, prices, 1905, 524.
- grain and hay farming, development, 1902, 347.

- Ohio, origin of Cardinal strawberry, note, 1903, 277.  
 reports on agriculture, origin and character, 1904, 523.  
 results of soil survey, 1901, 47.  
 River drainage, basin, and normal discharge, notes, 1901, 479.  
 roads, legislation, 1905, 627.  
 soil survey in Zimmer Spanish tobacco district, 1901, 125.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
 tobacco fermentation, savings by change of methods, 1905, 73.  
 investigations, Cuban filler growing, 1902, 75.  
 tabaccoes, cigar, growing and curing, 1904, 75.  
 Valley, golden seal in woodlands, note, 1903, 338.
- Oil cake and oil-cake meal**, exports, 1901, 803; 1902, 868; 1903, 698; 1904, 739; 1905, 779.  
 destination, 1903, 485.  
 sales in Germany, competitors, 1903, 489.  
 cotton-seed, discussion, 1901, 294, 289.  
 world's trade, exports, 1901, 294, 295.  
 linseed and cotton-seed, preferences of European countries, 1902, 433.  
 production, use and export, 1902, 430-434.  
 sales in United Kingdom, competitors, 1903, 488.
- Castor**, industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1904, 287-298  
*See also* Castor oil.
- cotton-seed, by-products from manufacture, 1901, 288.  
 discussion of uses, 1901, 286.  
 early mills for extraction, 1901, 285.  
 growth of manufacture, 1903, 415.  
 world's trade, exports, 1901, 294, 295.
- crude, dipping cattle for Texas fever ticks, 1903, 20.
- from corn, manufacture, remarks, 1902, 220.
- manufacture from corn, peanuts, etc., 1903, 411.  
 grape seed, 1904, 378.
- mill, processes of operation, 1904, 290-291.
- mills, linseed, location, 1902, 428-430.
- mineral, use in road improvement, article by James W. Abbott, 1902, 439-454.  
 on roads, theoretical objections, 1902, 441.
- poppy-seed, note, 1903, 345.  
 quantity in road improvement, remarks, 1902, 451-452.
- roads, Mississippi Valley, unpromising conditions, 1903, 461.
- seeds, industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1903, 411-426.  
 use on roads, remarks, 1904, 68.
- Oiled** road surfaces, tests by severe rainfalls, 1902, 441.  
 roads, repairs, 1902, 452-453.
- Oil-producing** seeds and nuts, countries importing and exporting, 1903, 417-426.
- Oils**, consumption in United States, note, 1903, 412, 413.  
 crude petroleum, variety in composition, 1902, 443.  
 edible, notes, 1904, 156.  
 exports, 1901, 800, 803; 1902, 864, 868; 1903, 693, 698; 1904, 734, 739; 1905, 775, 780.  
 fatty and volatile, crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.  
 for road improvement, analyses, 1902, 444.  
 imports, 1901, 794, 796; 1902, 855, 859; 1903, 682, 688; 1904, 723, 729; 1905, 763, 770.  
 turpentine, adulteration, discussion, 1902, 331-332.  
 use on roads, kinds, and methods of applying, 1902, 445; 1904, 68
- vegetable, and fats, value and use as food, 1902, 402.  
 discussion, 1903, 412-413.  
 exports, increase, 1905, 13.  
 imports, 1903, 688; 1904, 729; 1905, 770.  
 value and use as food, 1902, 402.
- volatile, effect on strength of timber, 1902, 537.
- Oil-yielding** seeds in foreign countries, cultivation, 1903, 412.
- Oklahoma, castor beans, production, 1904, 293, 294, 295, 296.  
 wheat, remarks, 1903, 357, 358.  
 windbreak, 1904, 265.
- OLDYS, HENRY**, article on "Audubon societies in relation to the farmer," 1902, 205-218.  
 review of progress in game protection, 1903, 566-569.
- Oleaginous seed, United States as producer, 1903, 414-417.

- Oleaginous seeds and nuts, France, imports, discussion, 1903, 419-420.  
 Germany, imports, exports, 1903, 421-422, 423.  
 Holland, imports and exports, 1903, 423-424.  
 British India and Russia as producers, 1903, 417.
- Oleomargarin, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 775.  
 use of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.
- Olive as promising tropical crop, 1901, 360.  
 oil, imports, 1901, 796; 1902, 859; 1903, 688; 1904, 729; 1905, 770.  
 inspection under food law, 1904, 156-157.  
 mixture of cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.  
 value and use as food, 1902, 402.
- orchards, California, losses by ravages of robin, 1904, 252-253.
- Oliver, George W., preparation of manual on silkworm food plants, 1903, 145.
- Olives, destructive feeding of birds in California, 1904, 243.
- OLMSTED, F. E., article on "Tests on the physical properties of timber," 1902, 533-538.
- Omaha horses, range of prices, 1902, 833.
- Onion culture, improvement, 1902, 600.  
 diseases, notes, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 553; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.  
 exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 741; 1905, 781.  
 imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 861; 1903, 690; 1904, 731; 1905, 772.  
 yields under irrigation in Colorado, notes, 1901, 425, 426.
- Ontario fruit growers, apple score, 1904, 420.
- Oology, destruction of bird life by breaking up nests, remarks, 1902, 208.
- Opium, content of morphine, requirement by customs service, 1903, 256.  
 poppy, experiments in cultivation, gathering, etc., 1903, 344-345.  
 production from poppy, note, 1904, 32.
- Orange as promising tropical crop, 1901, 360.  
 breeding disease-resistant strains, note, 1902, 382.  
 notes, 1904, 121-122.  
 crop, California, note, 1903, 556.  
 diseases, notes, 1901, 670; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.  
 effect of nitrogen, note, 1901, 169.  
 hybrids, between sweet and *Citrus trifoliata*, success, 1902, 720.  
 characteristics, 1904, 226, 227.  
 osage, planting as fence and windbreak, 1904, 261-262.  
 pruning, remarks, 1901, 438.  
 sweet, male and female parent in crossing, differences in results, 1904, 225-226.  
 trees, hybrid, trifoliate, remarks, 1901, 673.  
 trifoliate, description of plant, varieties, and fruit, 1904, 224.  
 use in breeding hardy citrus fruits, 1904, 224-227.  
 Washington navel, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.
- Oranges, breeding for frost resistance and as hedge plants, 1901, 25; 1902, 20; 1904, 9, 30.  
 color, influence on demand, 1904, 425.  
 increase of export due to exhibit at Paris Exposition, note, 1901, 32.  
 losses by injuries in handling, 1905, 353.  
 new, hybrid varieties, note, 1904, 30.  
 tangerine, new, discussion, 1904, 238-240.
- Orchard, apple, branch grafted, note, 1902, 252.  
 value of by-products, 1901, 608.  
 cost of establishment, 1904, 179-180.  
 fruits, diseases, study, 1903, 31.  
 work in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 24.
- grass, seed growing and handling, 1901, 245.  
 growing other crops on land, 1904, 174.  
 need of storage house, remarks, 1901, 606.  
 nut, location, relation to weevils, 1904, 307.  
 peach, bearing, cultivation, 1902, 619-621.  
 cultivation, discussion, 1902, 612.  
 fertilization, 1902, 621-626.  
 plow, use in peach growing, 1902, 619.  
 protection by forest belt, 1904, 268.  
 from insects and diseases, 1901, 603.  
 regions of United States, location, 1903, 226.  
 top-worked, care, remarks, 1902, 254.  
 top working, time, 1902, 251.  
 trees, top working, article by G. Harold Powell, 1902, 245-258.
- Orcharding, apple, commercial, article by G. B. Brackett, 1901, 593-608.

- Orchardist, commercial, method for final test of new fruits, suggestion. 1903, 268.  
 Orchardists, opinions as to height for top of apple tree, 1901, 602.  
     practice in selling apples, 1901, 607.
- Orchards, avocado, extent, 1905, 444.  
     cropping, 1902, 528.  
     damage by meadow mice, 1905, 373.  
     distribution of ladybird enemy of San Jose scale, 1903, 74.  
     failure to bear, suggestion of remedy, 1904, 174.  
     olive, California, losses by depredation of robins, 1904, 252-253.  
     peach, conditions for profitable top working, 1902, 256.  
         cultivation and fertilization, article by M. B. Waite, 1902, 607-626.  
         distances for planting, 1902, 609.  
         Indian, remarks, 1905, 499.  
         planting, correction of mistakes, 1904, 172.  
         trees affected with sun scald and other injuries, note, 1901, 599.  
         use of top working for producing stronger growth, 1902, 247.
- Oregon, effect of environment on wheat, note, 1901, 302.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 529.  
     forest losses by fire, note, 1904, 134.  
     public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
     wheat, remarks, 1903, 357, 358.  
     winter irrigation, 1905, 436.
- Organic matter in southern soils, need of increase, 1903, 168-170.  
     water, relation to sanitary quality, 1902, 176.  
     removal to prevent pollution of water supply, 1902, 185.
- Organization, Department of Agriculture, 1901, 611-614; 1902, 661-664; 1903, 509-512;  
     1904, 539-542; 1905, 563-567.
- Organizations, agricultural, lists, 1901, 620-641; 1902, 670-693; 1903, 519-526; 1904,  
     549-556; 1905, 573-580.
- Orient, new markets, note, 1901, 106.
- Oriole, Bullock, destruction of codling moth, 1904, 87.  
     eating of fruit, 1904, 251.  
     enemy of olive scale, 1901, 109.
- Ornamental plants, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 719; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
     growing as specialty, 1904, 169.  
     insects injurious, 1905, 635-636.
- Ornithologists, American, belief as to course of birds' migration, 1903, 373.  
     Union, American, work for game preservation, notes, 1903, 568, 569
- Ornithology, economic, Biological Survey work, 1905, 85-86.  
     Section, remarks, 1902, 91.  
     work of Department, 1904, 87-88.
- Orobanche ramosa*, broom rape, injury to hemp field, 1901, 546.
- ORTON, W. A., review of plant diseases, 1901, 668-672; 1902, 714-719; 1903, 550-555;  
     1904, 581-586; 1905, 602-611.  
     study of cotton diseases, 1904, 502-503.
- Osage orange, planting between fields as wind-break and fence, 1904, 261-262.
- Oscillatoria*, pollution of water supply, note, 1902, 180.
- Ostrich, chicks, care and feeding, 1905, 402.  
     egg laying and incubation, 1905, 400-402.  
     farming, Arizona, article by Watson Pickrell, 1905, 399-406.  
         historical notes, 1905, 399.  
     feathers, plucking and sorting, 1905, 402.  
     feeding and handling, 1905, 404.  
     flesh and eggs as food, 1905, 405.  
     markings at different periods of life, 1905, 404.  
     prices, 1905, 406.
- Ouray, Chief, characteristic, 1901, 539.
- Overfeeding of plants, results, discussion, 1901, 171.
- Overflowed lands, crops for use, 1904, 42.
- Owens, S. H., experience with sand-clay roads in Richland County, S. C., 1903, 265.
- Owls, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 371.
- Oxygen, lack, injuries to plants, 1901, 159.  
     supply from nitrates, 1901, 170.
- Oxygen-consuming capacity of water, indication as to purity, 1902, 285.
- Oxyuris vermicularis*, transmission, 1905, 150.
- Oyster, plumpness and flavor, influence on demand, 1904, 429.
- Oysters, value as food, remarks, 1902, 394.

## P.

- Pacific coast, customs districts, discussion, 1901, 568.  
 fruit-growing opportunities, 1904, 177.  
 fruit handling, proposed experiments, 1904, 45.  
 grain fleet, remarks, 1901, 573.  
 grape-growing experiments for benefit, note, 1902, 26.  
 lumber, fire losses, notes, 1904, 135.  
 problems, remarks, 1904, 41.  
 prune industry, encouragement, 1901, 32.  
 region, agricultural progress, 1903, 13.  
 statistics of exports of wheat and flour, 1901, 577, 578, 579.  
 wheat exports, 1901, 576.  
 ports, article by Edwin S. Holmes, jr., 1901, 567-580.  
 winds, pressures, rain, 1902, 187.
- Northwest, influences on climate, 1901, 566.  
 ports, trade, remarks, 1901, 106.  
 type and sub-Pacific type of rainfall, remarks, 1902, 640-641.
- Pacing blood in stallion, Carmon, remarks, 1904, 534.
- Packages, apples, size advisable for cold storage, 1903, 235.  
 fruit in cold storage, noted, 1902, 26.  
 marketing, 1904, 177.
- Packing and handling fruits for foreign markets, 1904, 43.  
 apples in barrel, method, 1901, 607.  
 fruit for storage, 1904, 44.  
 looseness as cause of loss, 1905, 352.
- Packing-house products, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 773-774.  
 decrease, 1905, 13.  
 foreign trade, 1905, 102.  
 imports into leading European countries, 1905, 740.
- Pague, B. S., naming of and notes on Chinook winds, 1901, 555, 557, 565.
- Paige, conclusion as to tuberculin test, 1901, 587.
- Palma istle, remarks, 1903, 398.
- PALMER, T. S., article on "Federal game protection—a five years' retrospect," 1905, 541-562.  
 "Some benefits the farmer may derive from game protection," 1904, 509-520.  
 review of progress in game protection, 1902, 733-734; 1904, 606-610; 1905, 611-617.
- Pan-American Exposition, leaf-tobacco exhibit, note, 1901, 56.
- Papaw, tropical, use in aid of digestion, 1905, 324.
- Paper, use of agave in making, remarks, 1902, 317.
- Para, grass, remarks, 1904, 587-588.  
 rubber tree, description as new species, note, 1901, 363.
- Parasite, black scale, remarks, 1904, 81, 82.
- Parasites, animal, groups, 1905, 139-140.  
 insects, remarks, 1905, 636.  
 transmission, article by B. H. Ransom, 1905, 139-166.  
 cotton boll weevil, ineffectiveness, 1901, 373; 1903, 211, 212.  
 in old peach land, notes, 1902, 608.  
 moth. *See Moth.*  
 plum curculio, 1905, 327.  
 scale insects, introduction, 1902, 82; 1904, 82.  
 sheep scab, note, 1903, 496.
- Paris Exposition, French milk exhibit, low quality, 1902, 151.  
 green, use against gipsy and brown-tail moths, 1905, 128.
- Parker cotton, value in weevil-infested region, 1904, 507, 508.
- Parks, national. *See Forests, national.*
- Parlatoria, occurrence in Japan, 1902, 163.
- Parrots, importation without permit, 1905, 544.
- Partridge, name in South for bobwhite, 1903, 193.  
*See also Bobwhite.*
- Passenger rates per mile, for leading railroads, 1901, 791; 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.
- Pastry, digestibility, note, 1905, 320.
- Pasturage, hay and forage crops, review by W. J. Spillman, 1902, 721-722.

- Pasture, alfalfa on sheep farm, management, 1902, 361.  
 blue grass, brome grass, and alfalfa, 1902, 363.  
 southern, plants for summer and for winter, 1905, 206.
- Pastures, Argentine, benefits from alfalfa, 1904, 278-279.  
 United States, need of improvement, note, 1902, 228.  
 use in restoring soils, note, 1904, 69.  
 winter, for South, 1904, 40.
- Pasturing live stock in forest reserves, regulations, 1901, 336-339.
- Patent flours, Graham, and entire-wheat flours, discussion, 1908, 354-358.
- Pathology and physiology, plant, investigation, discussion by Secretary 1901, 22-23; 1902, 17-21.
- Patrons of Husbandry, officials, list, 1901, 637-639; 1902, 689-691; 1903, 689-691; 1904, 556; 1905, 580.
- Pea aphid, note on destructiveness, 1905, 629.  
 diseases, 1901, 671; 1903, 554; 1904, 584; 1905, 607.  
 garden, fertilization, Darwin's experiments, 1905, 385.
- Peach aphid, black, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 342-344.  
 belt, Michigan, soil survey, 1901, 127.  
 borer, control, suggestions, 1905, 338.  
 lesser, injuries and control, 1905, 335.  
 life history, habits, distribution, food plants, enemies and remedies, 1905, 330-335.
- Carman, history and description, with features recommending, 1901, 385.  
 diseases, control, 1905, 34.  
 review for year, 1902, 716; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
- distribution in pioneer days by Indians, hunters, and trappers, 1905, 499.
- Everbearing, origin, distribution, names, and description, 1905, 498-500.  
 flowering, Chinese, infestation with San Jose scale, 1902, 167.  
 growing in Rocky Mountain region, 1904, 178.  
 industry, notes, 1905, 196.  
 progress in 1903, 1903, 556.
- insect enemies, principal, article by A. L. Quaintance, 1905, 325-348.
- land, old, planting of new peach orchard, discussion, 1902, 608.
- leaf curl, "yellows" and "little peach," work of resistance, note, 1901, 24.
- lecanium, description, natural history and treatment, 1905, 340-341.
- little, treatment, remarks, 1901, 24; 1902, 18; 1904, 36.
- orchard, bearing cultivation, 1902, 619-621.  
 contour system of planting, 1902, 610.  
 cultivation, 1902, 612; 1904, 174.  
 fertilization, discussion, 1902, 621-626.  
 methods of planting in different sections, 1902, 611-612.  
 rectangular system of planting, 1902, 609.  
 young, crops, remarks, 1902, 613.
- orchards, cultivation and fertilization, article by M. B. Waite, 1902, 607-626.  
 distances for planting, 1902, 609.
- overfeeding with nitrogen, effect, remarks, 1901, 170.
- protection in winter, note, 1901, 439.
- pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.
- regions of Virginia, soil survey, 1901, 126.
- scale, West Indian, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 339-340.  
 white, native of Asia, destruction by ladybird, note, 1902, 169.
- spraying with arsenicals for curculio, caution, 1905, 329.
- trees, bearing, top working, discussion, 1902, 256.  
 destruction by freezing in Georgia, 1904, 233.
- twig-borer, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 344-346.
- weather conditions, season of 1905, notes, 1905, 584, 585, 586.
- yellows, control, note, 1901, 24.
- Peaches, Arlington Farm nursery, 1903, 41.  
 budding in top working, time, 1902, 257.  
 cold-storage, note, 1902, 25.
- Hiley and Welch, promising new varieties, discussion, 1903, 271-274.
- losses by injuries in handling, 1905, 353.
- marketing in London, note, 1903, 40.
- pears, etc., notions, 1904, 420-421.
- ripening, 1904, 177.

- Peaches, two promising new kinds, discussion, 1902, 475-477.  
     types resistant to cold, remarks, 1903, 271-273.
- Peanuts, crop rotation in several States, 1902, 525.  
     France, imports, 1903, 419.
- Peaks, loftiest trio of United States, 1901, 533.
- Peale, Dr. Albert C., classification of mineral waters, 1902, 292.
- Pear, alligator, as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 354.  
     planting, Porto Rico, 1902, 24.
- Bartlett, marketing in Europe, 1903, 39.
- blight, distribution in United States, 1904, 178.  
     remarks by Secretary, 1902, 18; 1903, 31; 1905, 35.
- Crocker, origin, name, and description, 1905, 497-498.
- diseases, review for year, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582-583; 1905, 603.
- fertilization, remarks, 1905, 383.
- Philopena, origin, qualities, and description, 1902, 474-475.
- pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.
- Rossney, origin, description, etc., 1904, 402-403.
- trees in Japan, remarks, 1902, 160.  
     vigor, modification, by top working, 1902, 247.
- Pears, cold-storage, note, 1902, 25.  
     cooling before shipment, 1905, 358.  
     export trade development, 1904, 43.  
     methods of obtaining self-rooted trees, 1902, 248.  
     peaches, etc., notions, 1904, 420-421.  
     qualities, resistance to disease, and new variety, Philopena, 1902, 474-475.  
     self-sterility, remedy, 1902, 600.  
     storage, note, 1902, 25.
- Pearson, Dr. Leonard, remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 590.
- Peas, Canadian field, seed, growing, and handling, 1901, 242.  
     field, improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.
- Peat swamp lands, drainage, note, 1904, 109.  
     with coal ashes, foundation soil for tomatoes, 1902, 567.
- Pébrine, silkworm disease, use possible in destruction of moths, 1905, 133.
- Pecan, Centennial, origin, description, etc., 1904, 407-408.  
     diseases, 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
     Frotscher, origin, name, description, etc., 1904, 408-409.  
     Hollis, origin, name, and description, 1905, 505-506.  
     Jewett, origin, description, etc., 1904, 409-410.  
     Moneymaker, origin, name, and description, 1905, 506.  
     Pabst, origin, description, etc., 1904, 410.  
     Post, origin, description, etc., 1904, 411.  
     Rome, origin, name, description, etc., 1904, 411-412.  
     Russell, origin, description, etc., 1904, 412-413.  
     San Saba, origin, name, description, etc., 1904, 413.  
     Schley, origin, name, and description, 1905, 507.  
     Stuart, origin, description, etc., 1904, 414-415.  
     Success, origin and description, 1905, 507-508.  
     Van Deman, origin, name, description, etc., 1904, 415-416.  
     weevil, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1904, 308-310.  
     Young, origin and description, 1905, 508.
- Pecans, value, naming, reproduction, and promising varieties, 1904, 405-416.  
     varieties, remarks, 1905, 504.
- Pedigree, consideration in Department horse breeding, 1904, 533, 534, 535.
- Peeler cotton, origin and character, 1903, 124, 129.
- Pegler, S. Holmes, statement as to durability of mohair, 1901, 227.
- Pelican Island, reservation, remarks, 1904, 90; 1905, 88, 559.
- Pencillaria, new forage crop, remarks, 1902, 722.
- Penitentiary, use of labor on roads, notes, 1903, 459, 460.
- Pennants, Weather Bureau, explanations, 1903, 119-120.
- Pennsylvania, Cuban tobacco, problem of raising, 1901, 124.  
     Experiment Station, study of animal nutrition, 1904, 528.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 522.  
     high school, teaching of agriculture, 1905, 262-264.  
     leaf tobacco, investigations for improvement, remarks, 1901, 54.  
     reports on agriculture, origin and character, 1904, 523.  
     roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 627.

- Pennsylvania, soil survey, results, 1901, 47.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
 Sumatra tobacco growing, remarks, 1902, 74.
- Pepper, cultivation and demand, 1905, 539.  
 planting in cotton by Kekchi Indians, 1904, 486.  
 production, remarks, 1901, 365.  
 red, capsicum, experiments in cultivation, 1903, 344.
- Perfume plants as promising tropical crop, 1901, 361.
- Periodicals, agricultural, in Department library, 1902, list, 1902, 740-745.
- Permanganate of potash, use as remedy in stock poisoning, note, 1901, 28.
- Persea gratissima*, common names, commercial importance, etc., 1905, 508-510.
- Persimmon, Delmas, origin, description, etc., 1904, 404-405.
- Peruvian cotton, description and uses, 1903, 390.
- Pests, cotton, bollworm and minor, control, remarks, 1904, 80.  
 crop. *See* Cotton, Weevil, etc.  
 insect, falling off in 1904, 1904, 600.  
 miscellaneous work, remarks, 1904, 83.
- Peters, Dr. Austin, discovery of foot-and-mouth disease outbreak in 1902, 1902, 643.  
 remarks on tuberculin test for tuberculosis, 1901, 589.
- J. GIVIN, article on "Waste in logging southern yellow pine," 1905, 483-494.
- Randolph, originator of Randolph apple, 1902, 472.
- Petrolene, constituent of asphalt, properties, 1902, 443.
- Petroleum, Beaumont, dip for killing Texas fever ticks, 1903, 506.  
 use for dipping cattle for scab, note, 1903, 505.  
 crude, and asphaltum for roads, study, 1903, 58.  
 use against San Jose scale, 1905, 338.  
 in road improvement, 1902, 439.  
 oils, crude, variety in composition, 1902, 443-445.  
 use in adulteration of turpentine, 1902, 332.
- Pettenkofer, Professor, opinion as to purification of water by algae, note, 1902, 179.
- Pharmacists, care against adulteration of drugs, 1903, 255-256.
- Pharmacopœia, United States, recognition by United States statutes, 1903, 257.  
 stringent requirements, character, etc., 1903, 256.
- Pheasants, protection, effect on market, 1904, 89.  
 raising and prices, 1904, 516, 517.
- Philippine Commission, United States, work for agriculture, discussion, 1901, 524-525.  
 Islands and Hawaii, forestry, remarks, 1902, 725.  
 climate, soil, conditions, government, etc., 1901, 519, 686.  
 Manila fiber, improvement and law, 1903, 36.  
 hemp production, 1901, 360.
- Philippines, agricultural investigations, discussion, 1901, 519, 520.  
 remarks of Secretary, 1901, 76.  
 bureau of agriculture establishment, 1901, 525.  
 cultivation of manila, regions, 1903, 394.  
 early restrictions upon agriculture and trade, 1901, 521, 522.  
 encouragement of agriculture by Spanish Government, 1901, 521, 522, 523.  
 experiment stations, 1901, 523.  
 favorable field for production of cacao, 1901, 356.  
 forestry, 1901, 667.  
 Luzon, as field for growing camphor, note, 1901, 356.  
 trade of United States, 1901, 106.  
 work of United States Commission, discussion, 1901, 524.
- Philohela minor*, woodcock, as a vanishing game bird, 1901, 447.
- Philopena pear, origin, qualities and description, 1902, 474-475.
- Phlaeophthorus liminaris*, cherry bark beetle, remarks, 1903, 320.
- Phormium tenax*, New Zealand hemp plant, 1903, 396.
- Phosphate, sodium, in irrigation waters, effect, 1902, 289.
- Phosphates. *See* Plant food.
- Phosphoric acid balance in Department of Agriculture preservatives experiments, 1903, 301.  
 function in plant growth, 1901, 166.  
 use in tobacco fertilizers, note, 1905, 223.
- Phycocyanin, relation to blue-green appearance of algae, 1902, 179.
- Phylloxera, destruction of grapevines and necessity of grafting vines, 1904, 366.  
 dipping grape cuttings, note, 1902, 26.
- Physical characteristics of soil, effect on crops, 1902, 69.  
 laboratory, Mount Weather, remarks, 1904, 17.

- Physical properties of timber, tests, article by F. E. Olmsted, 1902, 533-538.  
Physicians, care against adulteration of drugs, 1903, 255-256.  
Physics, soil, home study by farmer, purpose, 1903, 444.  
study, solution of problems, 1901, 58.  
Physiological demands of different persons, 1901, 398.  
vs. ration allowance, in dietaries, 1901, 400.  
Physiology and pathology, plant, in Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 23; 1902, 17-21.  
plant, relation to development of agriculture, article by Albert F. Woods, 1904, 119-132.  
training of investigator, remarks, 1904, 129-131.  
*Phytolacca americana*, cultivation, 1905, 536.  
Phytosterol, absence from lard of hogs fed on cotton-seed meal, 1904, 361.  
nature and use in cotton-seed oil test, 1904, 360, 361, 362.  
Picking apples for cold storage, time, 1903, 231.  
remarks, 1901, 605.  
cotton, remarks, 1903, 539, 541.  
fruit, 1904, 177.  
for storage, 1904, 44.  
grapes, 1902, 411.  
hand, of cotton as measure against weevil, 1901, 379.  
long-staple upland cotton, 1903, 134-135.  
Pickles, grape, recipe, 1904, 376.  
PICKRELL, WATSON, article on "Ostrich farming in Arizona," 1905, 399-406.  
Piedmont Plateau, soil surveys, 1901, 126; 1902, 60, 64.  
region soils, notes, 1901, 48.  
. section, agricultural division of South Atlantic, remarks, 1905, 198.  
Pies, digestibility, note, 1905, 320.  
PIETERS, A. J., article on "Agricultural seeds—where grown and how handled," 1901, 233-256.  
"The business of seed and plant introduction and distribution," 1905, 291-306.  
Pig manure, composition, 1902, 571.  
Pigeon, passenger, diminution in numbers, note, 1902, 207.  
Pigs, infestation with trichinæ, 1905, 151.  
*See also Hogs.*  
Piling, preservation, tar oil treatment, 1903, 439.  
timber, method, relation to preservative treatment, 1903, 429.  
Pine, diseases in 1905, 1905, 610.  
forest reproduction, injuries by weevil, 1905, 252, 253, 254.  
loblolly, creosoted, comparative cost for railroad ties, 1903, 434.  
lodgepole, forest at high elevation, 1901, 335.  
long-leaf, management of forests under Bureau of Forestry, experiments, 1901, 64; 1904, 453.  
mice, damage to trees, shrubs, and bulbs, 1905, 370.  
relation to sheep in West, 1901, 345.  
Southern, damage by fires, notes, 1904, 135.  
yellow, logging, waste, article by J. Girvin Peters, 1905, 483-494.  
telephone-line construction, note, 1905, 455.  
timber, losses from bark beetle and study for prevention, 1902, 85, 273-275.  
trees in Nebraska, planting, experiment, 1901, 216.  
weevils, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 252, 253, 254.  
white and long-leaf, lumbering, notes, 1904, 58, 59.  
red, lumbering, example, 1904, 590.  
planted, estimates of cost and returns, 1902, 136.  
woods, belt, agricultural division South Atlantic States, remarks, 1905, 199.  
yellow, forests in Black Hills and in Big Horn Reserve, 1901, 335.  
rules for prevention of waste in logging, 1905, 493-494.  
sizes and lengths for merchantable timbers, 1905, 486-487.  
southern, waste in logging, article by J. Girvin Peters, 1905, 483-494.  
Pineapple as promising tropical fruit, 1901, 361.  
breeding, qualities sought as desirable, and methods of work, 1905, 282.  
diseases, 1901, 670; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.  
flowers, remarks, 1905, 282.  
hybrids developed for Department of Agriculture, 1905, 281-285.  
use in aid of digestion, 1905, 324.  
varieties, early, discussion, 1905, 281-282.  
new, note, 1904, 47.

- Pineapples, crossing, process and results, 1905, 283-284.  
 new varieties, Miami, Seminole, Eden, Matthams, and Gale, descriptions, origin, name, etc., 1905, 40, 285-290.
- Pine-bark beetle, destructive, description, habits, injuries, and methods of fighting, 1902, 270-275.
- Pine-destroying beetles, notes, 1902, 265.
- Pinene, principal constituent of turpentine, note, 1902, 331.
- Pines, curves showing rates of seasoning, 1903, 430.  
 tapping, improvement in method of tapping, 1902, 724.
- Pinworms, transmission, 1905, 150.
- Pipes, lath, use for irrigation laterals, 1903, 244.  
 metal, use in irrigation, 1903, 249.
- Piquette, making from grape pomace, 1904, 378.
- Pissodes* spp., injuries to pine reproduction, 1905, 252, 253, 254.
- Pisum sativum*, fertilization, Darwin's observations, 1905, 385.
- Pityophthorus pruinosis*. See Bark beetle.
- Plains, crops and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 216.  
 Great, prairie dog, article by C. Hart Merriam, 1901, 257-270.
- Plant and animal breeding, progress, article by Willet M. Hays, 1901, 217-232.  
 seed introduction and distribution, article by A. J. Pieters, 1905, 291-306.  
 progress, discussion, 1903, 27; 1904, 47-48.
- breeding, cooperation of Department and experiment stations, 1905, 172.  
 development in nineteenth century, 1904, 120-122.  
 new creations, discussion, 1904, 45-47.  
 tendency and results, discussion, 1901, 222.  
 work of Bureau of Plant Industry, remarks, 1901, 25.  
 Department with citrus fruits, 1905, 275-290.
- cells, effect of freezing and drought, 1901, 163.
- diseases, in United States, review by W. A. Orton, 1901, 668-672; 1902, 714-719; 1903, 550-555; 1904, 581-586; 1905, 602-611.  
 nature and causes, discussion, 1904, 125-128.  
 protection, advances, 1902, 600-601.  
 treatment, 1904, 36-37; 1905, 34-36.
- drug. See Drug plant.
- feeding, importance, and danger of overfeeding, 1902, 553, 557.
- food, importance of potassium, 1901, 162.  
 in soil solution, study of retention, 1903, 166, 167.  
 nitrogen as constituent, 1901, 167.  
 water soluble, effect of cultivation in making available, 1903, 160.
- growing, general, needs in agricultural vocation, 1904, 164-165.
- growth, effect of nitrogen, 1901, 168.  
 soil conditions, 1901, 157.  
 function of phosphoric acid, 1901, 166.  
 influence of magnesium and lime, 1901, 161.  
 necessary soil foods, discussion, 1901, 160.  
 water as factor, 1901, 172.
- Industry, Bureau, discovery of new methods in use of nitrogen-fixing bacteria, 1902, 340-342.  
 organization and duties, 1901, 612; 1902, 662; 1903, 510; 1904, 540; 1905, 564.  
 work against cotton insects and diseases, 1904, 198, 199.  
 for cotton varieties resistant to boll weevil, 1903, 105.  
 in meeting ravages of boll weevil and some diseases of cotton, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 497-508.  
 review by Secretary, 1902, 15-36; 1903, 22-45; 1904, 25-52; 1905, 34-51.
- lice, control, work, 1901, 98.  
 damage to wheat, 1904, 467.
- nutrition, carbon assimilation as condition, 1901, 174.
- physiology, educational relations, 1904, 128-132.  
 relation to development of agriculture, article by Albert F. Woods, 1904, 119-132.
- varieties, importance, remarks, 1901, 350.
- work, industrial progress, article by B. T. Galloway, 1902, 219-230.
- Planter, corn, failure with irregular grains of corn, 1902, 547.  
 machine, advantages, 1903, 185.
- Planting and seeding, spring, 1904, 1904, 562-565.

- Planting apple trees, preparation of soil, time, and other practical details, 1901, 595, 597, 598.  
 corn, depth, 1903, 185.  
     with check rower, 1903, 187.  
 cotton, early, effect on Mexican cotton-boll weevil, 1901, 377.  
 depth, illustrative exercise for rural school, 1905, 271.  
 emergency, for home adornment, 1902, 516.  
 flowers, shrubs, grass, and trees for the home, 1902, 502-506.  
 forest, and farm management, article by George L. Clothier, 1904, 255-270.  
     mistakes of the past, 1904, 256-258.  
     reserve, remarks, 1904, 55.  
 grapes, plowing and cultivating, remarks, 1902, 410.  
 home fruit garden, remarks, 1901, 436.  
 potatoes, method at Greeley, Colo., 1904, 316.  
 sugar beets, remarks, 1901, 495; 1903, 405.  
 time, factor in insect repression, 1905, 473.  
     for field crops, with quantity of seed, etc., 1901, 692-694; 1902, 755-757.  
 tree seeds for forest nursery, 1905, 191.  
 trees and shrubs, in home adornment, 1902, 517.  
     for forest extension in several States, 1903, 51-52.
- Plants, alkali loving, forage and stock feeding, 1904, 39.  
 and seeds, distribution, remarks, 1903, 23-28.  
     from foreign countries, introduction, 1901, 34.  
 as a factor in home adornment, article by L. C. Corbett, 1902, 501-518.  
 conditions in early life, note, 1901, 176.  
 cotton, destruction after picking as measure against weevil, 1901, 377.  
 cultivated, growth, essentials, 1904, 123.  
     origin, 1904, 119-120.  
 decorative, specific arrangement in home adornment, 1902, 510-518.  
 drug and poisonous, investigations, 1905, 49.  
 effect of inbreeding, article by A. D. Shamel, 1905, 377-392.  
 food and method of feeding, remarks, 1904, 122-125.  
     reserve, discussion, 1901, 175.  
     storing, remarks, 1901, 173.  
 foreign, introduction, 1901, 34.  
 growing under glass, article by B. T. Galloway, 1904, 161-169.  
 inbreeding, degrees, 1905, 381-384.  
 influence of environment on chemical composition, article by H. W. Wiley, 1901, 299-318.  
 injuries from lack of oxygen, 1901, 159.  
 introduction, improved kinds, experiment station work, 1902, 593-597.  
 methods of adapting to conditions, remarks, 1901, 439.  
     obtaining food, remarks, 1901, 156.  
 moisture relations, illustrations for rural schools, 1905, 270-271.  
 new, from Eastern countries, remarks, 1904, 47.  
 of various habits of growth combination, 1901, 441.  
 ornamental, bedding, growing as a specialty, 1904, 169.  
 overfeeding, discussion of results, 1901, 171.  
 perfume, as tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 361.  
 poisonous to stock, investigation, 1904, 49.  
 relation of nutrition to health, article by Albert F. Woods, 1901, 155-176.  
     to soil, study in rural schools, 1905, 269-271.  
 restrictions of trade against San Jose scale, 1902, 157.  
 under glass, notes on cultivation, 1901, 172, 174, 175.  
     See also Greenhouse.
- useful, agaves, article by E. W. Nelson, 1902, 313-320.
- Platygaster herrickii*, parasite of Hessian fly, note, 1905, 634.
- Pleuro-pneumonia, eradication by Bureau of Animal Industry, 1903, 493.
- Plover, American golden, migration, nests, food, 1903, 376-378.  
     golden, migration route, breeding ground, and winter home, chart, 1903, 379.
- Plow, use in making laterals for irrigation, 1903, 246.
- Plowing and harrowing for hemp, 1901, 545.  
     apple orchard, note, 1901, 600.  
     bearing peach orchard, method and kind of plow, 1902, 619-620.  
     corn, 1902, 598.  
     cotton, remarks, 1903, 133.

- Plowing, fall, and depth of plowing in corn growing, 1903, 183-184.  
 desirability for sugar beets, 1903, 404.  
 furrows for irrigation, remarks, 1903, 245.  
 grapes, planting and cultivating, remarks, 1902, 410.  
 hemp, 1901, 545.  
 more frequent and deeper, need in South, discussion, 1903, 165.  
 on hillside, method to prevent soil washing, 1903, 179.  
 potatoes in Colorado, note, 1904, 317.  
 preparation for corn planting, 1903, 184.  
 proper condition of soil, note, 1904, 174.  
 ridge-and-furrow method, dangers, 1903, 162.  
 special preparation for corn planting, 1903, 184.  
 value and methods in insect suppression, 1905, 469-471.
- Plows, kinds in use in Colorado potato culture, 1904, 318-320.
- Plum curculio beetle, injuries to fruit, 1905, 327.  
 control, preventive measures, 1905, 328-330.  
 damages, 1901, 676; 1902, 731; 1903, 565; 1904, 604; 1905, 633.  
 origin, life history, habits, injuries, enemies, and remedies, 1905, 325-330.  
 diseases, review for year, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 605.  
 flowering tree in Japan, remarks, 1902, 160.  
 Golden, origin, name, and description, 1905, 500-501.  
 red June, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 386.  
 trees, effect of rich supply of nitrogen, 1901, 170.  
 vigor, modification by top working, 1902, 247.
- Wickson, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 387.
- Plums, breeding, note, 1904, 121.  
 damson, demand, varieties, with origin, description, etc., 1905, 501-503.  
 losses by injuries in handling, 1905, 354.  
 methods of obtaining self-rooted trees, 1902, 248.  
 pears, etc., notions, 1904, 420-421.  
 two promising new kinds, discussion, limit of resistance to cold, 1902, 477-479.
- Plushes of mohair, demand for passenger cars, 1901, 282.  
 objectionableness of kemp, 1901, 276.
- Poison, corrosive sublimate, caution and antidote, 1903, 433.  
 danger to stock from castor pomace, 1904, 291.  
 in drinking water, relation of pollution by algæ, 1902, 186.
- Poisoned grain, use against meadow mice and rabbits, 1905, 373.
- Poisoning as method of destroying prairie dogs, 1901, 266.  
 sheep, on stock ranges, new remedy, 1902, 22.  
 use as remedy for plum curculio, 1905, 329.
- Poisonous plants, danger to stock, remarks, 1904, 49.  
 investigations, 1905, 49.
- Poisons, weevil, difficulties in use, 1904, 304-305.
- Poke, cultivation, 1905, 536.
- Poles, telephone and telegraph, preservative treatment, 1903, 439.  
*See also Telephone poles.*
- Pollen, cotton, abundance and relation to cross-fertilization of seed, 1902, 370.
- Pollination, cross, tobacco, 1904, 447-448.  
 of corn, removal of tassels in seed production, 1902, 548.  
 wind, 1902, 541-542.
- Polyembryony, citrus fruit, relation to breeding, 1904, 226.
- Polygala senega*, scarcity, demand, 1903, 338, 339; 1905, 535.
- Polymerization, formaldehyde, relation to disinfection, 1905, 480, 481.
- Pomace brandy, making, 1904, 377.  
 castor, danger to stock, and yield from bean, 1904, 291-292.  
 grape, products, 1904, 377.
- Pome fruits, diseases, review for year, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582-583; 1905, 603-604.
- Pomelo, crossing with tangerine, notes, 1904, 122.
- Pomological investigations, advances, 1905, 46-49.  
 work, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1901, 31; 1902, 25-27; 1903, 38-41.  
 Society, American, remarks, 1905, 620.  
 rule for fruit competition, note, 1903, 556.
- Pomology, American, growth, 1903, 225.  
 special problems, note, 1902, 27.

- Poplar, tulip, injury by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.  
 yellow, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.
- Poplars, destruction by bark-boring grubs, 1903, 320-322.  
 use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
- Poppy, cultivation, collection of juice, etc., 1905, 536-537.  
 opium, experiments in cultivation, gathering, etc., 1903, 344-345.  
 production of opium, note, 1904, 32.
- Population, rural, relation to roads, discussion, 1903, 455.  
 United States, movement, 1904, 353-354.
- Porizon conotrachelii*, plum curculio parasite, 1905, 327.
- Pork, comparative food value of parts of hog, 1902, 393.  
 demand in South, 1905, 197.  
 exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 863; 1903, 692; 1904, 733; 1905, 774.  
 inspection for export, 1902, 12-13.  
 microscopic, note, 1903, 22; 1904, 21.  
 production under Southern conditions, 1904, 536-537.
- Porosity and granulation of soil, value in growing crops, 1903, 163-164.
- Port wines, making, 1904, 373.
- Portland, Oreg., advantages as a port, discussion, 1901, 569-571.  
 center, weather forecasting, States, 1903, 114.
- Porto Rico, agricultural development, remarks, 1901, 353, 507.  
 industries, principal, remarks, 1901, 504.  
 investigations, historical notes, 1901, 504, 686.  
 alligator pear as promising crop, 1902, 24.  
 banana growing, remarks, 1901, 354.  
 cacao growing, possibility, 1901, 356.  
 coffee industry, improvements, study, 1901, 29, 358; 1902, 24; 1905, 46.  
 crop possibilities, suggestions, 1902, 24.  
 Experiment Station, appropriation and location, 1901, 509; 1903, 91.  
 work, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 75; 1902, 106; 1903, 90-91; 1904, 102; 1905, 116.  
 import of American-grown rice, note, 1902, 226.  
 irrigation, 1904, 615.  
 mangoes, growing, possibility, 1901, 359; 1902, 24.  
 orange growing, notes, 1901, 361.  
 pineapple growing, 1901, 361.  
 plant diseases, 1903, 555.  
 production of chayote, note, 1901, 357.  
 rubber as promising crop, 1902, 24.  
 sisal, growing, possibility, 1902, 24.  
 society for the promotion of agriculture, 1901, 507.  
 soil-survey operations, 1902, 62; 1905, 619.  
 Spanish and United States experiment stations, 1901, 508.  
 trade of United States, note, 1901, 106.  
 vegetable growing as an industry, 1901, 367.
- Ports, farm products, rivalry, 1903, 480.  
 wheat, of the Pacific coast, article by Edwin S. Holmes, jr., 1901, 567-580.
- Post-office, display of crop reports, remarks, 1901, 112.
- Posts, production from brush land in Nebraska, 1901, 210.  
 trees, useful in Nebraska, 1901, 214.
- See also* Fence posts.
- Potash, effect on several crops, notes, 1901, 164.  
 fertilizer, study by Roads Office, 1905, 110.  
 fertilizers, use on tobacco, 1905, 225.  
 in fertilizers for special crops, notes, 1902, 556-572.  
 permanganate, use as remedy in stock poisoning, note, 1901, 28.  
 use in growing roses, 1902, 554.
- Potassium as plant food, importance, 1901, 162.  
 cyanide, use against prairie dogs, 1901, 266.
- Potato, color and flavor, influence on demand, 1904, 429.  
 culture near Greeley, Colo., article by J. Max Clark, 1904, 311-322.  
 diseases, prevention, remarks, 1904, 127.  
 review for year, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 552; 1904, 585; 1905, 607.  
 fields, Greeley, Colo., size, 1904, 322.  
 growing in Colorado, irrigation methods and devices, 1904, 317-322.  
 Maine, protection by spraying, 1902, 601.  
 rot, publications and experiments, remarks, 1903, 89, 540.

- Potatoes, blight, note, 1903, 540.  
 composition, 1905, 310.  
 crop rotation in several States, 1902, 523.  
 cultivation, value in South, 1903, 159.  
 culture improvement, treatment of disease, 1905, 415-416.  
 diseases in Hawaii, experiments, 1902, 104.  
 exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 808, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 741; 1905, 781.  
 imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 808, 861; 1903, 690; 1904, 731; 1905, 772.  
 improvement by breeding, 1904, 46.  
 in young orchard, remarks, 1902, 614-615.  
 introduction and growing in Hawaiian Islands, 1901, 515.  
 new varieties, poor quality in breeding in Colorado, 1904, 315.  
 prices, wholesale, in leading United States markets, 1901, 743-744; 1902, 809;  
 1903, 636; 1904, 677; 1905, 702-703.  
 production and value, 1905, 10.  
 scab, use of formaldehyde, 1905, 482.  
 seed, cutting and selection, 1904, 314-315.  
 statistics: acreage, production, price, etc., 1901, 740-744; 1902, 805-809;  
 1903, 631-636; 1904, 673-677; 1905, 697-703.  
 sweet. *See* Sweet potatoes.  
 yield under irrigation in Colorado, note, 1901, 425, 426.  
*See also* Weather and crop conditions.
- Potomac Flats Testing Garden, remarks, 1903, 42.
- Poudre Valley in Colorado, reservoir systems, 1901, 416.
- Poultry and egg industry, distribution and magnitude, article by George F. Thompson, 1902, 295-308.  
 eggs, exports and imports, discussion, 1902, 304-308.  
 numbers and values, 1901, 782-784; 1902, 301-303.  
 associations, list, 1901, 627; 1902, 679.  
 breeding, investigations, 1904, 528.  
 destruction of nut weevil, 1904, 309.  
 diseases in Hawaii, investigations, 1902, 105.  
 experiments in Hawaii, remarks, 1901, 74.  
 importance, 1905, 516.  
 imports and exports, discussion, 1902, 304-308.  
 of leading European countries, 1905, 740.  
 improvement by breeding, note, 1901, 219.  
 judge, oversight in rating worth of fowls, note, 1901, 220.  
 production, 1899, table, 1902, 296.  
 products, value, 1905, 12.  
 raising as an industry for Alaska, note, 1901, 71.  
 profits and failures, 1904, 185-186.  
 stock and poultry products, discussion, 1902, 296-303.  
 value and use as food, 1902, 393.  
*See also* Chickens, Ducks, Turkeys.
- POWELL, G. HAROLD, article on "Relation of cold storage to commercial apple culture," 1903, 225-238.  
 "The handling of fruit for transportation," 1905, 349-362.  
 "Top working orchard trees," 1902, 245-258.
- Powellized wood, preservative treatment of timber, 1903, 437.
- Power for farm purposes, notes, 1903, 98.
- Prairie chickens, conditions, United States, 1905, 1905, 615.  
 protection and prices, note, 1904, 89.  
 dogs, destruction, methods, directions, 1901, 109, 265, 268.  
 estimate of numbers and destructiveness, 1901, 264.  
 general habits, remarks, 1901, 258-259.  
 investigation, need of funds, 1901, 111.  
 mounds and burrows, 1901, 260.  
 natural enemies, 1901, 262.  
 obstacles and difficulties, 1901, 269.  
 of the Great Plains, article by C. Hart Merriam, 1901, 257-270.  
 recent increase and spread, 1901, 263.  
 scourge on Great Plains, remarks, 1902, 91.  
 successful poisoning on Nantucket Island, 1901, 270.  
 farm, model, plan for tree planting, 1904, 262-263.  
 in Big Horn Reserve, evidence of former wooded condition, note, 1901, 336.
- Precipitation, annual, in Lake region, remarks, 1902, 132.

- Precipitation, California, discussion, 1902, 188-198.  
 relation to early growth of cotton, 1904, 142.  
 yield of corn, article by J. Warren Smith, 1903, 215-224.  
 charts, description, and discussion, 1903, 216-224.  
 San Francisco, tables, 1902, 192-197.  
*See also* Rainfall; Moisture; Weather.
- Prepotency, importance in breeding beet seed, 1904, 346.
- Preservation, timber, recent progress, article by Hermann von Schrenk, 1903, 427-440.  
 remarks, 1904, 60.
- Preservative, food, experiments, Department of Agriculture, data, tables, 1903, 295-301.  
 use of formaldehyde, 1905, 482.
- Preservatives, food, effect upon health, investigations, 1903, 54-55; 1904, 63-65.  
 selection of Department experimental class, 1903, 292-293.  
 in foods, determination of effect on health and digestion, article by H. W. Wiley, 1903, 289-302.  
 relation of food inspection, 1904, 157.  
 use for protection of telephone poles, 1905, 458-462.  
 wood, tests of efficiency by setting poles, 1905, 462-464.
- Preserved meats, study, remarks, 1901, 58.
- Preserves, cost of nutrients, table, 1905, 319.  
 game, 1903, remarks, 1903, 569.  
 jelly, etc., composition, table, 1905, 310.  
 use of citrange, 1904, 229, 235.
- Preserving industries, use of sugar, note, 1901, 500.
- Pressures, atmospheric, on Pacific coast, notes, 1902, 187.  
 winds and rain in California in January and February, discussion with table and charts, 1902, 198-200, 201-203.
- Prevost, L., efforts to establish the silk industry in California, 1903, 138.
- PRICE, OVERTON W., article on "The influence of lumber industries," 1902, 309-312.
- Prices. *See* Crops; Corn; Wheat; Horses; Cattle, etc.
- Pride of Texas peach, remarks, 1901, 385.
- Printing cost, reduction, 1904, 114.  
 Department, cost, discussion by Secretary, 1902, 120.  
 report of Department to Joint Committee of Congress, remarks, 1905, 93.
- Prionoxystus robiniae*, description, life history, injuries, control, 1903, 326-327.
- Prison dietaries, remarks on study, 1901, 394.  
 labor for roads, note, 1903, 462.
- Prisoners, benefits of employment in highway work, 1901, 412.  
 on roads, North Carolina law, 1901, 322.  
*See also* Convicts.
- Prisons, food investigations, notes, 1902, 108.
- Production. *See* Crops; Corn; Wheat; Horses; Cattle, etc.
- Proliferation, cotton, cause of death of boll-weevil larvæ, 1904, 488, 500-501.  
 study, as means of control of boll weevil, 1904, 502.
- Propagating houses and testing gardens, Department, work, 1905, 298-299.
- Propagation, avocado, 1905, 442.  
 guava, remarks, 1905, 453.  
 Jordan almond, 1902, 480.  
 sapodilla, 1905, 449.
- Proteids, production in plant growth, note, 1901, 169.
- Protein as essential in food, and supply by various kinds of food, 1902, 387-406.  
 averages per person per day, 1901, 405.  
 content of flour, notes, 1903, 352, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361.  
 foods, grouping according to price, 1902, 405.  
 macaroni wheat, discussion, 1903, 331-334.  
 deficiency in corn and question of increase, 1902, 221.  
 formation, relation of potassium, 1901, 163.  
 in vegetables, note, 1902, 402.  
 wheat, influence of environment, 1901, 306.
- See also* Gluten.
- Protozoa as parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.  
 parasitic, transmission, 1905, 164-166.
- Provisions, freight rates, Chicago to Europe, 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.
- Prune industry of Pacific coast, encouragement, 1901, 32.

- Prunes, destruction by California jay, 1904, 249.  
 Splendor and Sugar, promising new varieties, discussion, 1903, 274-276.  
 Pruning, apple tree, discussion, 1901, 601.  
     fruit garden, home, remarks, 1901, 437.  
     growing, commercial, directions, 1904, 176.  
     grapes, 1902, 411.  
     trees and shrubs, in home adornment, 1902, 517.  
*Psidium guajava*, uses, propagation, etc., 1905, 451-454.  
 Ptarmigan, diminution of numbers, 1902, 208.  
 Public institutions, dietaries, article by W. O. Atwater, 1901, 393-408.  
     recent studies in dietaries, 1901, 401.  
 lands, forestry; forest management, 1903, 557, 558.  
     open for settlement, remarks and table, 1901, 688-690; 1902, 748-750;  
     1903, 577-579.  
     relation of irrigation to settlement, 1901, 89.  
     speculation in connection with irrigation, notes, 1901, 92, 93.  
 schools. *See Schools; High Schools, etc.*  
 Publication of soil reports and maps, 1902, 66.  
     soil survey maps and reports, remarks, 1904, 72.  
     work, growth, remarks by Secretary, 1902, 120; 1905, 90.  
 Publications, agricultural, number and character from Department and experiment  
     stations, 1905, 177-179.  
 Biological Survey, remarks, 1903, 83.  
 Department, demand from educational institutions, 1905, 93.  
     remarks, 1901, 683; 1902, 738; 1903, 83, 102, 576-577; 1904,  
     525-526.  
     sale and suggestion as to receipts, 1901, 104; 1903, 102.  
 distribution, watchfulness, numbers, 1905, 90, 92.  
 Division, need of enlarged quarters, 1901, 104.  
     organization and duties, 1901, 12, 101-105, 613; 1902, 663; 1903,  
     511; 1904, 541; 1905, 566.  
     relation to extension of Department, 1901, 102.  
     work, review of Secretary, 1901, 12; 1902, 119-121; 1903, 101-  
     102; 1904, 113-114; 1905, 89-92.  
 State, issue and distribution in 1904, 1904, 525-526.  
     on agriculture, article by Charles H. Greathouse, 1904, 521-526.  
 Puddings, digestibility, note, 1905, 320.  
 Puddling, meaning of word in building sand-clay roads, 1903, 259.  
 Puget Sound, ports and facilities for commerce, 1901, 571.  
 Pulp of sugar beets, feeding to stock, remarks, 1901, 497.  
     wood and cord wood, insect injuries, 1904, 394.  
 Pulque Maguey, description and use, 1902, 315.  
     value annually, amount, note, 1902, 316.  
 Pumping, questions of importance in connection with farm water supply, 1901, 88.  
     use in supply of water for irrigation, 1905, 431-433.  
     value and need of studies, 1903, 98.  
     water for crops, remarks, 1904, 107-108.  
 Pumpkin seed, growing and handling, 1901, 251.  
 Pumps, use in rice irrigation, 1904, 108.  
     on dry farms in Colorado, note, 1905, 432.  
 Pyrethrum powder, use against mosquitoes, note, 1901, 183.

## Q.

- Quail, California Valley, eating of fruit, 1904, 250-251.  
     conditions, United States, 1905, 1905, 615.  
     destruction of insects, note, 1902, 206.  
     feeding by game wardens, farmers, and others, 1905, 615.  
     live, demand, and prices for breeding, 1904, 516.  
     Mexican, importation, note, 1904, 88.  
     name in North and West for bobwhite, 1903, 193.  
     protection, effect on market, note, 1904, 89.  
     *See also Bobwhite.*
- QUAINTANCE, A. L., article on "The principal insect enemies of the peach," 1905,  
 325-348.

- Quarantine, animals imported in 1902, 1902, 875.  
 foot-and-mouth disease in Europe, 1902, 650-652.  
 order for suppression of foot-and-mouth disease in 1902, note, 1902, 644.  
 station, Garfield, alleged injury of imported bull, 1901, 585.  
 stations for import animals, 1901, 19.  
 use against boll weevil, note, 1905, 76.
- Quercus alba*, chemical study, 1902, 327.  
*rubra*, chemical study, 1902, 324.  
*velutina*, chemical studies, 1902, 328.
- Quince, pruning, remarks, 1901, 437.
- Quinces, diseases, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604.
- R.
- Rabbits, injury to orchards, notes, 1905, 373, 374.  
 protection of young trees, 1901, 603.
- Rabies, Washington, D. C., investigations, 1904, 23.
- Race horse as roadster, note, 1902, 464.
- Racing speed, relation to horse breeding and development, 1904, 532, 533, 534.
- Raffia, use for tying in grafting and budding, 1902, 258.
- Ragan, Reuben, originator of Philopena pear, 1902, 474-475.  
 W. H., review of fruit growing, 1901, 673-674; 1902, 719-721; 1903, 555-556;  
 1904, 586-587; 1905, 620-621.
- Railroad conquest of scenic regions of United States, noted men, 1901, 537.  
 rates on freight, New York to Chicago and Chicago to New York, 1901,  
 788, 798; 1902, 849, 851; 1903, 677, 678; 1904, 718, 719; 1905, 756, 758.  
 passengers, 1901, 791; 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.  
 transcontinental, first, remarks on building, 1901, 536.  
 trolley and steam, extension, increase of rural population, 1903, 455.
- Railroads, interest in forestry, remarks, 1903, 560.  
 rental of grazing lands, note, 1901, 95.
- Railway companies, cooperation in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 328.  
 service, distribution of forecasts and warnings, 1904, 16.
- Rain coats, usefulness of mohair, 1901, 283.  
 effect on soil mulch, 1903, 181.  
 formation, discussion, 1902, 627-629.  
 gauge, weather station, remarks, 1903, 113.  
 late summer, unfavorable effect on cotton, 1904, 147.  
 Pacific coast, remarks, 1902, 187.  
 water, free ammonia and purity, note, 1902, 284.  
 winds, and pressures, in January and February in California, discussion with  
 table and charts, 1902, 198-200, 201-203.
- Rainfall, absorption, relation to soil washing, 1903, 179.  
 and irrigation, article by Edward A. Beals, 1902, 627-642.  
 at sources of Nile, notes, 1902, 633.  
 California, discussion, 1902, 187-198.  
 causes and disposal, discussion, 1903, 280-281.  
 drainage, discussion, 1902, 232.  
 effect on evaporation, difference in humid and arid regions, 1903, 281.  
 sugar content of beets, 1901, 312-314.
- Italy, Spain, France, Australia, Argentine, and Pacific coast, 1902, 634,  
 635, 636, 637.  
 moisture, influence on development of cotton, 1904, 141-142.  
 of Euphrates basin, 1902, 634.  
 percentage kept from soil by forest cover, 1903, 282.  
 Philippine Islands, notes, 1901, 519.  
 records in San Bernardino Mountains, winter of 1899-1900, 1903, 285, 286,  
 287.  
 relation to cotton boll weevil spread, 1903, 213; 1904, 200-201.  
 drought in India, 1902, 631.  
 forest cover, note, 1903, 280.  
 price of corn, 1903, 220.  
 yield of corn, charts in illustration, data, 1903, 216.  
 crops, 1903, 214.
- seasonal distribution in irrigated region of United States, 1902, 640-642.  
 semiarid region, variation, 1905, 426.

- Rainfall, stations of United States, table, 1901, 484.  
 weather record in burglary case, 1903, 309.  
*See also* Moisture; Precipitation.
- Rainier, Mount, in Washington, note, 1901, 533.
- Rains, crop season 1902, notes, 1902, 699-711.  
 effect on soils of South, 1903, 164.  
 importance in corn growing, 1903, 180.  
 scarcity, effect on Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 375.  
 torrential, effect on model farm, 1903, 364.
- Raisin industry, origin and growth, 1902, 413-416.  
 production, California, notes, 1904, 368.  
 United States, article by George C. Husmann, 1902, 407-420.
- Raisins, exports, production, and imports, 1902, 415.
- Rampart, Alaska, experiment station, remarks, 1904, 100.  
 work, 1903, 88.
- Ranchers, forage problems, Department assistance, 1904, 39.
- Randolph apple, value, origin, qualities, and description, 1902, 472-473.  
 John, influence against cotton manufacturing, 1903, 465.
- Range and woods, methods and effects of running stock, 1901, 340.  
 firing the woods in western mountains, remarks, 1901, 346.  
 for sheep in western mountains, time of entering, 1901, 341.  
 improvement, remarks, 1901, 30; 1902, 28.  
 investigations, remarks, 1903, 37; 1904, 38.  
 occupation, variations in manner, 1901, 343.
- Ranges, in West, error as to condition, note, 1901, 346.  
 improvement of forage conditions, remarks, 1902, 228.  
 some results of grazing, 1901, 345.  
 methods of "running" stock, and effects, 1901, 340.  
 of forest reserves, cattle grazing, 1901, 347.  
 stock, sheep poisoning, new remedy, 1902, 22.
- RANSOM, B. H., article on "How parasites are transmitted," 1905, 139-166.
- Rape, broom, injury in hemp field, remarks, 1901, 546.  
 growing and handling of seed, 1901, 251.  
 seed, United Kingdom, imports, 1903, 418.  
 remarks, 1901, 670.
- Raspberry, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 551; 1904, 584; 1905, 606.  
 improvement, note, 1901, 432.
- Rates of freight at Pacific coast ports, 1901, 579, 580.  
 transportation, on grain, live stock, meats, etc., 1901, 788-791.
- Ration allowance, relation to physiological demands, 1901, 400.
- Rations for stock, "balancing," remarks, 1902, 603.
- Rats, relation to transmission of trichinæ, 1905, 153, 154.
- Rattlesnake, method of catching prairie dogs, 1901, 262.
- Reapers, use in harvesting hemp, 1901, 547.
- Reclamation, alkali land, discussion, 1904, 72-75.
- Recommendations of Secretary, 1903, 88, 105-108; 1904, 55, 90, 104, 113.
- Red clover seed, production and handling, discussion, 1901, 238.  
 suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.  
 oak, chemical study, 1902, 324-325.  
 pepper, capsicum, experiments in cultivation, 1903, 344.  
 River Valley, alfalfa growing, use of wind break, 1904, 269.
- Redi, Francesco, experiment with pepper, ginger, and hellebore, 1903, 252.
- Redstarts, migration, note, 1903, 380.
- Redtop, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 246.
- Reed, tall, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.
- Reeling establishments for silk, in United States, remarks, 1903, 141, 142.
- Reels, silk, Berthaud, importation from France, and use, 1903, 145.
- Refrigeration, fruit, cooling cars from cold-storage plant, 1905, 359.  
 in transportation, early devices, 1905, 350.
- Refrigerator car, conditions of temperature, etc., 1905, 356.
- Reindeer, numbers in several countries, 1905, 736.
- Renovated butter. *See* Butter, renovated.
- Reports, soil, requirements of Soils Bureau, 1901, 123.  
 survey, publication, 1904, 73.
- Reprinting Department books, 1904, 114.
- Rescue grass, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 249.

- Research, agricultural, educational requirements, 1903, 9-11.  
 Reserves for forest tree planting, need, 1901, 216.  
     forest, grazing of cattle, discussion, 1901, 348.  
     planting, remarks, 1904, 55, 60.  
     *See also Forest.*  
     principles for future regulations for grazing, 1901, 337.  
 Reservoir systems in Colorado, Poudre, and Big Thompson valleys, 1901, 416.  
 Reservoirs, flowering plants and algae, remarks, 1902, 177.  
     irrigation, cost, value, and cost of maintenance, 1901, 417, 419, 420, 422,  
         423, 424, 425, 428.  
     data for Poudre and Big Thompson valleys, 1901, 427.  
     general conclusions, 1901, 430.  
     in Utah, discussion, 1901, 428.  
     necessity of public control, 1901, 96.  
     of Water Supply and Storage Company, 1901, 420.  
     private and public ownership, discussion, 1901, 429.  
     preventives of pollution by algae, discussion, 1902, 184.  
     some typical, of Rocky Mountain States, article by Elwood Mead, 1901,  
         415-430.  
     tropical, in Big Thompson Valley, 1901, 422.  
     water, tree planting on watersheds, 1902, 138.  
 Resins, gums and balsams, crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.  
 Respiration calorimeter. *See Calorimeter.*  
     experiments with use of calorimeter, 1901, 396-397.  
 Respiratory gases, measurement in calorimeter, 1904, 210-211.  
 Restocking, game, value of birds, 1904, 516.  
 Retting of hemp, discussion, 1901, 549.  
 Reynolds, Dr. M. H., remarks on tuberculin tests for tuberculosis, 1901, 591.  
*Rhamnus purshiana*, note, 1903, 339.  
     *See also Cascara sagrada.*  
*Rhizobius ventralis*, black scale parasite, 1904, 82.  
 Rhode Island, roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 627.  
     soils, area surveyed, 1905, 619.  
 RICE, A. G., statement of soils areas surveyed and mapped to December 31, 1905, 1905,  
     617-619.  
     summary by States of soils areas surveyed, 1904, 1904, 598-600.  
     acreage, production, prices, 1900-1904, 1904, 704-705.  
     Association, American, officials, 1901, 637.  
     blast, note, 1903, 554.  
     broken, low price and quality, 1904, 426.  
     consumption in this country, estimate, 1902, 227.  
     country, agricultural division, South Atlantic States, remarks, 1905, 199.  
     crop, irrigation, remarks, 1902, 630.  
         rotation in several States, 1902, 525.  
     culture, injury by cutting forests, 1903, 96.  
     diseases, 1905, 1905, 609.  
         control, 1905, 36.  
     districts, irrigation, 1904, 108.  
     exports, increase, 1905, 13.  
     farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.  
     growing and handling of seed, 1901, 236.  
         irrigation in Louisiana, 1901, 87.  
     improvement and building up of new industry, 1902, 226-227.  
     in Hawaii, introduction and growth of industry, 1901, 513.  
     industry, development, remarks, 1901, 34.  
         in Texas and Louisiana, benefits of development, 1902, 112.  
     insects, note, 1904, 84.  
     insufficiency of crop in Philippines for local needs, note, 1901, 77.  
     introduction and growth of industries in Hawaii, 1901, 513.  
     Kiushu, introduction into Louisiana, note, 1901, 118.  
         United States and value, 1905, 293.  
         note, 1901, 126.  
 Louisiana and Texas, check system in irrigation, 1903, 248-249.  
 low-grade, feed for cattle, Texas experiment, 1904, 536-537.  
 Porto Rico, possibilities, 1901, 506.  
 prices, wholesale, 1901, 767; 1902, 827; 1903, 655; 1904, 692-693; 1905, 723.

- Rice, production and value, 1905, 11.  
 development as new industry, 1904, 26.  
 encouragement, 1905, 44-45.  
 promising tropical crop, 1901, 362.  
 protection by birds, 1901, 110.  
 resistance to salt, or alkali, in soil, 1902, 583.  
 rice meal, etc., exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 780.  
 shortage in Philippines, note, 1901, 520.  
 soils, study, remarks, 1905, 67.  
 statistical investigation, prospective, 1904, 91.  
 statistics, 1901, 797, 803; 1902, 860, 868; 1903, 688, 698; 1904, 729, 739; 1905, 721-723, 770, 780.  
 superficial qualities, influence on demand, 1904, 426.  
 trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 722.  
 use in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, varieties, 1902, 582-583.  
 of special varieties, 1903, 27.  
 value and use as food, 1902, 400.
- Richards, Mrs. Ellen H., studies of dietary standards, 1901, 401.
- Richardson, Clifford, study of composition of cereals, 1901, 301.  
 R. W., article on "Progress of road building in Middle West," 1903, 453-462.
- Riley, Prof. C. V., interest in and efforts for silk culture, 1903, 139-140.  
 report on silk culture in 1884, 1903, 141.
- Rinderpest in Philippines, note, 1901, 524.
- Ripening, fruit, effect on composition, 1905, 313.  
 of plants, effect of potassium, 1901, 163.
- Risler, conclusion as to use of water by forest, 1903, 283.
- River and flood service, Weather Bureau, benefits, 1905, 23, 236.  
 demands of public, 1905, 235.  
 extension, article by H. C. Frankenfield, 1905, 231.  
 present organization, 1905, 233-234.  
 remarks, 1904, 15-16.  
 work, 1903, 16.  
 work of Weather Bureau, relation to business interests, 1901, 485.
- districts, stations of United States, table, 1901, 484.
- forecasts, distribution, means and methods, 1905, 240.
- freight rates, table, 1903, 676.
- rates on freights, St. Louis to New Orleans, 1901, 788.
- stages, forecasting, subjects of study for perfecting, 1905, 237.  
 Government work in forecasting, 1901, 483.
- stations of United States, table, 1901, 484.
- systems, Atlantic and Mississippi, remarks, 1901, 478.
- underflow, relation to river-stage forecasting, 1905, 238.
- valleys and creek bottoms, desirability for corn growing, 1903, 178.
- Rivers cotton, resistance of wilt disease, note, 1904, 37.  
 for irrigation, problems of division, notes, 1901, 84.
- Road building, conditions at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 323-324.  
 in Middle West, progress, article by R. W. Richardson, 1903, 453-462.  
 investigations and meetings at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 324, 325.  
 Jackson, Tenn., cooperation of railway companies, 1904, 328.  
 cost of material and construction, 1904, 333-337.  
 materials available, 1904, 327.  
 materials, study in Bureau of Chemistry, 1901, 61.
- national school, remarks, 1904, 69.
- practical, in Tennessee, article by Sam C. Lancaster, 1904, 323-340.
- reasons for lack of progress, 1903, 455-456.
- school, remarks, 1904, 69.
- State aid plan, main features, 1904, 92.  
 and national aid, discussion, 1903, 456-457.
- with convict labor, examples, 1901, 327.  
 in Southern States, article by J. A. Holmes, 1901, 319-332.
- commission at Jackson, Tenn., creation by court, 1904, 326.
- conditions, several States, 1903, 458-460.
- construction, present work of National Government, etc., 1901, 412.

- Road construction, suggestions, and educational work, 1903, 461-462.  
 force, convict, management, 1901, 323.  
 improved, need of constant attention, 1903, 462.  
 improvement, futility of effort through local boards, remarks, 1903, 457.  
     legislation, review, 1901; 1901, 679.  
     use of mineral oil, article by James W. Abbott, 1902, 439-454.  
     with oil, quantity of oil, 1902, 451-452.  
 improvements, recent legislative enactments, 1903, 457.  
 Inquiries, Public, Office, discussion of work, 1901, 99-101; 1903, 99-100.  
     information in bulletins, note, 1903, 462.  
     organization and duties, 1901, 12, 99-101, 613; 1902,  
       664; 1903, 512; 1904, 542; 1905, 567.  
     practical work other than sample roads, 1901, 101.  
     work, review by Secretary, 1901, 99-101; 1902, 117;  
       1903, 99-100; 1904, 91-93.  
     *See also* Roads, Public.  
     special agents, remarks, 1902, 119.  
 labor, convict, efficiency and cost, 1901, 324.  
 laws and conditions in several States, 1903, 458-460.  
 legislation and appropriations, State, summary by M. O. Eldridge, 1901, 679-680;  
     1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612.  
     State, remarks, 1904, 92-93.  
 macadam, estimated cost of constructing in Ireland, 1901, 528.  
 making clays, study, remarks, 1904, 66.  
 material, cementing power, remarks, 1904, 67.  
     discussion, 1903, 460-461.  
     laboratory, remarks, 1901, 101.  
     work, 1903, 58.  
 materials, laboratory tests, 1902, 78.  
     testing, work of Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1904, 65-68.  
 preparation for oiling, 1902, 446.  
 sand-clay, inferior mixing of sand and clay as cause of failure, 1903, 261, 262.  
 State, legislation, remarks, 1904, 92-93.  
 work, influence on character of convict, 1901, 326.  
     insufficiency of resources of local governments, 1901, 410.  
     object lesson, cooperation, discussion, 1902, 117.  
         Government cooperation, article by Martin Dodge, 1901,  
           409-414.  
     *See also* Highway.  
 Roads and rural population, discussion, 1903, 455.  
 Argentina, 1904, 281.  
 Association, National, officers, 1901, 633; 1902, 686; 1904, 555.  
 clay and sand, hardening and binding by use of oil, 1902, 440.  
 construction, method and details of work at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 330-332.  
 conventions, participation of Department, 1905, 111.  
 cost of construction, engineer's statement for Minnesota County, 1903, 461.  
 details of employment of convict labor in South, table, 1901, 320.  
 dirt, new method of keeping in order, 1904, 525.  
 engineers for building, note, 1904, 9.  
 experimental field work, 1905, 107.  
 good, remarks of governor of Mississippi on importance, 1901, 414.  
     results at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 339-340.  
 in France, remarks, 1901, 431.  
     the Philippines, inadequacy, 1901, 520.  
 legislation and improvement, progress, by States, 1901, 679-680; 1902, 734;  
     1903, 569-572; 1904, 610-612; 1905, 624-627.  
 locating at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 328.  
 macadam, in Mecklenburg County, N. C., 1901, 331.  
 maintenance, 1904, 338-339.  
 material, physical tests and binding quality, 1904, 332.  
 mountain, as a source of revenue, article by James W. Abbott, 1901, 527-540.  
     of Europe, remarks, 1901, 532.  
 North Carolina law for employment of prisoners, 1901, 322.  
 object lesson, building in 1900 and 1901, 1901, 413.  
     construction, notes, 1904, 92.  
     discussion, 1905, 105-107.  
     remarks of Secretary, 1901, 100.

- Roads of Austria, remarks, 1901, 531.  
 Norway into Arctic Circle, note, 1901, 531.  
 Switzerland, notes, 1901, 529.  
 Office of Public, organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 664; 1903, 512; 1904, 542; 1905, 567.  
 work, review by Secretary, 1901, 99-101; 1902, 117; 1903, 99-100; 1904, 91-93; 1905, 104-112.  
*See also* Road Inquiries.  
 oiled, repairs, 1902, 452-453.  
 oils used in improvement, and methods of applying, 1902, 445.  
 protective legislation, 1901, 680.  
 public, antiquated methods, 1903, 457-458.  
 sand and sand-clay, effect of excess of water, 1903, 260.  
 sand-clay, building in Southern States, article by W. L. Spoon, 1903, 259-266.  
     conclusions as to value and building methods, 1903, 266.  
     failures in building, causes, 1903, 259-263.  
     in Richland County, S. C., 1901, 328.  
     use of available material, method, 1903, 263.  
 testing materials, and special investigations, 1905, 109, 110.  
 thickness of stone and mortar, 1904, 332.  
 use of oil, remarks, 1904, 68.  
 Roadster horse, demand and points in selection, 1902, 464-465.  
 Robes, carriage, use of Angora goatskins, 1901, 284.  
 Robin, eating of fruit, discussion, 1904, 252-254.  
     migration, distance, remarks, 1903, 374.  
     Iowa and Minnesota regions to Canada and Alaska, 1903, 384, 385.  
     relation to temperature, 1903, 382.  
 Rock for road building at Jackson, Tenn., sources, 1904, 325, 327.  
 John, introduction of Jordan almond, 1902, 479-480.  
 kinds for road material, notes, 1903, 460.  
 new tests for hardness and toughness, note, 1903, 58.  
 qualities for road making, remarks, 1904, 67.  
 Rocky Mountain region, agricultural progress, 1903, 13.  
     States, some typical reservoirs, article by Elwood Mead, 1901, 414-430.  
 ROLFS, P. H., article on "New opportunities in subtropical fruit growing," 1905, 439-454.  
     citrus fruit growing in Florida, note, 1904, 223.  
 Rolling or hilly land, soil washing, prevention, 1903, 178.  
 ROMMEL, GEORGE M., article on "The educational value of live-stock exhibitions," 1902, 259-264.  
 Root aphids and other diseases of peach trees, benefit of stable manure, 1902, 624.  
     apple tree, protection, 1901, 603.  
     corn, injuries, and repression by plowing, 1905, 472.  
     cutting, guava propagation, 1905, 454.  
     development of cotton, relation of rainfall, 1904, 142, 144.  
     diseases, study and remedy, remarks, 1904, 127.  
     hairs of plants, relation to absorption of plant food, notes, 1903, 167, 168.  
     pruning, need in transplanting broadleaf seedlings, 1905, 192.  
     system of plant relation to drought, 1902, 69.  
     tobacco, disease and resistant plants, remarks, 1904, 450.  
     tubercle bacteria, collection of nitrogen in soil, 1902, 337.  
     zone of soil, movement of air and water, 1903, 164.  
 Root-borer, clover, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.  
 Root-gall, nematode, injuries and remedies, 1905, 348.  
 Root-knot, prevalence, 1905; 1905, 604, 607, 610, 611.  
 Root-miners, injuries to aspen reproduction, 1905, 255.  
 Root-pruning, value in transplanting, 1905, 190.  
 Root-rot, cotton, investigation, 1904, 36.  
     need of study, 1903, 106.  
     • study, remarks, 1904, 503.  
     of taro in Hawaii, experiments, 1902, 104.  
 Roots, apple tree, attention before planting, 1901, 599.  
     crude drugs, imports, 1903, 339.  
     medicinal, time of gathering, remarks, 1903, 253.  
     method of clearing out of drains, 1902, 241.  
     peach, injury by aphides, 1905, 343.

- Roots, plant, effect of overfeed, note, 1901, 171.  
 tree, injuries by insects, 1905, 251.
- Rootworm, corn, destruction by crop rotation, 1905, 468.
- Rose, diseases, 1905, 1905, 611.  
 Dr. J. N., estimate as to number of species of agaves, 1902, 314.
- Roses, complete fertilizer, recommendations, 1902, 558.  
 soil, feeding, etc., discussion, 1902, 554-559.
- Rosin, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 776.  
 oil, characteristics and source, 1902, 331.
- Rot, bitter, of apples, suggestion for treatment, 1902, 18.  
 black, of tobacco, losses and avoidance of them, 1901, 54.  
 foot, of sheep, remarks, 1904, 23.  
 gid of sheep, remarks, 1904, 23.  
 potato, 1903, 540.  
 investigation at Hawaii Experiment Station, 1902, 104; 1903, 89.  
 prevalence, 1905, 1905, 603, 604, 605, 607.
- taro, investigation at Hawaii Experiment Station, 1902, 104; 1903, 89.
- Rotation, crop, and sheep feeding in potato culture, 1904, 313.  
 improvements, 1902, 597.  
 on alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 584.  
 sheep farm, note, 1902, 361.  
 typical live-stock farm, 1902, 355-357.  
 practices, article by George K. Holmes, 1902, 519-532.  
 relation to insect suppression, 1905, 467-469.  
 use in restoring soils, note, 1904, 69.
- Rotations, crop, more general, for specified crops, 1902, 521-526.  
*See also Crop, rotation.*
- ROTH, FILIBERT, article on "Grazing in the forest reserves," 1901, 333-348.
- Rothamsted, result of investigation of evaporation of soil, 1903, 281.
- Roughage on dairy farm, cutting, 1903, 366.
- Roundworms as parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.  
 transmission, 1905, 149-154.
- Rubber, culture of plants in Tropics, 1901, 362.  
 India, imports, 1904, 725.  
 industry Central America, investigations, 1905, 46.  
 tree, American, Castilloa, cultivation, remarks, 1902, 24.
- Rugs, Angora goat, preferred color and prices, 1901, 284.  
 of mohair, durability and beauty, 1901, 277, 283.
- Rum, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 779.
- Rumph, L. A., originator of Belde peach, note, 1902, 476.
- Run-off effect of forests, discussion, 1903, 285-287-288.  
 evaporation, transportation, etc., definition of terms, 1903, 280-281.  
 records in San Bernardino Mountains, winter of 1899-1900, 1903, 285, 286, 287.  
 surface and seepage, influence of forest in regulation, 1903, 283-285.
- Rüping process, timber preservation, remarks, 1903, 436.
- Rural common school, some problems, article by A. C. True, 1901, 133-154.  
 free delivery, distribution of weather forecasts, 1904, 16.  
 forecasts for farmer, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 16.  
 relation to good roads, 1903, 100.  
 weather reports, 1902, 10.  
 mails, free delivery, remarks, 1901, 691.  
 1902, review, 1902, 746-747.  
 population and the roads, discussion, 1903, 455.  
 schools. *See Schools, rural.*
- Rush, species for making matting, remarks, 1904, 27.
- Rusk citrange, name, origin, description, and uses, 1904, 228-229.
- Russia as competitor in cotton production, 1901, 204.  
 Asiatic, increase of cotton production, 1901, 202.  
 study of cereals and other crops, 1902, 34.
- Rust, cotton, note, 1903, 540.  
 1904, notes, 1904, 568-575.  
 grain, cotton, and other, crop season, 1905, notes, 1905, 589-597.  
 prevalence, 1905, 1905, 603, 604, 605, 606, 608, 609.  
 resistance of durum wheats, note, 1904, 27.  
 wheat and oats, notes, 1904, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573.  
 oats, and alfalfa, notes, 1903, 540.  
 winter wheat, notes, 1903, 532, 533-536.

- Rust-resistant wheats, varieties, breeding, note, 1902, 224.  
 Rusts, cereal, remarks, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554-555; 1904, 585-586; 1905, 608-609.  
     study and treatment, remarks, 1904, 125-126.  
     resistance of macaroni wheats, 1903, 330.  
     wheat, methods of treating, and remedy, losses, 1902, 224.
- Rye, acreage, production, prices, exports, etc. *See Rye, statistics.*  
     bread, demand decadence, 1904, 430.  
     crop of certain countries, 1900-1904, 1904, 674-675.  
         rotation in several States, 1902, 522.  
     experimental growing on Yukon River, 1901, 69.  
     exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.  
     flour, value and use as food, 1902, 401.  
     grass seed, note on importation, 1901, 249.  
     growing in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100.  
     imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 726; 1905, 768.  
     improvement, discussion, 1902, 225.  
     prices, wholesale, leading markets, United States, 1901, 736-737; 1902, 800-801; 1903, 627; 1904, 668-669; 1905, 693-694.  
     statistics, 1901, 731-737; 1902, 795-802; 1903, 620-628; 1904, 662-669; 1905, 688-694.  
     use as crop on model (dairy) farm, 1903, 367.  
         in bread making, remarks, 1903, 348.
- visible supply, United States and Canada, 1896-1905, 1904, 675-676; 1905, 688-689.

## S.

- Saddle horse, demand and points in selection, 1902, 466-468.  
 Sage, cultivation, prices, etc., 1903, 346.  
 Sagebrush, removal in preparation for irrigation, 1903, 239.  
 Sailcloth, usefulness of mohair, 1901, 283.  
 Sajo, Prof. Charles, assistance to Division of Entomology, note, 1901, 98.  
 Salad, fruit, avocado, uses, etc., 1905, 439, 509.  
 Salaries (in Department), inadequacy, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 113-115.  
 Sale of Department books, 1904, 114.  
 Salinas Valley, soil survey, remarks, 1902, 50.  
 SALMON, D. E., article on "Animal breeding and feeding investigations by the Bureau of Animal Industry," 1904, 527-538.  
     "Foot-and-mouth disease," 1902, 643-658.  
     "Relations of Federal Government to control of contagious diseases of animal," 1903, 491-506.  
     "The tuberculin test for tuberculosis," 1901, 581-592.  
         summary of legislation on animal diseases in 1904, 1904, 581.  
 Salt, common, as evidence of urine in water, 1902, 283.  
     use on soils rich in nitrogen, remarks, 1901, 165.  
 Lake City, reclamation of alkali lands, remarks, 1904, 73.  
     district, Utah, soil survey, remarks, 1901, 131.  
 lands. *See Alkali.*  
 use with dairy cows, note, 1903, 366.  
     *See also Sodium chlorid.*  
 Saltbush, Australian, use on alkali lands, 1904, 39.  
 Saltbushes, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 251.  
 Salton Sink, California, note, 1902, 51.  
 Saltpeter, use in wheat producing, supply of nitrogen, 1902, 334, 335.  
 Salts, alkali, rise in lands as a result of irrigation, and consequent injury, 1902, 237.  
     chemical, other than nitrates, production of nitrogen, 1902, 335.  
     effect of cultivation on availability for crops, 1903, 161.  
     in irrigation water, amount allowable, 1902, 290.  
         effect on soil, with remedies, 1902, 287-291.  
     plant food, retention in soil solution, study, 1903, 166, 167.  
     water-soluble, in soils, study in Bureau of Soils, 1903, 169.  
         phosphates and sulphates, influence of lime and manure, 1903, 170-174.  
     *See also Plant food.*  
 Samar, resistance to alkali, or salt in soil, 1902, 584.  
     time and method of sowing; use in manufactures, 1902, 585.  
     use in reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt, 1902, 583-585.

- Samoan group of islands, conditions, government, etc., 1901, 687.  
 Sampling clover seed, remarks, 1901, 237.  
 Sampson, F. G., work in citrus breeding and use of name, 1904, 237.  
*Samuella carnerosana*, use of fiber, 1903, 398.  
 San Bernardino Mountains, soil moisture, evaporation, and precipitation, 1903, 279, 280, 282.  
     study of stream flow, with tables, 1903, 285, 286, 287.  
 Francisco, customs district and port, remarks, 1901, 568.  
     ocean freight rates to United Kingdom, 1901, 580.  
     seasonal rainfall, discussion, 1902, 189-190.  
 Jose scale. *See Scale.*  
 Sand binders, remarks, 1902, 29; 1903, 38; 1904, 38.  
     dunes, study of methods of tree planting, 1903, 52.  
     foundations, use and management in road building, 1904, 337-338.  
     hills of Nebraska; value of tree planting, note, 1901, 215.  
     inferior, cause of failure of sand-clay road, 1903, 262.  
 Sandal wood, early exports from Hawaii, 1901, 512.  
 Sand-binding grasses, display at Pan-American Exposition, 1901, 31.  
 Sand-clay roads and gravel roads in Georgia, 1901, 327.  
     frost as destructive agent, 1903, 261.  
     Georgia, 1901, 327.  
     good, examples with comment, 1903, 263-265.  
     in Southern States, building, article by W. L. Spoon, 1903, 259-266.  
 Sanding road in improving with oil, machine for sanding, 1902, 450.  
 Sandy land, poor, peach orchard, use of fertilizers, 1902, 623.  
     loam, sugar-beet soil, note, 1903, 401.  
     soil, advantage of free motion of air, moisture, and soil particles, 1903, 166.  
         effect of addition of lime, note, 1903, 171.  
         limit of alkaline salts allowable, remarks, 1902, 291.  
     soils, preparation for planting apple trees, 1901, 595.  
     upland, in peach orchard, use of lime, 1902, 626.  
 Sanitary boards, secretaries, and State veterinarians, 1901, 628.  
     inspection of butter, beneficial effect, 1904, 24.  
     officers, live stock, 1905, 577-578.  
         and veterinarians, State, list, 1902, 680-682.  
         State, in charge of live-stock matters, 1903, 523.  
 Sanitation, water analysis, 1902, 283-286.  
*Sanninoidea exitiosa*, and *Sanninoidea opalescens*. *See Peach borer.*  
 Santa Clara Valley, California, soils, remarks, 1902, 51.  
 Saplings, insect injuries, 1904, 394.  
 Sapodilla, description, varieties, propagation, and marketing, 1905, 448-449.  
 Sarcocysts, transmission, lack of information, 1905, 164.  
 Sardinia, gypsy moth parasites, collection for importation, 1905, 131-132.  
 Saturation, meaning of word in building sand-clay roads, 1903, 259.  
 Saunders, William, introduction of trifoliate orange, 1904, 224.  
 Sausage, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 775.  
 Sausages and other comminuted meats, inspection difficulties, 1904, 158.  
 Sawmill, large, elimination from lumber, remarks, 1902, 311.  
 Saylor, Charles F., article on "Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States," 1901, 487-502.  
 Scab, apple, and bitter rot, spraying as remedy, 1901, 604.  
     prevalence, 1901, 669; 1902, 715; 1903, 550; 1904, 582; 1905, 604.  
     cattle, or mange, remarks, 1904, 21-22.  
     fruit, prevalence, 1905, 1905, 603, 604, 608.  
     mites, transmission, 1905, 147.  
     pear and apple, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 715, 716.  
     potato, use of formaldehyde as remedy, 1905, 482.  
     sheep, and cattle, discussion, 1903, 496-505.  
         control, measures, 1903, 19.  
         dipping, objections urged, 1903, 500-502.  
         infection of sound sheep in transit; inspection, 1903, 502-503.  
         treatment, results, 1905, 26.  
 Scabies in sheep, inspection and dipping, remarks, 1901, 21.  
 Scald, apple, losses of apples in cold storage, nature and prevention, 1903, 232, 233.  
     cranberry disease, note, 1904, 36.  
 Scale, black, destruction by Bullock oriole, 1904, 251.  
     parasite, introduction, 1902, 82.  
     remarks, 1904, 82.

- Scale, black, work for control,** 1901, 98.  
*See also Black scale.*
- Chinese, new name for San Jose scale,** 1902, 169.  
*See also Scale, San Jose.*
- insects, control work,** 1903, 75; 1904, 81-82; 1905, 77.  
 identification, remarks, 1904, 82.  
 work of Division of Entomology, 1902, 86; 1903, 73-74; 1905, 78.
- olive, bird enemies, note,** 1901, 109.
- orange, parasite, introduction,** 1902, 82.
- peach, description, etc.,** 1905, 340-341.  
 West Indian, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 339-340.
- San Jose, absence from native Japanese fruits, discussion,** 1902, 163.  
 and ladybird enemy, remarks, 1902, 80.  
 Asiatic ladybird enemy, work, suggestion, 1903, 73, 556.  
 control, methods, 1905, 337-339.  
 result of efforts, 1902, 174.  
 work, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 96.
- failure to reach Japan from China, discussion,** 1902, 167.
- food plants, destructiveness, appearance, control, etc.,** 1905, 335-339.
- Hawaiian Islands, note,** 1902, 158.
- introduction, Japan, evidence,** 1902, 162.
- ladybird enemy, remarks,** 1902, 80; 1904, 81.
- losses, saving by Department work,** 1905, 82.
- native home and natural enemy, article by C. L. Marlatt,** 1902, 155-174.
- parasite, introduction,** 1905, 77.
- probable means of reaching America,** 1902, 169.
- question of its original home,** 1901, 97.
- remarks,** 1902, 731; 1904, 604; 1905, 633.
- restrictive measures adopted by foreign countries,** 1902, 157.
- study, work of Entomology Bureau,** 1905, 78, 79.  
 use of lime, salt, and sulphur wash, 1904, 84.
- Scales, destruction by blackheaded grosbeak,** 1904, 248.
- Scenic attractions of the Old World, discussion,** 1901, 529.  
 United States, discussion, 1901, 532.
- regions of United States, needs for comfort of tourists,** 1901, 537.  
 present means of reaching, 1901, 536.
- Schizophyceæ, cause of pollution of drinking water, structure, multiplication,** 1902, 179.
- School, agricultural, in Philippines, reestablishment, note,** 1901, 525.  
 country, teaching of agriculture, note, geology, lack of teachers, 1903, 407, 441.  
 districts and officers, multiplication, discussion, 1901, 141.  
 fairs, Iowa, work in study of agriculture, 1904, 494-495.  
 for road building, remarks, 1904, 69.  
 of nutrition and bacteriology, remarks, 1902, 107.  
 rural common, some problems, article by A. C. True, 1901, 133-154.  
 study of crops in field, drainage, etc., 1905, 260.  
 horses in stable, 1905, 263.  
 work, encouragement of plant growing, note, 1904, 26.  
 in interest of bird protection, 1902, 212.
- School-garden movement, aid of Department,** 1903, 86.
- Schools, agricultural, for negroes in Southern States, discussion,** 1902, 492-494.  
 in Alabama, California, and Missouri, 1902, 491-492.  
 consolidation and free transportation, arguments, 1901, 144.  
 elementary public, and agricultural instruction, 1902, 481.  
 forestry, list, with officers; remarks, 1901, 632; 1902, 684; 1903, 524, 560;  
 1904, 554; 1905, 578.  
 high and common, and agricultural colleges, teaching geology, 1903 441  
 improvement in material environment, remarks, 1901, 151.  
 of agriculture, secondary and elementary, progress, 1903, 86.  
 remarks of Secretary, 1902, 101.  
 note, 1901, 78.
- public, methods of providing money,** 1901, 138.  
 primary task in relation to agriculture, 1901, 135.  
 remarks on adjustment of State and local support, 1901, 140.
- rural, advantages and disadvantages,** 1901, 148.  
 of better organization, discussion, 1901, 148.  
 agricultural study as aid to other school work, 1905, 272.

- Schools, rural, aid from Department, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 78.  
 improvement, 1902, 99.  
 laboratory exercises, and materials, 1905, 267-272.  
 providing elementary education and nature study, problems, 1901, 137, 149.  
 results of centralization, summary of Bureau of Education, 1901, 145.  
 summary of problems, 1901, 154.  
 teaching agriculture, use of illustrative material, article by Dick S. Crosby, 1905, 257-274.  
 secondary and elementary, instruction in agriculture, remarks, 1904, 97-99.  
 statistics, in agricultural districts of United States, 1901, 136.  
 text-books and methods for agricultural training, 1904, 98.  
*See also* High schools.
- Schreiner, S. C. Cronwright, remarks on effect on mohair of care of goats, 1901, 278.
- SCHRENK, HERMANN VON, article on "Recent progress in preservation of timber," 1903, 427-440.
- SCHULTE, J. I., article on "Illustrations of the influence of experiment station work on culture of field crops," 1905, 407-422.
- Schwarz, E. A., study of cotton boll weevil in Cuba, remarks, 1903, 211.
- Scientific aid, Department, note, 1901, 9.
- Scientist, relation to farmer, 1903, 446-447.
- Scolytus rugulosus*, life history, habits, remedies, etc., 1905, 346-347.  
*4-spinosus*, description, injury, etc., 1903, 314, 317.
- Scraper, buck, for smoothing land for irrigation, 1903, 241.
- Screens, use against mosquitoes, note, 1901, 183.
- Screwfly, parasite, remarks, 1905, 144.
- Scribner, F. Lamson, chief of insular bureau of agriculture, Philippines, 1901, 525.
- Scuppernong grape, growing, prospective development, 1904, 367.
- Scutellista cyanea*, black-scale parasite, remarks, 1903, 74; 1904, 82; 1905, 77.
- Sea birds, protection of breeding colonies, note, 1902, 216.  
 island cotton, disadvantages in production, 1903, 123.  
 methods in seed selection, 1902, 374-375.  
 region and amount of supply, note, 1903, 121.  
 use for mail bags, 1903, 124.  
 varieties, description, yield, price, uses, 1903, 389.  
 wilt disease and resistant types, 1902, 229.
- Season and climate, effect upon composition of wheat, 1901, 307-308.  
 corn planting, advantage of early planting, with dates, 1903, 184.  
 potato planting in Colorado, 1904, 316.
- Seasonal rainfall at San Francisco, discussion, 1902, 189-190.
- Seasoning of wood, note; red oak and pines, remarks, 1903, 53, 429, 430.  
 timber, notes, 1904, 61.  
 wood, experiments, 1905, 461.
- Seasons at San Francisco, remarks, 1902, 198.  
 in California, wet and dry, article by Alexander G. McAdie, 1902, 187-204.
- Seattle, advantages of harbor for trade, 1901, 571.
- Secretary of Agriculture. *See* Agriculture, Secretary.  
 Treasury. *See* Treasury.
- Seed, advantages of selection in localities of final use, remarks, 1902, 367.  
 and plant introduction and distribution, article by A. J. Pieters, 1905, 291-306.  
 foreign, discussion, 1902, 33.  
 historic review, 1905, 291-292.  
 new lines, 1903, 27.  
 objects of work, 1905, 292-293.  
 progress, discussion, 1904, 47-48.  
 testing new varieties for distribution, methods, 1905, 299-301.
- ball, sugar beet, single germ, attempt to develop, 1903, 406.  
 bed, tobacco, selection of plants, 1904, 442.  
 beds, forest-tree planting, size, preparation, and care, 1905, 187.  
 tobacco, making, 1905, 222.
- beet, American-grown, excellence, 1904, 344.  
 best method of production in commercial quantities, 1904, 345-347.  
 faults and importance of growing, 1904, 343.  
 foreign-grown, disadvantages of reliance, 1904, 342-343.  
 scientific growing, summary of steps, 1904, 350.

- Seed, beet, single-germ balls, development, etc., 1904, 27-28, 29.  
    sugar, work of Department, 1904, 351-352.  
    tests of character, 1904, 348-349.  
Bermuda grass, 1901, 27.  
clover and other leguminous plants, growing and handling, discussion, 1901, 236-243.  
    foreign compared with domestic, 1903, 36.  
    prices on leading United States markets, 1901, 769; 1902, 829; 1903, 657; 1904, 697-698; 1905, 729-930.  
    production, dependence on bees, 1905, 385.  
contract system, remarks, 1903, 23.  
corn, breeding, testing, selection, etc., 1905, 409.  
    breeds, mixing, note, 1901, 235.  
    buying advisability, 1902, 551.  
        reason for delivery unshelled, 1902, 552.  
    importance of stalk, ear, and kernel in selection, 1902, 542.  
    keeping through winter, 1902, 550.  
    use in bringing farmers to institute meeting, 1904, 490.  
    value, 1902, 765.  
cotton, advantages of early maturing kinds, 1901, 377.  
    distribution of boll weevil, note, 1903, 212.  
    early maturing, distribution, 1904, 35.  
    importance of good quality for planting, 1902, 366.  
    improved, cause of increase of crop, 1904, 197.  
    selection of long-staple Upland, discussion, 1903, 131-132.  
    valuable for use against boll weevil, 1903, 167.  
distribution, Congressional and other, remarks, 1904, 48-49, 490.  
    discussion, 1902, 32.  
    remarks of Secretary, 1901, 37.  
    Department, objects and considerations kept in view, 1905, 306.  
    improvements, 1905, 50.  
    in Alaska, note, 1902, 103.  
for flaxseed production, introduction of improved variety, 1902, 426-427.  
grass, gathering for trial, note, 1904, 40.  
growers, benefit, from work, notes, 1901, 217, 222, 226.  
growing, Department work for sugar beets, 1905, 303.  
hairy vetch, growing and handling, 1901, 242.  
hemp, with varieties, 1901, 553.  
Kentucky blue grass, new facts, remarks, 1901, 26.  
macaroni wheat, amount to sow per acre, 1903, 330.  
opium poppy, oil, note, 1903, 345.  
patch, corn, importance, 1902, 548.  
period, tree, insects injurious, 1905, 250.  
plants, individual, test, record, etc., 1904, 449-450.  
potatoes, cutting and selection, 1904, 314-315.  
    use of machinery, 1904, 314.  
    selection, 1904, 314-315.  
producing centers, charting of distribution, 1901, 255.  
production, opportunity of profit, 1904, 190.  
quantity for field crops and time of planting, 1902, 755-757.  
red clover, American and European, remarks, 1902, 22.  
roots, beet, growing and siloing, 1904, 350-351.  
selection, corn, difficulty in work in crib, 1902, 548.  
    relation of ears, 1902, 545-547.  
    kernels, 1902, 547.  
    stalks, 1902, 544-545.  
    time and manner, 1902, 549.  
cotton, scientific methods for new races, 1902, 376-379.  
    short method, 1902, 375.  
for cotton growers, practical method, 1902, 371-374.  
    planting, importance and simplicity, 1902, 366-367.  
improvement of cereals, 1902, 220, 222.  
    corn, article by C. P. Hartley, 1902, 539-552.  
    cotton, article by Herbert T. Webber, 1902, 365-386.  
    tobacco, 1904, 443.  
objects, and details by years, 1902, 372.

- Seed, sorghum, Department distribution, growing and handling, 1901, 38, 247.  
 sugar-beet, Department distribution, growing and handling, 1901, 38, 252.  
     growing, remarks, 1904, 27-28.  
     quantity to plant; preparation to sow, 1903, 405.  
 timothy, prices on leading U. S. markets, 1901, 770-771; 1902, 830; 1903, 658-659;  
     1904, 698-699; 1905, 730.  
 tobacco, improvement by seed-plant selection, 1905, 296.  
     large and heavy, value, 1904, 440-442.  
     light and heavy, apparatus for separation, 1904, 441.  
     number produced by single plant, note, 1904, 448.  
     saving under bag, etc., 1904, 448-449.  
     selection by grower, importance, 1904, 439-440.  
     of flowers for production, 1904, 448-449.  
     Sumatra and Cuban, import and use, 1904, 437, 438.  
 tree, sowing, 1905, 187.  
 trees, problem of keeping, remarks, 1901, 473.  
 type, localities and change, 1903, 36.  
     *See also* Clover; Flax; Timothy.
- Seeding and planting, spring, 1904, 1904, 562-565.  
     for hemp, 1901, 545.
- Seedling fruit trees, remarks, 1902, 250.
- Seedlings, avocado, trueness to name, 1905, 441.  
     coniferous, protection in nursery, 1905, 189.  
     transplanting, 1905, 190.  
     damson, trueness to name, 1905, 502.  
     for white pine planting, growing, note, 1902, 136.  
     mango, trueness to name and value, 1905, 445-446.  
     sapodilla, remarks, 1905, 449.  
     selection as method of producing hardy citrus fruits, 1904, 223-224.
- Seeds, agricultural, classes, 1901, 234.  
     where grown and how handled, article by A. J. Pieters, 1901,  
     233-256.
- better for farmer, 1905, 43.  
 broadleaf trees, treatment and planting, 1905, 191.  
 centers of production in United States, 1901, 234.  
 change in method of distribution of certain kinds, 1901, 38.  
 coniferous, preparation and protection in planting, 1905, 188.  
 crude drugs, imports, 1903, 340.  
 distribution for school gardens, 1903, 86.  
     methods of Department, 1903, 23-25.  
 exports, 1904, 739; 1905, 780.  
 food of bobwhite, discussion of percentage, 1903, 195, 202-203.  
 foreign, introduction, 1901, 34.  
 germination test for school; illustration, 1905, 266.  
 growing and handling, 1901, 233-256.  
 imports, 1904, 729; 1905, 770.  
 oil, industry, article by Charles M. Daugherty, 1903, 411-426.  
 oil-producing, and nuts, countries of import and export, 1903, 417-426.  
     British India and Russia as producers, 1903, 417.  
     imports and exports, 1903, 417-426.  
     United States as producer, 1903, 414-417.  
 oleaginous, France, imports, discussion, 1903, 419-421.  
     Germany, imports and exports, 1903, 421-422, 423.  
     Holland, imports and exports, 1903, 423-424.  
 thrashing, notes, 1901, 236, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249,  
     250, 251.  
 tree, collection, preparation and care, 1905, 184, 186.  
     drying, 1905, 185.  
 vegetable and flower, Congressional distribution, 1905, 305-306.  
     distribution in Alaska, 1904, 99.
- Seedsmen, relation to trade in seed corn, note, 1902, 552.
- Seepage and evaporation as factors in the water supply of rivers, 1901, 87.  
 evaporation, transpiration, etc., explanation of terms, 1903, 280-281.  
 from irrigation canals, details of process, 1902, 236.  
 loss of water in irrigation, 1902, 235.  
 losses in irrigation, remarks, 1903, 94-95.  
 or drainage streams, value and right of use, 1902, 239.  
 water, problems in irrigated regions of California, 1901, 45.

- Selection and breeding, improvement of tobacco, article by Archibald D. Shamel, 1904, 435-452.  
     of seed, corn, importance of stalk, ear, and kernel, 1902, 542.
- Self-fertilization, pineapple, experiments, 1905, 284.
- Self-pollination, pineapple, experiments, 1905, 284.
- Semiarid and humid regions, comparison of crop rotation, 1903, 449.  
     districts, adaptation of varieties of wheat, 1902, 223.  
     lands, increase of value, 1905, 531.  
     region, early and present attempts at settlement, 1905, 423-425.  
         forest planting, discussion, 1902, 141.  
     regions, crop rotation, remarks, 1902, 521.  
         irrigation in 1904; 1904, 613-615.
- Semolina, manufacture in United States, notes, 1903, 334, 335.
- Seneca snakeroot, note, 1905, 535.
- Sequoia, rings of growth as record of climate, remarks, 1902, 204.
- Sesamum seed, imports into France, 1903, 419.
- Sewage methods, modern, waste of nitrogenous materials, 1902, 334.
- Sewanee, market for timber products, note, 1901, 473.  
     Tenn., conservative lumbering, description of tract, 1901, 471.  
         results of logging under forest working plan, 1901, 475.
- Shade effect on crops, experiments, tests, 1903, 43.  
     in coffee culture, remarks, 1901, 29.  
     tree insects, work, 1903, 77.  
     trees, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
         injurious insects in 1901, 1901, 677; 1902, 87; 1905, 635.  
         on roads, legislation, 1901, 680.  
     use of lath frame in coniferous nursery, 1905, 189.  
     usefulness of timber in Nebraska, 1901, 211.
- Shading devices, mechanical, use against sun scald, 1902, 247.
- "Shaduf" simple irrigating device of Nile Valley, description with figure, 1902, 575.
- SHAMEL, A. D., article on "The effect of inbreeding in plants," 1905, 377-392.  
     "The improvement of tobacco by breeding and selection," 1904, 435-452.
- Sharples, T. P., comments on timber tests of Tenth Census, 1902, 534.
- Shear, C. L., study of cotton diseases, 1904, 502-503.
- Shearing of goats, remarks, 1901, 281.  
     sheep in Arizona, season, 1901, 241.
- Sheep, Argentine, breeds and prices, 1904, 277-278.  
     botfly, parasite, life history, 1905, 141-144.  
     breeders' associations, list, officials, etc., 1901, 625; 1902, 677; 1903, 522; 1904, 522; 1905, 576.  
     breeding, investigations, 1904, 528.  
     danger from gid worms, 1905, 161.  
     decline in number and value, 1905, 13.  
     dipping, for control of scab, order and work, efficiency, 1903, 496-504, 499, 500.  
     disease, transmission by ticks, 1905, 165.  
     exports, 1901, 779; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.  
     farm, methods of cropping and care, 1902, 360-364.  
     feeding and rotation of crops in Colorado potato culture, 1904, 313.  
     foot rot and gid, remarks, 1904, 23.  
     grazing in forest reserves, notes, 1901, 338.  
         table showing extent in 1901, 1901, 339.  
     Western mountains, time of entering range, 1901, 341.  
     imports, 1901, 792; 1902, 853; 1903, 680; 1904, 721; 1905, 761.  
     infestation with liver flukes, 1905, 162.  
     inspection and imports, notes, 1903, 21, 22.  
         at shipment for control of scab, 1903, 502.  
     journey to mountains for summer grazing, 1901, 342.  
     Lincolnshire, method of improvement, 1901, 229.  
     losses from poisonous plants, 1903, 34.  
     management in grazing in Western mountains, 1901, 343.  
     manure, composition, 1902, 571.  
         liquid solution, 1902, 556.  
     numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.  
     poisoning on stock ranges, new remedy, 1902, 22.  
     prices, numbers, etc. *See Sheep, statistics.*  
     raising in Alaska, notes, 1904, 100, 101.  
     remarks of Secretary on inspection and dipping for scabies, 1901, 21.

- Sheep, scab, aggravation by winter and scant feed; bulletin, note, 1903, 497, 499.  
     discussion; dipping, discussion, 1903, 496-504, 500-504.  
     measures for control, inspection, 1903, 19.  
     treatment, results, 1905, 26.  
     some results of grazing on the ranges of the West, 1901, 345.  
     sound, infection with scab disease while in transit, 1903, 502-503.  
     statistics, 1901, 776-777; 1902, 839-844, 853, 862, 871, 873; 1903, 667-668, 680.  
         691; 1904, 708-709, 721, 731; 1905, 746-747.  
     tick, parasite, remarks, 1905, 144.  
 Sheepmen, assistance against fires on ranges, note, 1901, 347.  
 Shellfish, value as food, 1902, 394.  
 Shepard, Charles U., investigations of tea growing, 1904, 30.  
     work in tea growing, remarks of Secretary, 1902, 31.  
     JAMES H., article on "Macaroni wheat," 1903, 329-336.  
 Shine cotton, value in weevil-infested region, 1904, 508.  
 Shingle bolts, insect injuries, 1904, 394.  
 Shipment, cattle with Texas fever, new regulation, 1903, 506.  
     live stock, losses, 1904, 20.  
     sheep, regulations and inspection for control of scab, 1903, 498-499, 502.  
 Shipping apples, remarks, 1901, 606.  
     fruit, notes, 1904, 44, 170, 177.  
 Ships, American and foreign on Pacific coast, comparison, 1901, 574.  
*Shiro smomo*, plum, introduction and description, 1901, 386.  
 Shirts, decrease in use of linen and decline in price, 1901, 195-196.  
 Shooting of woodcock, spring and summer, remarks, 1901, 451.  
     privileges, leasing in North Carolina, 1904, 519-520.  
     spring, of wood duck, remarks, 1901, 456.  
 Shorthorn cattle, inbreeding and its results, 1905, 379.  
     position and prices in Argentina, 1904, 273, 275.  
 Shot hole, fruit disease, prevalence in 1905; 1905, 604.  
 Show-ring, fitting animals and competition, remarks, 1902, 260, 261.  
 Shredded fodder on dairy farm, value, note, 1902, 360.  
 Shrikes, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 371.  
 Shrubbery for city lots, plans, 1902, 505.  
     grouping, illustration showing details, 1902, 508.  
 Shrubs, esthetic value, 1902, 501.  
     damage by meadow mice, 1905, 369.  
     flowers, trees, and grass, use in beautifying the earth, 1902, 502.  
     general arrangement for home adornment, 1902, 506.  
     grouping, massing, etc., study, 1902, 507.  
     usefulness, a requisite in home adornment, 1902, 509.  
 Siebold, Dr. Von, studies in Japan, note, 1902, 163.  
 Sierra Blanca, American, counterpart of Mont Blanc, note, 1901, 533.  
*Sigalphus curculionis*, parasite of plum curculio larva, 1905, 327.  
 Signal Service system, usefulness in forecasting river stages, 1901, 483.  
 Signals, Weather Bureau, explanations, 1903, 119-120.  
 Silage, use on model farm, 1903, 366.  
 Silk as competitor of cotton, 1901, 197.  
     cocoons, production and shipments, 1903, 138, 139, 140.  
     culture and the United States Department of Agriculture, article by L. O. Howard  
         1903, 137-148.  
         by the Department of Agriculture, 1903, 140-143.  
         in America, early history, résumé, 1903, 137-139.  
             Hawaiian Islands, note, 1901, 515.  
         investigations, Entomology Bureau, 1905, 81.  
         purpose of investigations, 1902-1903, 1903, 144-145.  
         remarks, 1904, 85.  
         work in Division of Entomology, 1903, 77.  
     exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.  
     factory in Utah, establishment, 1903, 144.  
     imports, 1901, 793; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.  
     investigations, remarks, 1902, 89.  
         resumption by Department of Agriculture, discussion, 1903, 144-146.  
         raw, production, 1900-1904, 1905, 731-732.  
 Silkworm, disease pebrine, note, 1905, 133.  
 Silkworms, Department work, 1905, 81.

- Silo, construction for "stecklinger" of beets in seed growing, 1904, 351.  
 development of use, work of experiment stations, 1905, 170.  
 log, at Sitka, note, 1901, 70.  
 use on live-stock farm and on dairy farm, 356, 359.
- Siloing beet-seed roots, 1904, 350-351.
- Silos, origination and use, 1902, 601.  
 use on model farm, 1903, 366.
- Simpson, C. B., estimates of losses of apples by codling moth, 1904, 470.
- Sirup, cane, food value, 1905, 244-245.  
 cost of production, note, 1905, 244.  
 open kettle, manufacture and quality, 1905, 241, 242.  
 table, acidity, neutralization, 1905, 247.  
 from ordinary sugar-producing plants, investigation, 1903, 55.
- Sirups, table, article by H. W. Wiley, 1905, 241-248.  
 Chemistry Bureau, study, 1905, 60.  
 fermentation, method for prevention, 1905, 246.  
 kinds in common use, 1905, 241.  
 natural, untreated, superiority, 1905, 247-248.  
 work for improvement, note, 1902, 79.
- Sisal fiber, region of production, profits and extension of industry, 1902, 319.  
 hemp as promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 364.  
 imports, 1901, 795; 1902, 857; 1903, 683; 1904, 724; 1905, 765.  
 industry, development, remarks, 1902, 23.  
 regions of production, propagation, cleaning, prices, description, 1903, 395-396.
- Sitka experiment station, Alaska, work, 1903, 87, 88.  
 experimental agriculture, remarks, 1901, 70.
- Skid poles, use in logging and suggestions for cutting, 1905, 490.
- Skim milk, use in bread making, 1903, 361.
- Skinner, Robert P., report on scenic attractions and profits of France, 1901, 531.
- Skins of Angora goats, discussion, 1901, 283.
- Slash burning by lumber companies, and study, remarks, 1904, 138.
- Slaughterhouses, relation to spread of trichinæ, 1905, 153, 154.
- Sleep, effect on heat given off by human body, note, 1904, 210.
- Sleet storm in Ohio Valley, 1902, note, 1902, 699.
- Small fruits, diseases, 1905, 1905, 605.
- SMITH, BERNARD H., article on "Formaldehyde: its composition and uses," 1905, 477-482.  
 J. WARREN, article on "Relation of precipitation to yield of corn," 1903, 215-224.  
 Jared G., transfer to experiment station in Hawaii, 1901, 517.
- Smut, corn, damage, remarks, 1902, 221.  
 grain, use of formaldehyde as remedy, 1905, 482.  
 oats, control, 1902, 786.  
 losses and treatment, note, 1902, 225.  
 treatment with formaldehyde, 1902, 96, 601.  
 prevalence in 1905, 1905, 607, 609.  
 wheat, 1905, notes, 1905, 594, 597.  
 and oats, losses and remedies, remarks, 1902, 225.
- Smuts, barley, study and treatment, 1904, 126.  
 cereals in 1902, remarks, 1902, 718.  
 corn, notes, 1903, 554.  
 grain, study and treatment, 1904, 126.  
 oats, notes, 1903, 554.  
 study and treatment, 1904, 126.  
 resistance of macaroni wheats, 1903, 330.  
 rye, study and treatment, 1904, 126.  
 wheat, notes, 1903, 554.  
 study and treatment, 1904, 126.
- Snail, relation to transmission of flukes, 1905, 162.
- Snakeroot, seneca, shortage of supply, note, 1903, 338.
- Snakes, destruction of meadow mice, 1905, 372.
- Snow and winter wheat, 1904, 1904, 560.  
 remarks, 1902, 699.  
 cover of wheat in 1903, 1903, 526.  
 destruction of bobwhite, 1903, 202.  
 February and March, 1904, 1904, 560, 561.  
 lack for winter wheat, 1905, 1905, 584.

- Snow melting, effect of forest, with attending benefits, 1902, 629-630.  
relation of tree planting to drifts, 1904, 267.  
    to flood in rivers, 1901, 478.  
surfaces, evaporation, rapidity and effect of wind, 1903, 282.  
water equivalent, remarks, 1905, 237-238.
- Snowfall in Lake region, remarks, 1902, 132.  
    relation to river-stage forecasting, 1905, 237.
- SNYDER, HARRY, and CHARLES D. WOODS, article on "Wheat flour and bread," 1903, 347-362.
- Soap, use of agave for manufacture, note, 1902, 317.  
    residue from cotton-seed oil, 1901, 287.  
    whale-oil, use against San Jose scale, 1905, 338.
- Societies, agricultural, lists, 1901, 620-641; 1902, 670-693; 1903, 519-526; 1904, 549-556; 1905, 573-580.
- Sod, use in growing roses, 1902, 554.
- Soda, nitrate, value in increase of production of wheat, supply of nitrogen, 1902, 334, 335.
- Sodium chlorid in water, meaning, 1902, 283.  
    nitrate and phosphate and suspended matter in irrigation waters, 1902, 289.
- Soil and climate, relation to plant breeding, remarks, 1902, 381.  
    climatic conditions, adaptation of tobacco, 1904, 437-439.  
    environment, effects in breeding beet seed, 1904, 347-348.  
artificial inoculation with nitrogen-gathering bacteria, 1902, 339-341.  
binders, remarks, 1902, 29; 1903, 38; 1904, 38.  
central Guatemala, note, 1904, 481.  
changes, effect on varieties of corn, 1902, 551.  
climatology, importance and relation to work of Division of Soils, 1901, 51.  
conditions, effect on plant growth, discussion, 1901, 157.  
    study, discussion, 1903, 441-444.  
erosion. *See* Soil washing.  
fertility, maintenance and restoration, 1905, 71.  
    two essentials, 1902, 349.  
filling with water by irrigation and consequent injury, 1902, 236.  
foods necessary to plant growth, discussion, 1901, 160.  
for growing sisal, remarks, 1903, 395.  
lettuce as special crop, 1902, 569.  
peach orchard, preparation and character, 1902, 607.  
roses, kinds for different varieties, etc., 1902, 554.  
    the home fruit garden, improvement, etc., remarks, 1901, 435.  
violets, 1902, 560.  
grape growing, location, etc., 1902, 409.  
Guatemala, notes, 1904, 479, 481.  
heavy, danger in use of chemical fertilizers, 1902, 558.  
improvement, use of forage crops, note, 1902, 227.  
in peach orchard, relation to use of fertilizers, remarks, 1902, 622, 623.  
influence of chemical and of physical characteristics on crops, 1902, 69.  
kind for vegetable growing, 1904, 166.  
laboratories, work, 1903, 67-68.  
management, discussion, 1901, 131.  
    investigations, 1902, 67.  
    some results of investigations, article by F. H. King, 1903, 159-174.  
map of California, for sugar-beet areas, 1901, 300.  
maps and reports, requirements of Soil Bureau, 1901, 123.  
mechanical characteristics, study, 1903, 445.  
model farm, improvement, 1903, 363.  
moisture, conservation, note, 1902, 598.  
    effect of cultivation and of cropping, 1902, 69.  
    importance and nature of study, 1901, 52.  
        of retaining, in corn growing, discussion, 1903, 180-181.  
    requirement in dry climate, 1905, 428.  
    view in light of recent investigations, 1902, 68.  
observations in potato growing at Greeley, Colo., 1904, 312.  
Philippine Islands, remarks, 1901, 519.  
physics and soil chemistry, study and solution of problems, 1901, 58.  
    home study by farmer; necessity for teacher, 1903, 444, 445.  
    practical application to crop rotation, 1903, 449.  
poor, possible usefulness in intensive farming, 1904, 172.

- Soil preparation and fertilization for planting for adornment, 1902, 517.  
for fruit growing, 1904, 173-174.  
planting apple trees, 1901, 595.  
potatoes at Greeley, Colo., 1904, 316.  
sugar beets, discussion, 1903, 404, 405.
- problems for practical farmers. article by E. C. Chilcott, 1903, 441-452.
- relation of chemical and of physical condition to crop yield, 1903, 67-68.  
texture and plant food to plant growth, 1901, 158.
- to corn production with differences of seed, 1902, 550, 551.  
plant growth and production of changes, notes, 1904, 123, 124, 125.  
production of wheat, note, 1901, 303.  
strength of cotton fiber, 1903, 131.
- requirements, manurial, Soils Bureau studies, 1905, 72.
- selection, breeding corn for seed, 1902, 548.
- solution, excessive concentration of nutrients, injury, note, 1902, 563.
- sources of nitrogen, remarks, 1901, 168.
- structure, openness, value in movement of air and water in root zone, 1903, 164.
- sugar beets, points in selection, 1903, 401.
- survey, area mapped, table, 1901, 43.  
areas surveyed and mapped, cost and value of work, 1903, 60, 61, 62.  
cost per square mile, 1904, 72.  
development, remarks, 1901, 124.  
early work, remarks, 1905, 64.  
extension to general crops, 1901, 126.  
for tobacco in Pennsylvania, New York, and Wisconsin, 1902, 74.  
illustration of work in the field, 1901, 121.  
methods, cost, etc., discussion, 1901, 120-124.  
nature and purpose, remarks, 1902, 48.  
popularity, remarks, 1901, 57.  
Porto Rico, Arecibo to Ponce, 1904, 103.  
progress and cost, 1901, 42; 1902, 43-46, 65; 1904, 70-72.  
publication of maps and reports, 1904, 72.  
purpose, article by Milton Whitney, 1901, 117-132.  
work, discussion of value, 1901, 128.
- surveys, insular, needed legislation, 1902, 67.  
nature and purpose, 1902, 48.  
practical utilization, remarks, 1905, 70.
- technology, necessity of a division to try new methods, 1901, 53.
- types of Neuse River Valley, 1901, 48.
- washing, danger as a result of fallowing, 1905, 471.  
of surface, porosity and granulation as check, 1903, 163-164, 165.  
prevention by terraces. discussion, 1903, 176, 178-180.  
remarks, 1905, 195.  
southern farms, necessity of check by diversified farming, 1905, 206.  
*See also Erosion.*
- water, drainage as factor in regulation, 1902, 232.
- Soiling crops for cows on model farm, 1903, 366, 367.  
study, 1904, 42.
- Soils, alkali, cooperative work in breeding suitable plants, 1901, 25.  
of Yellowstone and Salt Lake valleys, reclamation. notes, 1901, 50.
- analyses, delicate methods, remarks, 1902, 67.
- areas surveyed and mapped, summary by States, 1901, 43; 1902, 725; 1903, 561-562; 1904, 598-600; 1905, 617-619.
- Bureau, cooperation in soil study in Porto Rico, 1901, 510.  
expenses of work, 1901, 56.  
experimental growing of wrapper tobacco, notes, 1904, 437.  
note on extent of work in 1901, 1901, 117.  
organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 662; 1903, 511; 1904, 541; 1905, 565.  
of field force, remarks, 1902, 46.  
publication of reports and maps, 1902, 66.  
report of field operations, remarks, 1903, 62.  
study of water-soluble salts, 1903, 169.  
summary of areas surveyed, 1905, 65.  
tobacco experiments in Virginia, 1905, 220-221.  
work, discussion, by States, 1902, 49-65.  
review by Secretary, 1901, 10, 39, 57-58; 1902, 42-77; 1903, 58-68; 1904, 69-98; 1905, 62-74.

- Soils, content of potash, notes, 1901, 164.  
 Division, organization and reorganization, remarks, 1901, 39-40.  
 drifting by winds in arid regions, note, 1903, 239.  
 Egyptian, remarks, 1902, 576.  
 experiment station work, discussion, 1902, 591-593.  
 for apple growing, 1901, 594.  
     carnations, kinds and improvements, 1902, 561.  
 granular structure, importance, 1903, 166-168.  
 mechanical characteristics, study by farmer, 1903, 445.  
 physical characteristics, study in rural schools, 1905, 267-269.  
 relation to plants, study in rural schools, 1905, 269-271.  
 several types, varying influence of lime and manure on nitrification, 1903, 172.  
 South Atlantic and Gulf coasts, porosity and granulation, 1903, 163-164.  
 Southern, loss of water by evaporation, 1903, 159.  
     need of increase of organic matter, nitrification, 1903, 168-170.  
 sugar cane, 1905, 243, 244.  
 suitable for hemp, remarks, 1901, 543.  
 surveys, progress and plans, by States, statements, 1902, 49-65.  
 Texas, by natural agricultural divisions, 1905, 213-214.  
 tobacco, of Appomattox County, Va., 1905, 221.  
 Virginia, need of vegetable matter, 1905, 224.
- Song birds, European, importation, note, 1904, 88.  
     shooting for table, remarks, 1902, 208.
- Soot, use in compost for chrysanthemums, note, 1902, 563.
- Sooty blotch of apple in 1902, remarks, 1902, 715.
- Sorghum, diseases, 1905, 1905, 609.  
     increase of sugar content by experimental work, 1901, 300.  
     introduction into United States and value as crop, 1905, 293.  
     resistance to salt or alkali in soil, 1902, 582.  
     seed, method of Department distribution, growing, and handling, 1901, 38, 247.  
     study as sugar-producing crop, note, 1901, 299.
- Sorting of apples, remarks, 1901, 605, 608.
- Souring. *See* Fermentation.
- South Africa, list of agricultural officials, 1901, 640.  
     observation of fungous disease of grasshoppers, 1901, 460.
- agricultural progress, 1903, 13.  
 apples, varieties and origin, remarks, 1903, 270.  
 America, route of birds from New England, 1903, 375.  
 Atlantic coast, diversified farming, article by W. J. Spillman, 1905, 193-200.  
     States, agricultural conditions, 1905, 198.  
         corn cultivation, points of excellence, 1903, 176.
- Carolina, Columbia sand-clay road, Winnsboro, 1903, 263, 265.  
     consumption of cotton, with historic notes, 1903, 466-468.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 523.  
     forest management, note, 1902, 37.  
     freezes, effect on orange hybrids, 1904, 233.  
     sand-clay roads in Richland County, 1901, 328.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
- cheese making, 1904, 187-189.
- cotton manufacture, historic review, 1903, 463-467.  
     spinning in 1820, statistics, 1903, 466.
- crops other than cotton, need, 1903, 107.
- cultivation of soil, 1903, 159, 162, 168.
- Dakota Experiment Station, work in crop rotation, 1903, 450-452.  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 526.  
     macaroni wheat, protein content, 1903, 332.  
     soils, area surveyed, 1905, 619.  
     wind-break, 1904, 265.
- diversification farms, remarks, 1904, 34.
- diversified farming, difficulties, 1905, 211.
- evergreens, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.
- experiments for new tobacco industry, 1903, 66.
- farm land prices, advances, 1905, 531.
- growing European grapes, 1901, 32.
- live stock raising, 1904, 189-190.
- need of introduction of crops other than cotton, 1903, 107.

- South Platte River in Colorado, water rights, 1901, 91.  
soils, difference from soils of North, and disadvantages, 1903, 164.  
turf for lawn making, necessity, 1902, 506.  
winter pastures, 1904, 40.
- Southern agriculture, diversified farming in cotton belt, 1905, 193-218.  
countries, effect of intense heat on grain in ripening, note, 1901, 308.  
hardwoods, a working plan, and its results, article by John Foley, 1901, 471-476.  
Hope cotton, origin and character, 1903, 129.  
pineries, fire losses, 1904, 135.  
soils, loss of water by evaporation, 1903, 159.  
need of increase of organic matter; nitrification, 1903, 168-170.
- States, agricultural schools for negroes, 1902, 492-494.  
alfalfa and forage plants, notes, 1902, 28.  
building sand-clay roads, article by W. L. Spoon, 1903, 259-266.  
cotton consumption, increase in past twenty years, 1903, 477.  
grape growing, experimental, notes, 1902, 26.  
production and consumption of cotton, 1850-1903, table, 1903, 478.  
reports on agriculture, 1904, 524.  
treatment of prisoners in road camps, 1901, 326.
- Soy bean as cover crop in peach orchard, 1902, 618.  
beans, suggestion for improvement by breeding, 1901, 223.
- Spain, irrigation, crops and rainfall, 1902, 635.
- Spanish Government, encouragement of agriculture in Philippines, 1901, 522.  
invaders, Guatemala, treatment of natives, 1904, 482.
- Sparrow, tree, usefulness, 1904, 514.
- Spawn, mushroom, simple method of propagation, 1903, 33.
- Spiced grapes, recipe, 1904, 376.
- Spices as promising tropical crop, 1901, 364.  
crude drugs, imports, 1903, 341.  
imports, 1901-1905, 1905, 771.
- SPILLMAN, W. J., article on "Diversified farming on the South Atlantic coast," 1905, 193-200.  
"General farming," 1904, 181-190.  
"Systems of farm management in the United States," 1902, 343-364.  
"The model farm," 1903, 363-370.  
review of grasses and forage plants, 1901, 672-673; 1904, 587-588.  
hay, pasturage, and forage crops, 1902, 721-722.  
improvements in farm practice, 1905, 628.
- Spirogyra, cause of trouble in reservoirs, note, 1902, 178.  
extermination in water-cress beds, new method, 1902, 185.
- Splenetic fever. *See* Texas fever.
- SPoon, W. L., article on "Building sand-clay roads, Southern States," 1903, 259-266.
- Spores of algæ, notes, 1902, 178, 182.
- Sporotrichum, fungus, destruction of grasshoppers, notes, 1901, 463, 466.
- Sportsmen, American League, list of officials, 1901, 634, 635.  
protection of game birds, note, 1902, 215.  
interest in and protection of bobwhite, 1903, 200, 201.  
necessity for action for protection of woodcock, 1901, 454.
- Spraying apple trees, cost, estimate, 1904, 462, 471.  
as protection from insects and fungous diseases, extension, 1902, 600.  
remedy for insects and diseases of apple trees, 1901, 604.  
San Jose scale, remarks, 1902, 156; 1905, 337-339.  
loss by delay, note, 1904, 170.  
use against bollworm and scale insects, 1904, 81.  
peach twig-borer, 1905, 346.  
plant diseases in 1902, notes, 1902, 715-717.
- Spring irrigation, discussion, 1905, 434-436.  
planting of apple trees, remarks, 1901, 597.  
season, relation of migration of birds, notes, 1903, 382, 384.  
wheat, indication of advantage over winter wheat, note, 1901, 307.  
statistics, of production with winter wheat, by States, 1902, 774.
- Springfield, Mass., mechanic arts high school, courses of study, 1902, 484-485.
- Springs, wet-weather, necessity for drainage in road building, 1903, 260.
- Sprinkling greensward, remarks, 1902, 518.
- Sprouts, water, removal from budded tree, note, 1902, 255, 256.

- Spruce, Douglas, seed destruction by chalcis fly, 1905, 250.  
 injuries to reproduction by gall aphis, 1905, 255.  
 red, methods of preventing losses by attacks of beetles, 1902, 269-270.  
 problems in lumbering, note, 1902, 37, 38.
- Spruce-destroying beetles, note, 1902, 265.
- Squash bug in 1902, damage, 1902, 732.
- St. Gothard, remarks by Stoddard, 1901, 538.
- St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition, officers, 1903, 520.  
 Mo., center of castor-oil industry in United States, 1904, 293.
- Stable manure, caution in use in fruit growing, note, 1901, 170.  
 use in peach orchard, 1902, 623.  
*See also Manure.*
- Stables, cow, in Old World, discussion, 1902, 149.
- Stacking hemp, 1901, 548.
- Stalks, corn, barrenness, remedy, 1902, 548.
- Stallion, head of Department carriage-horse stud, 1904, 534-535.
- Stamm, Egyptian cotton, development by seed selection, 1902, 380.
- Standards, dietary, advantages of establishment, 1901, 404.  
 for persons under various conditions, 1901, 399.  
 proposed for adults, table, 1901, 400.
- Starch content of flour, importance in bread making, 1903, 350.  
 exports, 1901, 804; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 781.  
 imports, 1901, 797; 1902, 860; 1903, 689; 1904, 730; 1905, 771.  
 in oak cells, observations, 1902, 329.  
 wheat, effect of hot, dry weather at ripening, 1901, 308.  
 influence of environment, 1901, 308.
- Starches, etc., value and use as food, 1902, 401.
- State aid in road building, main features, 1904, 92.  
 improvement, value and relations, 1903, 456-457.  
 associations of breeders, list, 1901, 628.  
 dairy officials, 1902, 674.  
 experiment stations, cooperation of Department, 1904, 94.  
 game officials, 1901, 634.  
 governments, cooperation against cattle scab, 1903, 505.  
 institutions, cooperation with Soils Bureau, 1902, 43.  
 lands, profits of leasing, table, 1901, 95.  
 laws for irrigation, danger of unsettling by national legislation, 1901, 91.  
 officials in charge of agriculture, list, 1901, 620; 1902, 671; 1903, 520; 1904, 550;  
 1905, 574.  
 organizations, agricultural, miscellaneous, 1901, 622.  
 for protection of birds and game, 1901, 635.  
 supervision of road improvement, necessity, 1903, 457.  
 veterinarians and secretaries of State boards, 1901, 628.
- Stations, experiment. *See Experiment stations.*
- Statisticians, estimates and crop reports, remarks, 1901, 112.
- Statistics, Bureau, cooperation with other bureaus, etc., 1903, 69.  
 development, 1905, 93.  
 in Philippines, establishment, note, 1901, 524.  
 organization and duties, 1901, 613; 1902, 663; 1903, 512; 1904, 542;  
 1905, 566.  
 work, review by Secretary, 1901, 14, 111-112; 1902, 92; 1903, 69-70;  
 1904, 90-91; 1905, 93-103.  
 crop, principal, United States and world, production, prices, etc., 1905,  
 656-782.  
 crops, farm animals, freight rates, imports and exports, 1903, 584-700.  
 Division. *See Statistics Bureau.*  
 farm animals and their products, 1901, 771-785; 1902, 831-848; 1903, 659-676;  
 1904, 670-717; 1905, 638-730.  
 food inspection, 1904, 595-597.  
 foreign agricultural, improved reports, 1903, 69.  
 principal crops, 1901, 697-810; 1902, 760-875; 1903, 586-700; 1904, 626-741;  
 1905, 656-782.
- Stave bolts, insect injuries, 1904, 394.
- Staves, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 777.
- Stayman, Dr. J., originator of Stayman's winesap apple, note, 1902, 471.  
 winesap apple, origin, early notices, qualities, and description, 1902, 470-472.

- Steam railroad lines, extension, growth of rural population, 1903, 455.  
 use with vacuum for preservation of wood, 1903, 436.
- Steamships, inspection for animal-carrying trade, 1901, 18.
- "Stecklinger," definition, use, etc., 1904, 349, 350, 351.
- Steer-feeding investigations in Alabama, 1904, 536.
- Steers, feeding on live-stock farm, 1902, 357, 358.  
*See also* Cattle, Live stock, etc.
- Stegomyia fasciata*, mosquito, spread of yellow fever, 1901, 191.
- Sterilization of soil in growing roses, discussion, 1902, 555.
- STERLING, E. A., article on "Attitude of lumbermen toward forest fires," 1904, 133-140.  
 "How to grow young trees for forest planting," 1905, 183-192.
- Stock breeders' associations, list, 1901, 624; 1902, 676-690; 1903, 521-523; 1904, 551-553; 1905, 575-577.  
 danger from poisonous plants, investigations, remarks, 1904, 49-50.  
 farming, soiling crops, note, 1904, 42.  
 feed, use of beets, remarks, 1901, 496.  
 feeding, discussion, 1904, 39-42.  
     forage and grasses, investigations, 1904, 39-42.  
     use of macaroni wheat, 1903, 335.
- Florida, lack of feed and demand for range plants, 1904, 40.
- live, and grass lands, Alaska, 1904, 100-101.  
 exhibitions, educational value, article by George M. Rommel, 1902, 259-264.
- methods of "running" and effect on range and woods, 1901, 340.
- poisoning, remedy, 1901, 28.
- raising as a profitable industry in Porto Rico, 1901, 506.
- ranges, new remedy for sheep poisoning, 1902, 22.  
*See also* Live stock.
- Stockmen, disputes and encounters over control of grazing areas, 1901, 93, 94; 1905, 640.
- Stocks for top working young trees, remarks, 1902, 251.
- Stoddard plum, origin and description, 1902, 478-479.
- Stomach worm, transmission in pastures, 1905, 150.
- Stone, description and cost in road building at Jackson, Tenn., 1904, 325, 327, 331, 333.  
 fruits, diseases, 1901, 669; 1902, 716; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604-605.
- Stones, removal from land for irrigation, cost, note, 1903, 240.
- Storage, apple, magnitude of business, crude drugs, 1903, 228, 254.  
 apples, importance of storage promptly after packing, 1903, 233.  
 cold, relation to commercial apple culture, 1903, 225-238.  
 farm products, discussion, 1902, 601.  
 fruit, effect of handling, 1905, 47.  
     relation of cooling, 1905, 48.  
     remarks, 1904, 45.  
 fruits, study and experiment, 1903, 32.  
 of wine, management, 1904, 372.  
 rainfall, capacity of surface of land, 1902, 232.  
 saving from insects injurious to stored products, 1905, 83.  
 tobacco seed, note, 1904, 449.  
*See also* Cold storage.
- Stored foods. *See* Foods.  
 grains, etc., insects injurious, investigations, 1902, 87; 1903, 77; 1904, 473-474; 1905, 630.
- Storing grapes, 1902, 412.
- Storm and hurricane warnings, Weather Bureau, explanation, 1903, 119.  
 resistance, breeding of cotton, remarks, 1902, 385.  
 warning, display of flags and lights, beginning, growth, 1903, 109, 110.  
     equipment of Weather Bureau, discussion, 1902, 11-12.  
     service, note, 1904, 15.
- Storms, local, failure of weather records as evidence, court, 1903, 308.
- Stover, corn fodder, saving by use, remarks, 1904, 96.  
 excess, suggestion as to use of salt on soil, 1901, 165.
- Stramonium, cultivation and gathering, 1903, 345.
- Strasburger, study of citrus fruit polyembryony, remarks, 1904, 226.
- Straw, flax, problem of use in United States, note, 1902, 421-422.  
 rye, use in protection of young trees from mice, etc., 1901, 603.
- Strawberries, cooling before shipment, 1905, 358.

- Strawberries, damage by meadow mice, 1905, 369.  
 Strawberry, Cardinal, value, origin, description, advantages, 1903, 277-278.  
   diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 716; 1903, 551; 1904, 583; 1905, 606.  
   weevil, in 1902, damage, 1902, 732.  
 Stream flow, changes, factors of influence, 1905, 237-240.  
   relation of forests, article by James W. Toumey, 1903, 279-288.  
   measurements, volume of water, relation to forecasting of river stages, 1905, 239.  
 Streams, influence of forests, notes, 1901, 333, 335.  
   necessity for method of determining and protecting rights, 1901, 85.  
 Strychnine, use against prairie dogs, 1901, 266.  
 Stuart, of Indiana, formulæ for feeding mixtures for roses, 1902, 558.  
 Stubbs, W. C., investigations in Hawaii, note, 1901, 516.  
 Student assistants and scientific aids, note, 1901, 9.  
 Students, admission to Department, 1903, 10.  
   assistants in Department of Agriculture, 1901, 9, 687  
   contest in judging live stock at show ring, remarks, 1902, 262, 263.  
   of agriculture, remarks of Secretary, 1902, 9.  
   soils, training in Department, note, 1902, 49.  
 Stumps, high, waste in logging, 1905, 489.  
 Submarine cables in Weather Service, remarks, 1904, 18.  
 Subsoil, advantage of turning up by deep plowing, 1903, 184.  
   relation to sugar-beet growing, note, 1903, 402.  
 Subsoiling for sugar beets, notes, 1903, 404-405.  
   value as preparation for fruit growing, 1904, 173.  
 Subtropical fruit, diseases, review, 1901, 670; 1902, 716-717.  
   growing, new opportunities, article by P. H. Rolfs, 1905, 439-454.  
   *See also* Fruit growing.  
 Suet, value and use as food, 1902, 396.  
 Sugar apple, subtropical fruit, description and use, 1905, 450.  
   as a crop in Porto Rico, remarks, 1901, 505.  
   agricultural industry in the Tropics, 1901, 365.  
 Beet, industry, progress, 1905, 45.  
   production in United States, 1904, 696.  
   *See also* Beet.  
 cane and beet, crops, imports, values, 1903, 652-654; 1905, 11.  
   crop rotation in several States, 1902, 525.  
   crops, imports, values, 1903, 652-654.  
   cultivation, extension, note, 1901, 61.  
   culture improvements, new varieties, etc., 1905, 418.  
   growing for sirup making, 1905, 243-244.  
   insect damage, note, 1904, 469.  
   leaf hopper, remarks, 1904, 202.  
   production in United States, 1902, 826.  
   sirup, apparatus for manufacture, 1905, 243.  
   soils, study, remarks, 1905, 67.  
 consumption in United States, table, 1901, 500.  
   production and importation table, 1901, 498.  
 content of beets, effect of increase, 1904, 341-342.  
 crop, imports into United States, etc., 1904, 693-695.  
 crops, imports and values, 1902, 824-826.  
 demand for whiteness, note, 1904, 429.  
 exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 725, 781.  
 farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.  
 imports, 1901, 765, 798; 1902, 825, 861; 1903, 653, 689; 1904, 695, 730; 1905, 725, 771.  
 introduction and growth of industry in Hawaiian Islands, 1901, 513.  
 Laboratory, Chemistry Bureau, investigations, 1902, 79; 1903, 57.  
 Planters' Association, Hawaiian, investigations, 1901, 516.  
   Bureau, Hawaiian, and bureau of agriculture, 1901, 515.  
 plants, ordinary, study of sirup, 1903, 55.  
 presence in fruit, remarks, 1905, 312.  
 production and imports, 1901, 766.  
 statistics, production, exports and imports, 1901, 764-766; 1902, 824-826; 1903, 652-654; 1904, 693-696; 1905, 724-727.  
 treatment for preservation of wood, 1903, 437.  
   use as food, note, 1902, 388.  
 Sugar-beet. *See* Beet, sugar.

- Sugar-producing plants, study in Bureau of Chemistry, remarks, 1901, 61.  
 Sugars, etc., value and use as food, 1902, 401.  
 Sulphate, copper, use in purification of water, 1904, 50-51.  
 Sulphates in irrigation waters, effects, 1902, 288.  
 Sulphurous acid, use in table sirups, 1905, 246-247.  
 Sumac, use in home adornment, 1902, 514.  
     value as food for bobwhite, note, 1903, 202.  
 Sumatra leaf tobacco, experiments, 1903, 67, 90.  
     tobacco, growing in Connecticut, 1901, 40, 55; 1902, 70.  
         Pennsylvania, New York, and Wisconsin, 1902, 74.  
         seed, use, 1904, 437.  
         shade grown, opinions of cigar manufacturers, 1902, 71-73.  
 Sun scald, danger, suggestion for reducing, 1902, 247.  
     of apple trees, precaution in planting, 1901, 599.  
     top working for lessening of injuries, 1902, 246.  
 Suncrypta, pollution of drinking water, discussion, 1902, 184.  
 Sunflower cotton, origin and character, 1903, 129.  
     oil, production in Russia, note, 1903, 412.  
 Sunshade, use on corn cultivator, 1903, 192.  
 Sunshine, influence on sugar beets, 1901, 310.  
     yield of cotton, 1904, 143-147.  
     recorder, weather stations, note, 1903, 113.  
 Supply Division, Chief, duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509; 1904, 539; 1905, 563.  
 Supreme Court, United States decision in *Geer v. Connecticut*, relation to game protection, 1905, 541, 546.  
     on Weather Bureau as evidence, 1903, 305.  
 Surra, horse disease, Philippines, repression, 1905, 29.  
 Surveys, soil. *See* Soil surveys.  
 Swallow, sea. *See* Tern.  
 Swallows, bank, mouse-colored, and cliff, migration, 1903, 386.  
 Swamp land, plowing for corn, suggestion, 1905, 469.  
     lands, crops for use, study, 1904, 42.  
         New York, uses and prices, 1905, 522.  
         peat drainage, note, 1904, 109.  
 Swamps, drying up as consequence of clearing, 1901, 334.  
 Swedish select oat, experiments, remarks, 1904, 32.  
     oats, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.  
 Sweet clover seed, production and handling, 1901, 240.  
     corn, hybridization, note, 1904, 46.  
     potato, use for starch, note, 1902, 602.  
     potatoes, experimental growing on Potomac flats, 1903, 42.  
         in peach orchard, advantages, 1902, 615.  
 Swift, chimney, migration, 1903, 386.  
 Swine diseases, control, investigation, 1905, 25.  
     number and value, 1905, 131.  
     numbers in several countries, 1905, 732-735.  
     *See also* Hogs; Live stock; Pigs.  
 SWINGLE, WALTER T., and HERBERT J. WEBBER, article on "New citrus creations of the Department of Agriculture," 1904, 221-240.  
 Swiss cattle, dairy breed, description and qualities, 1902, 148.  
 Switzerland, dairy cattle, discussion, 1902, 148.  
     scenic attractions, income to country, 1901, 529.  
 Sycamore, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.  
*Syngamus trachealis*, transmission, 1905, 150.  
 Syngeneticæ, pollution of drinking water, discussion, 1902, 182.  
 Synura, pollution of drinking water, discussion, 1902, 184.

## T.

- Taber, G. L., citrus fruit growing in Florida, note, 1904, 223.  
 Table corn, quality, note, 1902, 541.  
*Tachina larvarum*, enemy of gypsy moth, remarks, 1905, 132.  
 Tacoma, advantages as a port, 1901, 572.  
 Tallow exports, 1901, 800; 1902, 864; 1903, 693; 1904, 734; 1905, 775.  
 Tampico, export of agave fiber, note, 1902, 318.  
     fiber, remarks, 1903, 397.  
 Tan extracts, investigations, note, 1902, 39.

- Tanagers, mountain, flight in 1896, remarks, 1904, 242.  
 Tanbark, injury by round-headed borer, note, 1904, 385.  
     insect injuries and prevention, 1904, 398.  
 Tangelo, derivation of word and description, 1904, 235.  
     loose-skinned citrus fruit, new group, discussion, 1904, 235-238.  
     uses and advantages over pomelo, 1904, 237.  
 Tangerine, crossing with pomelo and orange, notes, 1904, 122.  
     new, general qualities and advantages, 1904, 239-240.  
     oranges, new, discussion, 1904, 238-240.  
 Tannin, grape seed, note, 1904, 378.  
     rôle and occurrence in tissues of oaks, 1902, 329.  
 Tannins, content in several kinds of wood and bark, 1902, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328.  
 Tapeworms as parasites, remarks, 1905, 140.  
     danger to man, prevention, 1905, 161.  
     herbivorous animal, problem of life history, 1905, 161.  
     transmission to man by dogs, 1905, 157-160.  
 Tar oil, conditions for use in preservation of timber, 1903, 432, 435.  
     timber preservation, use of vat, notes, 1903, 433, 436, 437, 439, 440.  
 Tariff limitations, foreign trade, 1905, 102.  
     on Angora-goat products, notes, 1901, 281, 284.  
 Tariffs of foreign countries, compilation of information, 1903, 71.  
 Taro diseases, Hawaii, investigations and experiments, 1901, 74; 1902, 104; 1903, 89.  
     falling off in production in Hawaii, note, 1901, 518.  
 Tartar, cream, production and use, notes, 1904, 379.  
 Tassels of corn, removal in seed breeding and selection, 1902, 548.  
 TAYLOR, WILLIAM A., article on "Little-known fruit varieties considered worthy of wider dissemination," 1901, 381-392.  
     "Promising new fruits," 1902, 469-480; 1903, 267-278;  
     1904, 399-416; 1905, 495-510.  
 Tax for maintenance of roads, remarks, 1901, 411.  
 Tea, American, production, remarks, 1901, 33; 1902, 31; 1903, 43; 1904, 30; 1905, 49.  
     as a promising tropical crop, remarks, 1901, 366.  
     grapevine leaves, use in making, 1904, 364.  
     imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 861; 1903, 689; 1904, 730; 1905, 771.  
     impure, importation, legislation and inspection for prevention, 1904, 151-152.  
     value and use as food, 1902, 404.  
 Teachers, agricultural, lack; requisites, 1903, 441, 445-446.  
     and parents, union for improvement of schools, 1901, 152.  
     Association, organization, remarks, 1901, 153.  
     country, remarks, 1901, 142.  
 Teaching of agriculture, syllabus for college course, remarks, 1901, 77.  
 Team, distance traveled in day's hauling, 1904, 335.  
 TEELE, R. P., article on "Preparing land for irrigation," 1903, 239-250.  
     statement of advance of water control in irrigation in 1905, 1905, 649.  
 Telegraph, electro-magnetic, relation to meteorology, 1903, 109.  
     poles, preservative treatment, 1903, 439.  
     service, distribution of forecasts and warnings, and weather reports, 1904,  
     16, 18-19.  
 Telegraphy, wireless, transfer of work to Navy Department, 1904, 17.  
     Weather Bureau research and use, 1901, 17.  
 Telephone in Weather Bureau station, use, 1903, 117.  
     poles, cost, treated with preservative and untreated, 1905, 459.  
     demand, 1905, 455.  
     durability, increase, article by Henry Grinnell, 1905, 455-464.  
     number required, 1905, 456.  
     tests of preservatives, 1905, 462-464.  
     treatment with preservatives, three methods, 1905, 461-462.  
     service, distribution of forecasts and warnings, 1904, 16.  
 Telethermograph, weather station, remarks, 1903, 113.  
 Temperature changes caused by Chinook winds, 1901, 558.  
     conditions of Upper Lake regions, 1902, 126.  
     effect on sugar content of beets, 1901, 312.  
     for keeping apples, remarks, 1903, 230.  
     high, of flour at mixing, effect on bread, 1903, 351.  
     human body, daily variation, note, 1904, 218.  
     Manila, notes, 1901, 519.  
     relation to migration of birds, 1903, 382-383.  
     storage of fruits, 1904, 44, 45; 1905, 355-356.

- Temperature tables, diagrams, and notes. 1901, 641-665; 1902, 693-713; 1903, 526-549; 1904, 556-580; 1905, 580-602.  
*See also Weather.*
- Temperatures, centigrade and Fahrenheit, conversion, 1902, 755.  
 freezing in South and effect on citrange, 1904, 231-233.  
 human, results of calorimeter investigations, 1904, 218-220.  
 low, in Upper Lake States, cause, 1902, 130.  
 mean, maximum, and minimum, tables for Lake region, 1902, 128.
- Tenancy, farm, effect on crop rotation, 1902, 530.
- Tennessee, castor-oil industry, notes, 1904, 295, 296.  
 cotton consumption, discussion, with historic notes, 1903, 473-474.  
 East, consolidated school, teaching of agriculture, 1905, 258-262.  
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 527.  
 forest management, note, 1902, 37.  
 practical road building, article by Sam C. Lancaster, 1904, 323-340.  
 soil survey for tobacco, 1901, 125.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.
- Tent caterpillar, forest, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 732.  
 cloth, use of mohair, note, 1901, 283.
- Teosinte grass seed, growing and handling, 1901, 248.
- Termites, injuries to timbers, ties, etc., 1904, 389-390.
- Tern, breeding grounds, 1905, 88, 561.  
 diminution of numbers, note, 1902, 207.
- Terraces, objections to use on farms to prevent erosion, 1905, 195.  
 prevention of soil erosion, 1903, 176, 178-180.
- Terry apple, value, origin, description, advantages, synonyms, 1903, 270-271.
- Test, tuberculin, for tuberculosis, article by D. E. Salmon, 1901, 581-592.
- Tests, beet seed, 1904, 348-349.  
 chemical, in growing beet seed, 1904, 344, 345.  
 corn planter and windmill, remarks, 1904, 112.  
 cotton-seed oil, failure and success, 1904, 359-360.  
 laboratory, for beet seed, 1904, 349.  
 physical, of road material, 1904, 332.  
 variety, work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 498.
- Texas Agricultural College, cooperation in work on cotton, 1904, 33.  
 divisions, 1905, 213-217.  
 biological field work completion, 1905, 84.  
 boll weevil, continuance of danger, remarks, 1904, 80-81.  
 invasion, 1901, 369.  
 need of law and commission for control, 1904, 204.  
 problem, special features, 1904, 200, 201.  
 breeding new types of cotton, 1904, 34.  
 cotton consumption, notes, statistics, 1903, 475, 476.  
 production, comparison with Louisiana, 1904, 197.  
 damage by boll weevil, 1903, 205, 206, 207-208.  
 explanation of size, 1904, 195-197.  
 demonstration farm work against boll weevil, 1904, 78-79, 506, 507.  
 diversified farming, article by C. W. Warburton, 1905, 212-218.  
 early cotton, possible adaptation of Guatemalan variety, 1904, 480.  
 east, crops and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 214.  
 example of early maturing of cotton, 1901, 377.  
 Experiment Station, feeding experiment with rice for cattle, 1904, 536-537.  
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 528.  
 farmers, cooperation with Department in cotton cultivation, 1904, 32.  
 institute work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 508.  
 organizations, note, 1904, 494.  
 fever, cattle, discussion; shipment, new regulation, 1903, 505-506.  
 exception to law for shipment of live stock, 1903, 494.  
 investigations, 1905, 25.  
 measures for protection and supervision, 1901, 20, 21; 1903, 19-20; 1905, 19-20.  
 parasitic protozoans in blood as cause, 1905, 164, 165.  
 protection of cattle, remarks, 1902, 603.  
 study and experiments for suppression, 1905, 171.  
 ticks. *See Ticks, Texas fever.*  
 future spread of Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 374.  
 hemp growing, note, 1901, 542.  
 introduction of kelep, 1904, 484-485.

- Texas irrigation in rice growing, 1901, 87.  
 laws on capture and sale of water fowl, note, 1904, 89.  
 life zones, crop belts, 1901, 108.  
 need of diversification of crops, 1901, 378.  
 note on introduction of Kiushu rice, 1901, 126.  
 northeastern, diversified farming, article by D. A. Brodie, 1905, 207-212.  
 origin of Headlight grape, note, 1903, 276.  
 payment of bounties for destruction of Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 380.  
 prairie dogs, proposed law, 1901, 269.  
 progress in rice growing, remarks, 1902, 226.  
 proposed investigation of Cuban tobacco growing, 1901, 56.  
 public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.  
 regions of work against cotton boll weevil, 1903, 209, 210.  
 rice growing progress remark, 1902, 226.  
 root rot, prevalence, 1905; 1905, 603, 604, 610.  
 soil survey for growing Cuban tobacco, 1901, 125.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
 south, crops and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 216.  
 southwest, crops and conditions for diversified farming, 1905, 217.  
 tea farm, proposed establishment, 1902, 31.  
     growing investigations, 1904, 30.  
 tobacco, favorable reports and prices, 1904, 75.  
     problem, study, 1902, 75.  
     soils, Soils Bureau studies, 1905, 73.  
 Victoria County, increase of cotton production under weevil ravages, 1903, 209.  
 western, adaptability of Guatemalan cotton, 1904, 480.  
 windbreak, 1904, 265.  
 work against Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1902, 84.  
 Text-books and methods in agricultural education, 1904, 98.  
 Textile products from agaves, discussion, 1902, 318-320.  
 Thaw, spring, relation to floods in rivers, note, 1901, 478.  
 Thaxter, Dr. Roland, work on fungi, *Entomophthoreæ*, note, 1901, 459.  
 Thayer, Abbott H., efforts for protecting breeding grounds of sea birds, 1902, 216.  
 Thermometer, kind used for human temperature in calorimeter experiments, 1904,  
     281.  
     relation to meteorology, weather stations, 1903, 109, 113.  
 Thinning forest plantations on farm, 1904, 268.  
     fruit growing, commercial, directions, 1904, 176.  
     sugar beets, difficulty, remarks, 1903, 406.  
 THOMPSON, GEORGE FAYETTE, article on "Distribution and magnitude of poultry  
     and egg industry," 1902, 295-308.  
     "Mohair and mohair manufactures," 1901,  
     271-284.  
     Valley, Big, reservoir, remarks, 1901, 422.  
 Thorn-headed worms, transmission, 1905, 155.  
 Thoroughbred, relation to English horses, etc., 1904, 532.  
 Thrashing seeds of several important crops, notes, 1901, 236, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244,  
     245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251.  
 Thread worms, transmission to dogs by mosquitoes, 1905, 155.  
 Thrush, russet-back, eating of fruit, 1904, 251.  
 Tick, cattle, cause of Texas fever, 1903, 505.  
     relation to cattle industry in South, 1904, 190.  
     chicken, transmission of disease, 1905, 165.  
 Ticks, cause of splenetic or Texas fever, work, control, note, 1903, 505, 506.  
     parasites of animals, discussion, etc., 1905, 140, 144, 145.  
     Texas fever, dipping cattle in mineral oil for destruction, 1903, 20.  
     life history, etc., 1903, 505, 506; 1905, 145-146.  
 Tidal marshes, reclamation, notes, 1904, 110.  
 Ties, cutting rules, work at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.  
     railroad, preservative treatment, 1903, 434, 437, 438, 439.  
 Tillage, importance in fruit growing, 1904, 174.  
     influence on water-soluble content of soil, 1903, 174.  
     See also Cultivation.  
 Tillers, relation to growth of grain, 1905, 472.  
 Timber culture. See Forest planting.  
     decay, prevention, 1905, 36.

- Timber destruction by beetles, notes, 1902, 265, 269.  
 increase of danger from Mexican cotton boll weevil, 1901, 378.  
 effect of moisture on strength, 1902, 537.  
 experiments, practical results, 1904, 458-460.  
 exports, 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.  
 forest and construction, decay, remarks, 1902, 19.  
 diseases, remarks, 1901, 24.  
 gains in density and quality in Nebraska, 1901, 209.  
 growth at high elevations, note, 1901, 533.  
 imports, 1903, 685; 1904, 726; 1905, 766.  
 infested by Black Hills pine-destroying beetle, characteristic features, 1902, 279.  
 kinds preferred for telephone poles, 1905, 455-458.  
 losses by leaving on ground in logging, 1905, 486.  
 mature, protection in slash burning, 1904, 138-139.  
 Nebraska, gains in density and quality, 1901, 209.  
 natural and planted, value, 1901, 210-215.  
 planted, area, note, 1905, 183.  
 commercial and esthetic value, 1901, 212, 213.  
 resources, article by William L. Hall, 1901, 207-216.  
 owners, relation to protection from fire, 1904, 137.  
 Philippines, cutting and sales under Spanish rule, 1901, 524.  
 preservation and seasoning, 1902, 724; 1903, 32, 439.  
 cost of various treatments, 1903, 434-440.  
 plants, discussion, 1903, 427, 433.  
 recent progress, article by Hermann von Schrenk, 1903, 427-440.  
 strength and mechanical properties, remarks, 1904, 60.  
 vat for use of corrosive sublimate, 1903, 432.  
 round, requisites for preventing insect injuries, 1904, 393-394.  
 with bark on, danger from insects, 1904, 391.  
 sales from forest reserves in 1905, 1905, 638, 640.  
 seasoning and preservation, tests, note, 1902, 724.  
 selection for bridges used in logging, 1905, 492.  
 strength, tests, 1904, 60-61.  
 structural, preservation, 1903, 439.  
 testing, foundation of modern work, 1902, 533.  
 size of sticks in tests, remarks, 1902, 535.  
 United States, outline, 1902, 534-536.  
 tests of physical properties, article by F. E. Olmsted, 1902, 533-538.  
 usefulness, note, 1905, 54.  
 treatment for preservation, cost, etc., discussion, 1903, 427-440.  
 trees, species for planting in Middle West, 1904, 264.  
 studies, note, 1904, 53.  
 value and marketing, charges, 1904, 136-137.  
 values, determination, article by Edward Braniff, 1904, 453-460.  
 virgin, fire losses in California, 1904, 135-136.  
 worms, injuries to logs and timbers, 1904, 386-387.  
 oak and locust, 1905, 632.  
 oak and chestnut, description, life history, injuries, 1903, 323-325.  
*See also Forest, Lumber, and Tree.*  
 Timbers and woodwork, finished, insect injuries, 1904, 396-397.  
 inferior, preservation, available supply, with map, 1903, 53, 428.  
 mechanical and physical tests, remarks, 1904, 591.  
 Timothy and clover, growing and use on live-stock farm, 1902, 356.  
 beneficial effect of roots in soil, note, 1903, 168.  
 improvement by selection and by hybridization, suggestion, 1901, 222.  
 jointworm, danger and repressive measures, 1905, 473.  
 seed, crops of several States, statistics, 1901, 234.  
 exports, 1901, 804; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 780.  
 growing and handling, 1901, 244.  
 wholesale prices, 1901, 770; 1902, 830; 1903, 658-659; 1904, 698-699; 1905, 730-731.  
 varieties, note, 1904, 39.  
 Tit, least, California, enemy of olive scale, 1901, 109.  
 Title to lands in United States, limitation laws, etc., 1902, 750-751.  
 Titmice, eating of noxious insects, 1904, 253.

- Tobacco, adaptation to soil and climatic conditions, 1904, 437-439.  
 and sulphur sheep dip for scab disease, approval, 1903, 500.  
 Argentine, 1904, 284-285.  
 auction of Sumatra leaf in Connecticut, remarks, 1902, 70-71.  
 breeding investigations, remarks, 1904, 46.  
 change of type by change of soil, example, 1904, 438-439.  
 Connecticut, need of vetch for soil improvement, 1905, 295.  
     Sumatra record and progeny notes, 1904, 450, 451.  
 crop and weather, notes, 1902, 703, 705; 1903, 529-542; 1904, 563, 570, 571,  
     573; 1905, 586, 598.  
     rotations in several States, 1902, 524.  
     value, 1905, 11.  
 crossing, effects, 1905, 386.  
 Cuban and other, soil survey in Texas, California, and other States, 1901, 125.  
     *See also* Cuban tobacco.  
 cultivation, Virginia, opportunities for improvement, 1905, 227.  
 culture improvements, curing, etc., 1905, 416-417.  
 cured, damage by insects, 1904, 473-474.  
 curing, relation of weather, 1905, 229.  
     Virginia, discussion, 1905, 228.  
 dark fire-cured, of Virginia, possibilities for improvement, article by  
     George T. McNess and E. H. Mathewson, 1905, 219-230.  
 disease, new, remarks, 1904, 37.  
 diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.  
 disease-resistant strains, 1904, 450-451.  
 dust, use against peach aphid, 1905, 344.  
 effect of common salt on soil, 1901, 165.  
     lack of phosphoric acid, note, 1901, 166.  
 experiments in Hawaii, 1903, 90, 699.  
 experts, conference, 1902, 75.  
     offers of liberal pay, 1901, 114.  
 exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 740; 1905, 781.  
     remarks, 1903, 482, 485.  
 farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.  
 fertilization, note, 1905, 385.  
     remarks, 1905, 382.  
 filler, districts, investigations, 1902, 75.  
 flowers, selection for seed production, 1904, 448.  
 growers, proposed soil survey in Florida, 1902, 53.  
     soil survey in Pennsylvania, 1902, 62.  
 growing, conditions, 1904, 436-437.  
     in Hawaiian Islands, 1901, 511, 514.  
 imports, 1901, 798; 1902, 861; 1903, 689; 1904, 730; 1905, 771.  
 improvement by breeding and selection, article by Archibald D. Shamel,  
     1904, 435-452.  
     crossing varieties, 1904, 452.  
     seed plant selection, 1905, 296.  
     methods of selection, 1904, 447-448.  
 improvements, some possible, 1904, 442-447.  
 in New York, soil survey, results, 1902, 74.  
 inbreeding, beneficial effect, 1905, 386-388.  
 insect damage, note, 1904, 469.  
 investigations, Soils Bureau, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 40, 41, 47, 53, 56;  
     1902, 70-77; 1903, 65-67; 1904, 75-78; 1905, 64, 65, 73-74.  
 leaf, importance of size, 1904, 445-446.  
 leaves, variations in number, shape, and size, 1904, 443-445.  
 manufacturers, influence of requirements, 1904, 446.  
 marketing, 1905, 230.  
 mosaic disease, notes, 1901, 171, 176.  
 plant, fertilization, importance in seed selection, 1904, 447-448.  
 planting, etc., 1903, 1903, 529, 530, 533, 534, 536, 537, 538, 541.  
 plants, selection in seed bed, 1904, 442.  
 Porto Rico crop, 1901, 506.  
     notes, 1904, 103.  
 production and sale under government monopoly in the Philippines, 1901,  
     521.  
 regions, soil survey, discussion, 1901, 124.  
 relation of potash to burning quality, 1901, 164

- Tobacco, ripening, variation in manner, 1904, 446.  
 sales in United Kingdom and Germany, competitors, 1903, 488, 490.  
 seed, Department distribution, method, 1904, 448, 449.  
 growing and handling, 1901, 250.  
 lack of reserve food, note, 1901, 176.  
 light and heavy, apparatus for separation, 1904, 441.  
 plants, test, record, etc., 1904, 449-450.  
 saving under bag, 1904, 448-449.  
 studies and experiments, 1901, 56.  
 value of size and weight, 1904, 440-442.
- shade-grown Sumatra, opinions of cigar manufacturers, 1902, 71-73.  
 soil survey in Maryland, 1901, 126.  
 New York, 1902, 60.  
 Pennsylvania, 1902, 62.
- soils, investigations by Soils Bureau, remarks by Secretary, 1901, 40, 41, 47,  
 53, 56; 1902, 70-77; 1903, 65-67; 1904, 75-78; 1905, 64, 65, 73-74.  
 Texas, Soils Bureau studies, 1905, 73.
- stalk weevil, in 1902, remarks, 1902, 732.
- statistics: acreage, production and value, 1901, 758; 1902, 819; 1903, 648;  
 1904, 688; 1905, 714-717.
- stored, damages by insects, 1905, 1905, 630.
- suckers, variation in number, 1904, 445.
- Sumatra, introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 595.  
 note on introduction in Connecticut Valley, 1901, 118.  
 problem of growing in Pennsylvania, New York, and Wisconsin,  
 1902, 74.  
 shade experiments, in Connecticut, financial success, 1902, 73.  
 soil survey in New York, 1902, 60.
- thrips, damage, study and remedy, 1905, 631.
- tropical crop, 1901, 366.
- types for plug wrapper and Austrian export uses, 1905, 221.
- unmanufactured, trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 715.
- Virginia types, 1905, 219.
- water, use against peach scale, 1905, 343.
- wrapper leaf, production and prices in Connecticut, 1904, 76-77.
- yield increase, relation to quality, note, 1905, 224.  
 per acre, notes, 1905, 220, 223.
- Tobaccos, export, improvement, remarks, 1904, 77-78.  
 fine leaf, market problem, remarks, 1904, 77.
- Toll-road system relation to early road improvement, remarks, 1903, 453.
- TOLMAN, L. M., article on "Detection of cotton-seed oil in lard," 1904, 359-362.
- Toluca Valley, growth of pulque maguey, note, 1902, 315.
- Tomato diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717; 1903, 553; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.  
 fertilizer formula for greatest yield, 1902, 569.  
 injury by use, practices in using, 1902, 568.
- overfeeding, small danger, 1902, 567.
- Tomatoes as a special crop, fertilizers, 1902, 566-569.  
 color and form, influence on demand, 1904, 427.  
 fertilizer formulæ, 1902, 566-569.  
 yields under irrigation in Utah, 1901, 429.
- Tongueworms, parasites, transmission, 1905, 147-148.
- Tools. *See* Implements.
- Top working, method of testing new varieties of fruits, value, 1903, 267, 268.  
*See also* Grafting.
- TOUMEY, JAMES W., article on "The relation of forests to stream flow," 1903, 279-288.
- TOWNSEND, C. O., article on "Relation of sugar beets to general farming," 1903, 399-410.
- Toxic salts in irrigation waters, remarks, 1902, 290.
- Trabut, Dr. Louis, crossing of tobacco, 1904, 452.
- Traction engines, travel, amount of work, and cost of work per day, 1904, 336-337.
- TRACY, J. E. W., article on "Sugar-beet seed breeding," 1904, 341-352.
- Trade boards, list for United States, 1901, 696.  
 foreign, farm products, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 12-13.
- Tramp, labor for roads, note, 1903, 462.
- Transportation, exports, 1905, 102.  
 facilities for fruit, need of improvement, 1905, 357.  
 free for public school pupils, 1901, 143.  
 freight rates, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849-852; 1903, 676-679; 1904, 717-720; 1905, 756-760.

- Transportation, fruit, causes of losses, 1905, 351-352.  
 risks, 1905, 350.  
 grain, live animals, meats, etc., 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849, 851, 852;  
 1903, 676, 678, 679; 1904, 717-720; 1905, 756-760.  
 on the farm, 1901, 690.  
 passenger rates, 1901, 791; 1902, 852; 1903, 679; 1904, 720; 1905, 759.  
 rates, statistics, 1901, 788-791; 1902, 849-852; 1903, 676-679; 1904,  
 717-720; 1905, 756-760.
- Trapping pine-bark beetle and its broods, remarks, 1902, 275.
- Travel in scenic regions of United States, improvement of accommodations, 1901, 537.
- Treasury Department, cooperation of Bureau of Chemistry, 1902, 78.  
 work of Bureau of Chemistry, 1901, 62.  
 Secretary, relation to food inspection, 1904, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156.
- Tree areas of Nebraska, remarks, 1901, 208.  
 forest, need of planting, reserves, 1901, 216.  
 pests, work for control, note, 1902, 85; 1903, 75; 1904, 83; 1905, 79-80.  
 planting, commercial considerations determining practicability, 1902, 133.  
 farm, damage by improper location of groves, 1904, 258.  
 relation to snowdrifts, 1904, 267.  
 historic trees, plans, 1902, 30.  
 Nebraska, discussion, Government interest, 1901, 210, 215.  
 on abandoned farm lands, protection from fire, etc., 1902, 136.  
 plains, note, 1901, 63.  
 plans for several States, 1903, 51-53.  
 time, 1905, 186.  
 work of Bureau of Forestry, 1901, 66; 1902, 40; 1905, 53.  
*See also Arbor Day; Forest.*
- Trees, esthetic value, 1902, 501.  
 and shrubs, arrangement for home adornment, 1902, 506.  
 apple, preparation of soil for planting, 1901, 595.  
 arrangement for home adornment, 1902, 506.  
 attacked by pine-bark beetle, list, 1902, 272.  
 broadleaf, growing seedlings for planting, 1905, 190-192.  
 commercial, study, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 65; 1902, 39; 1904, 59.  
 damage by meadow mice, 1905, 369.  
 dead, breeding place of oak-timber worm, 1903, 324.  
 deciduous, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 510-513.  
 destruction in careless logging, 1905, 486.  
 effect in preventing washing of soil, 1901, 334.  
 farm planting, selections, and methods recommended, 1904, 263-266.  
 fence line, objection, 1904, 266.  
 forest, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
 injurious insects, 1901, 676, 677; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 563-566; 1904,  
 602-605; 1905, 631-632.  
 fruit, winter-killing, remarks, 1904, 36.  
 girdled, and windfalls, use in logging, 1905, 491.  
 growing for forest planting, article by E. A. Sterling, 1905, 183-192.  
 hardwood, growing for forest planting, 1905, 191.  
 insect injuries, article by A. D. Hopkins, 1903, 313-328.  
 immunity from damage by sheep on Western ranges, note, 1901, 345.  
 insect injuries causing death, discussion, 1903, 314-323.  
 during several stages of growth, 1905, 250-253.  
 kinds attacked by pine-destroying beetle of Black Hills, 1902, 277.  
 in forest at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 472.  
 planted in Illinois, with comparison of results, 1904, 257-258.  
 law for planting on highways, Connecticut, note, 1903, 569.  
 logging, necessity for knowledge of seed habits, 1901, 474.  
 moth injuries, 1905, 125, 126, 130.  
 nut, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1906, 610.  
 injurious insects, 1901, 676-677; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 564-565; 1904, 602-  
 605; 1905, 636.  
 on streets, lack of air, food, and water, note, 1901, 160.  
 orchard, top working, article by G. Harold Powell, 1902, 245-258.  
 ornamental, in nursery at Arlington farm, 1903, 41.  
 relation of size to quality of lumber, 1904, 453-460.  
 time of felling to insect injuries, 1904, 391, 393.

- Trees, shade, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
 injurious insects, 1901, 676, 677; 1902, 727-733; 1903, 564-565; 1904, 602-605; 1905, 635.  
 species and arrangement in wind-break, 1904, 265.  
 favored in selection of seed trees at Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, 474.  
 making up new growth in Nebraska, 1901, 209.  
 timber, some susceptible of preservative treatment, 1903, 427.  
 valuable dissemination by Department, 1901, 38.  
 young, growing for forest planting, article by E. A. Sterling, 1905, 255-270.  
 protection from mice and rabies, 1901, 603.  
 top working, details, 1902, 250.
- See also* Forest; Plants; Timber.
- Trematoda. *See* Flukes.
- Trial grounds, Department, seed testing, etc., 1905, 304.
- Trichinella spiralis*, transmission and danger to man, 1905, 152-155.
- Trichinosis in Germany, 1905, 29.
- Trifoliate orange, description, use in breeding citrus fruits, 1904, 224-227.
- Trifolium* spp., fertilization, notes, 1905, 385, 386.
- Trolley, railroad lines, extension, growth of rural population, 1903, 455.
- Tropical agriculture, mistakes of enterprises, 1901, 352.  
 problems in new tropical territory, 1901, 28.  
 promising crops, 1901, 353.  
 countries, food investigations, need, 1902, 109.  
 fruits and plants, work at Porto Rico Experiment Station, 1903, 90.  
 diseases, 1905, 1905, 606.  
 islands of the United States, agriculture, article by O. F. Cook, 1901, 349-368.  
 vegetables, growing in Porto Rico, notes, 1904, 103.
- Tropics, improvement of health conditions, 1901, 349.  
 proposed study of food supply and consumption, 1901, 83.
- Trotter, foundation of American breed of horses, 1904, 531-533.
- Trotting horse, development, note, 1901, 219.
- Trouvelot, Prof. L., gipsy-moth introduction into United States, 1905, 123.
- Truck gardening, business suggestions, 1904, 164, 165, 167.  
 crops, diseases, 1901, 670; 1902, 717-718; 1903, 552-554; 1904, 584-585; 1905, 606-608.  
 in Yazoo region of Mississippi, note, 1901, 128.  
 insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 727-732; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 601-605; 1905, 629-630.  
 investigations, 1903, 77.  
 notes, 1905, 196.  
 statistical investigation, prospective, 1904, 91.
- farming, use in work against boll weevil, 1904, 505.
- gardening, suggestions, 1904, 164, 165, 167.
- growers, need of organization, 1904, 187.
- growing, relation to diversified farming in South, 1905, 203.
- lands, New Jersey, soil survey, 1901, 127.
- soils, surveys, remarks, 1905, 65.
- Truckers, advantage of sand-clay road, Newbern, N. C., 1903, 264.
- Trucking, development and needs, 1904, 186-187.  
*See also* Gardening.
- TRUE, A. C., article on "Progress in secondary education in agriculture," 1902, 481-500.  
 "Some problems of the rural common school," 1901, 133-154.
- RODNEY H., article on "Cultivation of drug plants in the United States," 1903, 337-346.  
 "Progress in drug-plant cultivation," 1905, 533-540.
- Trypanosomes, transmission by flies, 1905, 166.
- Tsetse fly, bite, cause of fatal effect, 1905, 166.  
 disease spread among cattle, 1901, 190.
- Tsuga heterophylla*, chemical study of wood and bark, 1902, 322.
- Tubercles, nitrogen-gathering, microscopic appearance and effect, 1902, 338.
- Tuberculin, distribution, note, 1901, 21; 1904, 23.  
 test, effect on tuberculous cattle, 1901, 591.  
 efficacy and question of error, 1901, 583, 584.  
 for tuberculosis, article by D. E. Salmon, 1901, 581-592.  
 general conclusions, 1901, 591.  
 imported animals, 1901, 20.  
 pure-bred cattle, 1901, 20.

- Tuberculin test in practice, remarks, 1901, 582.  
 tests, conclusions of authorities, 1901, 586.
- Tuberculosis, animal, bad ventilation of barns as cause, 1904, 110.  
 investigations, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 21; 1903, 21; 1904, 23; 1905, 28.  
 cattle, experience of State authorities in suppression, 1901, 588.  
 liability of Danish cattle, remarks, 1902, 147.  
 prevention of importation of cattle, 1902, 14.  
 tuberculin test, article by D. E. Salmon, 1901, 581-592.
- Tuberculous cattle, effect of tuberculin test, 1901, 592.
- Tubers, necessity for care in resting period, 1901, 172.
- Tulip poplar, injury by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.  
 tree, propagation of seed, conditions, 1901, 473.  
 use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
- Turkeys, production in United States, 1902, 301-303.  
 use in destruction of cotton boll weevil, notes, 1904, 479, 480.
- Turnpike commission, control of roads in South Carolina, 1901, 330.
- Turnstone, migration, length, note, 1903, 376.
- Turpentine adulteration, discussion, 1902, 331-332.  
 cup-and-gutter system of collecting, 1902, 724; 1903, 47; 1904, 57, 590.  
 exports, 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 776.  
 oil, description, tests of adulteration and uses, 1902, 332.
- Tussock moth, occurrence, and control by parasites, 1905, 130.
- Twig-borer, peach, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 345.
- Twine, fibers for manufacture, notes, 1903, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397.
- Two-spotted pine weevil, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 254.
- Typhoid-fever bacteria, destruction by copper sulphate, 1904, 51.  
 conditions in country and city, 1901, 177.  
 means of prevention of spread, 1901, 185, 186.  
 source and protection, 1901, 178.

## U.

- Uncompahgre Canyon, remarks, 1901, 539.
- United Kingdom, customers for agricultural products, remarks, 1901, 105.  
 exports of United States farm surplus, 1903, 484, 485.  
 horses, 1904, 530-531.  
 market for farm products, competitors, 1903, 485-488.  
 trade in oil-producing seeds and nuts, 1903, 417-418.
- Universities, schools of agriculture, discussion, 1902, 487-489.
- University Domain, Sewanee, Tenn., net results of logging, 1901, 475, 476.  
 of the South, plan for conservative lumbering, 1901, 471.
- Upland cotton, American varieties, production, prices, qualities, uses, 1903, 388-389.  
 new long staple, growing, article by H. J. Webber, 1903, 30, 121-136.  
*See also* Cotton.
- Urine in water, chlorin as evidence, remarks, 1902, 283.
- Uroglena*, pollution of drinking water, discussion, 1902, 182-184.
- Urosigalpus armatus*, enemy of nut weevil, 1904, 304.
- Utah, alkali lands, reclamation, demonstrations, 1903, 63.  
 drainage for overirrigation, 1904, 109.  
 Experiment Station, cooperation in reclaiming alkali soil, 1901, 51.  
 study of dry farming, 1902, 96.  
 irrigation, public control, 1901, 682.  
 reservoirs, discussion, 1901, 428.  
 leveling land for irrigation by raising crop, 1903, 243.  
 reclamation of alkali land, progress, 1904, 73.  
 results of soil survey, 1901, 46.  
 silk growing, work of ladies' association, 1903, 143.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
 sugar-beet seed, production, 1904, 28.  
*See also* Salt Lake.

## V.

- Vaccination, prevention of Texas fever and anthrax, 1901, 21.
- Vaccine, blackleg, distribution, 1902, 14; 1904, 24; 1905, 25.
- Vacuum steam process, treatment of wood for preservation, 1903, 436.
- Vagrancy laws, relation to road building, note, 1903, 462.

- Values, crop, in order of production, 1905, 10-11.  
 Vanilla as a promising tropical crop, 1901, 366.  
 Vat for treatment of timber for preservation, 1903, 432, 433.  
 Veal, comparative food value of cuts, remarks, 1902, 393.  
     importance in French cattle industry, note, 1902, 147.  
 Vegetable and fruit garden combined, remarks, 1901, 443.  
     crops, diseases, 1901, 670-671; 1902, 717-718; 1903, 552-554; 1904, 584-585;  
     1905, 606-608.  
     insects injurious, 1901, 675; 1902, 726-732; 1903, 563-566; 1904, 601-  
     605; 1905, 629-630.  
     diet, remarks, 1902, 388.  
     diseases, control, 1905, 35.  
     farms, increase in value, 1905, 20.  
     foods, value and use as nutrients, 1902, 397-404.  
     gardening, development and needs, 1904, 186-187.  
     growing as specialty in farming near city, remarks, 1904, 165-166.  
     oils and fats, value and use as food, 1902, 402.  
         discussion, 1903, 412-413.  
     seed, miscellaneous distribution, 1903, 24.  
         three essentials provided for in distribution, 1901, 38.  
     seeds, Congressional distribution, 1905, 305-306.  
     trial grounds, Department, 1905, 304.
- Vegetables, Alaska, notes, 1904, 99.  
     cover crops for orchards, 1902, 614.  
     diseases, 1901, 670-671; 1902, 717-718; 1903, 552-554; 1904, 584-585; 1905,  
     606.  
     early, introduction into Hawaii, 1901, 511.  
     experimental growing in Yukon Valley, 1901, 69.  
     exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 869; 1903, 699; 1904, 741; 1905, 781.  
     field and garden, diseases in 1904, 1904, 584-585.  
     forcing in field and under glass, remarks, 1902, 599.  
     fruits, and nuts, value and use as food, 1902, 402.  
     growing as an industry in the Tropics, 1901, 367.  
         in Alaska, notes, 1904, 99, 100.  
     insects, injurious, 1905, 629-630.  
         remarks, 1904, 82.  
     Philippines, poor quality, 1901, 520.  
     Porto Rico, possibilities, 1901, 520.  
     several, color, etc., influence on demand, 1904, 427-428.  
     use as food, value, 1902, 402.
- Vegetation, effects of various salts, remarks, 1902, 289.
- Velvet bean seed, growing and handling, 1901, 242.  
     beans, use as cover crop in peach orchard, 1902, 617.
- Ventilation, farm barn, 1904, 110.  
     problems, data obtained in calorimeter experiments, 1904, 216-218.
- Vermont, roads, legislation, 1905, 627.  
     soils, area surveyed, 1905, 619.
- Vessel and wreck reporting, service, reorganization, 1904, 18.
- Vessels, inspection for carrying live stock, 1902, 13, 835.  
     of Pacific coast grain fleet, nationality and tonnage, 1902, 574.  
         types and statistics, 1901, 573.
- Vetch, hairy, seed growing and handling, 1901, 242.  
     in young peach orchard, 1902, 616.  
     winter crop in South, remarks, 1902, 722.  
     need for Connecticut tobacco lands, 1905, 295.  
     use in improvement of cotton land, 1905, 202, 203.
- Veterinarians, State, and live-stock sanitary officers, list, 1901, 628; 1902, 680-682;  
 1903, 523; 1904, 553-554; 1905, 577.
- Vicia villosa*, hairy vetch, in young peach orchard, 1902, 616.
- Victoria, Australia, study of fungous cultures as insect killers, 1901, 462, 463.
- Vienna, moth parasites, collection and shipment, 1905, 134-135.
- Vine disease, California, 1903, 33.  
     "tears," use in medicine, 1904, 364.  
     See also Grapevine.
- Vinegar, exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 870; 1903, 700; 1904, 741; 1905, 782.  
     grape, remarks, 1904, 374.  
     influence of color on demand, 1904, 424-425.  
     quality, relation to sugar content, 1905, 313.

- Vines, permanent and annual, use in home adornment, 1902, 515.  
 Vineyard, cost and returns from acre, 1902, 412.  
 Vineyards, California, ravages of quail, 1904, 250.  
     wine-making of California, important, with total investment for State, 1902, 417.  
     *See also* Grape.  
 Violets, soil, feeding, fertilizers, etc., 1902, 560.  
 Vireo, red-eyed, migration Central America to British Columbia, 1903, 386.  
 Virginia, Appomattox, tobacco experiment, 1904, 78.  
     cotton consumption, discussion, with historic notes, 1903, 474-475  
     farm lands, prices, 1905, 523.  
     results of soil survey, 1901, 48.  
     soil survey in apple and peach region of Blue Ridge, 1901, 126.  
     surveys for tobacco, 1901, 125.  
     soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
     studies of Soils Bureau, 1905, 74.  
     tobacco, dark fire-cured, possibilities of improvement, 1905, 219-230.  
 Viticultural investigations of the Department, remarks, 1902, 26.  
     *See also* Grape.  
 Vole. *See* Mice, meadow.  
 Voluntary observers' report, Weather Bureau, use in courts, 1903, 310.
- W.
- Wagner, Fritz, aid in moth parasite importation, 1905, 134.  
 Wagon stock in rough, insect injuries, 1904, 394.  
 Wagons, furniture, etc., insect injuries, 1904, 397.  
 WAITE, M. B., article on "Cultivation and fertilization of peach orchards," 1902, 607-626.  
     "fruit growing," 1904, 169-181.  
 Walks and drives, masking, in home adornment, 1902, 509.  
     relation to planting for home adornment, 1902, 504.  
 Walnut, black, comparison with silver maple as to growth, 1904, 257.  
     planting on farm wood lot, 1904, 260.  
     collection, management and planting of nuts, 1904, 260.  
     trees, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 555; 1904, 586; 1905, 610.  
 Walnuts, English, bacterial disease, remarks on study and remedy, 1902, 18.  
     forest, and shade trees, diseases in 1901, remarks, 1901, 672.  
 War Department, work of Bureau of Chemistry, 1901, 62.  
     Secretary, request for forest working plans, note, 1902, 38.  
 Warble, ox, damage to cattle hides, estimate, 1904, 472.  
 Warblers, blue and blackpoll, migration, peculiarities, 1903, 380, 381.  
     eating of noxious insects, 1904, 254.  
     eggs, collection, note, 1902, 207.  
     migration, speed, etc., 1903, 373, 374, 383.  
     palm, migration, 1903, 381.  
     summer, migration, relation to temperature, 1903, 382.  
 Warbles, parasites of cattle, remarks, 1905, 144.  
 WARBURTON, C. W., article on "Diversified farming in Texas," 1905, 212-218.  
 Warden, game, Illinois, duties, note, 1904, 519.  
 Wardens, game, appointment and duties, 1904, 510, 513.  
 Warehouse business, cold-storage, development, 1903, 227, 228.  
     local, advantages in storage of apples, 1903, 234.  
 Warehouseman, relation to fruit storer, 1903, 229.  
 Warehouses at Portland, Oreg., remarks, 1901, 570.  
     San Francisco, remarks, 1901, 568.  
     Seattle, remarks, 1901, 572.  
     Tacoma, remarks, 1901, 572.  
 Warnings, special, and forecasts, Weather Bureau, distribution, 1903, 16; 1904, 16-17.  
     storm, cold-wave, frost, flood, Weather Bureau, notes and remarks, 1903, 109, 110, 117, 118, 119, 120.  
 Wash, California, use against San Jose scale, note, 1902, 157.  
     lime-sulphur-salt, use against San Jose scale, 1902, 156; 1905, 337.  
         usefulness, remarks, 1904, 81, 82, 84.  
         surface, and waste of soil, retardation by good drainage, note, 1902, 233.  
 Washes, use against peach borer, 1905, 334.  
 Washing soil, porosity and granulation as check, discussion, 1903, 163-164, 165.  
     prevention, discussion, 1903, 176, 178-180.  
     *See also* Soil washing.

- Washington, D. C., manual training high school, courses of study, 1902, 483-484.  
experiments with alkali lands, 1904, 73.  
farm lands, prices, 1905, 529.  
forest losses by fire, note, 1904, 134.  
Horace Lee, statistics of visitors in Geneva, Switzerland, 1901, 530.  
public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.  
results of soil survey, 1901, 46.  
roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 627.  
soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
sugar-beet seed production, note, 1904, 28.  
tree pest investigation, note, 1904, 831.
- Water, agricultural and insecticide, laboratory, 1903, 57.  
as factor in plant growth, 1901, 172.  
chemical analysis, question of value, 1902, 175.  
conditions favorable to pollution by algæ, natural effects of algæ, 1902, 180.  
contamination by algæ, remarks, 1903, 29.  
work, 1905, 42.  
control, advancement in 1905, statement by R. P. Teele, 1905, 649.  
distribution and use, remarks, 1901, 86.  
drinking, pollution by algæ, remarks, 1902, 178, 179.  
duty in irrigation, application to soil, and pumping for crops, 1904, 107.  
effect on sand-clay road and on sand road, note, 1903, 260.  
flow, effect of forest, explanation, 1901, 333.  
of Poudre River, sudden change, 1901, 424.  
for boiler purposes, analysis, discussion, 1902, 293-294.  
from underground source, difficulty of drainage, 1902, 242.  
in soil, drainage and irrigation as factors in regulation, notes, 1902, 232.  
irrigated soils, source and movement, 1902, 237.  
irrigation, distribution, methods and problems, 1904, 106-107.  
laws in several Western States, remarks, 1901, 91.  
methods of application, study, 1904, 1904, 612.  
microscopic study of wholesomeness, history, remarks, 1902, 177.  
movement in soil, effect of cultivation, 1903, 159-162.  
polluting plants other than algæ, note, 1902, 184.  
pressure in cells of growing plants, relation of potassium, 1901, 163.  
problems of the West, conclusions of Secretary, 1901, 95.  
purification by green algæ, note, 1902, 179.  
investigations, remarks, 1904, 50.  
retting of hemp, 1901, 549.  
rights, conflicting interests of new and old settlers, notes, 1901, 85.  
Western States, study, 1905, 119.  
storage, untenable theory as to snowdrifts, 1901, 335.  
supplies, effect of diatoms, 1902, 182.  
experimental methods for preventing pollution, remarks, 1902, 185.  
pollution by algæ, true reason for seeking remedy, 1902, 186.  
public, contamination by algæ, article by George T. Moore, 1902,  
175-186.  
supply, estimate of requirements for maturing crops, 1901, 426.  
importance in irrigation system, 1902, 627.  
in irrigated regions, influence on success in agriculture, 1901, 84.  
rivers, gains and losses, remarks, 1901, 87.  
relation to typhoid fever, 1901, 178.  
underground, use in irrigation, 1905, 431-433.  
use by plants, notes, 1901, 156, 157, 158, 159.  
used in growing one crop of corn, estimate, 1903, 180.
- Waterfalls and cascades as scenic attractions, remarks, 1901, 543.
- Waterfowl, Texas, laws on capture, note, 1904, 89.
- Watering chrysanthemums, danger of excess, 1902, 565.
- Watermelon, diseases, 1901, 671; 1902, 717; 1903, 553; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.
- Waterproof character of mohair cloth, remarks, 1901, 283.
- Waters, analysis, and interpretation of results, article by J. K. Haywood, 1902, 283-294.  
for irrigation purposes, discussion, 1902, 286-291.  
mineral, analysis, discussion, 1902, 291-293.
- Watersheds, geology and topography, need of study for river and flood service, 1905,  
237.
- WATKINS, J. L., article on "Consumption of cotton in the States," 1903, 463-478.  
"The future demand for American cotton," 1901, 193-206.

- Wax, grafting, details of making and keeping, 1902, 257.  
 production and value, 1901, 784-785.
- Waxy, black, Texas. *See* Black waxy.
- Wayne, Arthur T., remarks on destruction of woodcock by storm in 1899, 1901, 451.
- Wealth, National, agriculture as source, discussion by Secretary, 1904, 10-15.  
 production of farms, 1905, 12.
- Weather and crop conditions, review for year, 1901, 641-665; 1902, 693-713; 1903, 526-546; 1904, 556-580; 1905, 580-602.
- Bureau, data, special, interest and study, 1903, 118-119.  
 in Philippines, extent and efficiency of work, 1901, 524.  
 increase of scientific research, 1905, 22.  
 information, indirect benefits, 1904, 358.  
 new buildings, locations, 1902, 11-12.  
 organization and duties, 1901, 611; 1902, 661; 1903, 509-510, 577; 1904, 539-540; 1905, 563.  
 records, use in court, article by Henry J. Cox, 1903, 303-312.  
 relation to home seeker, article by Edward L. Wells, 1904, 353-362.  
 research in and use of wireless telegraphy, 1901, 17.  
 river and flood service, extension, article by H. C. Frankenfield, 1905, 231-240.  
 work, problems and lines of extension, 1901, 485.  
 stations and their duties, article by James Kenealy, 1903, 109-120.  
 system of forecasting river stages, 1901, 483.  
 voluntary observers and crop correspondents, 1904, 356.  
 work, benefit to home seekers, 1904, 355-358.  
 review by Secretary, 1901, 10-14, 18; 1902, 10-12; 1903, 14-17; 1904, 15-19; 1905, 21-24.
- charts on three planes, introduction, remarks, 1903, 15.
- conditions in California, in February, discussion with table and charts, 1902, 201-203.  
 wet and dry seasons, article by A. G. McAdie, 1902, 187-204.
- relation to growth and development of cotton, article by J. B. Marbury, 1904, 141-150.  
 throughout cotton belt, 1904, 147-150.
- data for Madison, Wis., 1901, 316.
- forecasts, daily, discussion, 1903, 110-111.
- map, daily, description; distribution, 1903, 117.
- observers, voluntary, pay, and instrumental equipment, 1903, 111.
- records, admissibility as evidence, 1903, 303-305, 306-309, 309-311.  
 variation in case of local storms, note, 1903, 308.
- relation to curing of dark Virginia tobacco, 1905, 229.  
 farm prices, 1905, 518.  
 tree planting on farm, notes, 1904, 267, 268.
- Review, Monthly, relation to climate and crop service, 1904, 357.
- service, recent extension, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 16.
- stations in West Indies, note, 1901, 15.
- unfavorable to cotton boll weevil, note, 1903, 213.
- warm, time of coming in Upper Lake States, 1902, 130.
- wet, influence for road improvement, 1903, 454.
- WEBBER, HERBERT J., and WALTER T. SWINGLE, article on "New citrus creations of the Department of Agriculture," 1904, 221-240.  
 article on "Improvement of cotton by seed selection," 1902, 365-386.  
 "New fruit productions of the Department of Agriculture," 1905, 275-290.  
 "The growth of long-staple upland cottons," 1903, 121-136.  
 plant breeding, work against cotton boll weevil, 1904, 498.  
 statement as to fiber of kekchi cotton, 1904, 486.
- WEBSTER, F. M., article on "Farm practice in the control of field-crop insects," 1905, 465-476.
- Weed, destroyer, bobwhite, discussion, 1903, 194-199.  
 seeds, destruction by linnet, remarks, 1904, 247.
- Weeds, clearing fields of growing hemp, 1901, 547.  
 destruction of seed by birds, 1904, 513-514.

- Weeds, in corn in river bottom lands, special cultivators, 1903, 192.  
 hemp, remarks, 1901, 546.  
 necessity of timely destruction, note, 1904, 170.  
 relation of cattle grazing, note, 1901, 348.  
 utilization, discussion, 1905, 535-536.
- Weevil, boll. *See* Boll weevil.  
 chestnut, water test of infestation, 1904, 305.  
 destruction by growth in cotton plant, 1904, 487.  
 hazelnut, description, remedies, etc., 1904, 310.  
 injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 253, 254.  
 nut, remedies, scalding and drying, heat and cold storage, 1904, 306-307.  
 trap crop, 1904, 305.  
 pecan, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1904, 308-310.  
 white-pine, injuries in forest reproduction, 1905, 252.
- Weevil-eating kelep, description and habits, 1904, 483-484.
- Weevil-resistant cotton, remarks, 1904, 35.
- Weevils, chestnut, damage to crop, species, description, control, etc., 1904, 299-308.  
 life history, 1904, 303-304.  
 methods of control, 1904, 304-308.  
 in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.  
 nut, and their allies, injuries to wood products, 1904, 390-391.  
 article by F. H. Chittenden, 1904, 299-310.  
 careful harvesting and cooperation as preventives, 1904, 308.  
 location of orchard as preventive, 1904, 307.  
 natural enemy, 1904, 304.
- Weights and measures, metric, 1902, 754.  
 bushel, legal standards of States for leading crops, 1901, 786-787; 1902, 758-759; 1903, 584-585; 1905, 651-655.
- Welch peach, value, origin, description, advantages, 1903, 272-274.
- Wellington, Duke of, importation of Angora goats, 1901, 277.
- Wells, artesian, increase of farm-land prices in South Dakota, 1905, 526.  
 deep, pure water with high percentage of free ammonia, 1902, 284.
- EDWARD L., article on "The Weather Bureau and the homeseeker," 1904, 353-358.
- H. H., report of destruction of grasshoppers by fungous disease, 1901, 460.  
 use in irrigation, 1905, 431.
- LEVI, article on "Renovated butter; its origin and history," 1905, 393-398.
- West Indian peach scale, description, life history, remedies, etc., 1905, 339-340.  
 Indies as source of cotton supply, 1901, 198.  
 milk supply for cities, distribution, note, 1902, 150.
- Middle, progress in road building, article by R. W. Richardson, 1903, 453-462.
- Virginia, Forestry Bureau experiments, 1904, 453.  
 fruit-growing opportunities, 1904, 179.  
 soils, area surveyed, 1905, 619.
- Western agriculture, land and water problems, conclusions of Secretary, 1901, 95.  
 States, corn cultivation, points of excellence, 1903, 177.  
 extension of range of bobwhite, 1903, 201.
- Wheat, acreage, production, prices, exports, etc. *See* Wheat statistics.  
 adaptation of varieties to regions for growing, 1902, 223.  
 Argentina yield, 1904, 282.  
 as a world problem, 1905, 101.  
 average yield per acre, comparison for United States with other countries, 1902, 222.  
 breeding, features, discussion, 1901, 225.  
 Minnesota station investigations, 1903, 84.  
 origination of improved varieties, 1902, 596.  
 Russian and Japanese varieties, 1902, 20.  
 conclusions from table as to influence of environment, 1901, 306.  
 contribution to National wealth, remarks by Secretary, 1904, 11.  
 cost of production in Argentina, 1904, 281-282.  
 crop of certain countries, 1900-1904, 1904, 647-648.  
 rotation in several States, 1902, 522.  
 crops, visible supplies, yields, prices, exports, values, and freight rates, 1902, 768-780; 1903, 592-604; 1904, 648-650; 1905, 665-667.  
 culture improvements, 1905, 411-412.  
 destination of shipments from Pacific coast, 1901, 576.

- Wheat, diseases, 1901, 672; 1902, 718; 1903, 554; 1904, 585-586; 1905, 609.  
 durum, introduction and production, 1905, 43, 293.  
 effect of rich supply of nitrogen, 1901, 169.  
     shortness of growing season on quality, note, 1901, 308.  
 export, remarks, 1903, 481.  
 exports, 1901, 801; 1902, 866; 1903, 696; 1904, 737; 1905, 778.  
     world's, 1900-1904, 1904, 649.  
 fertilization, note, 1905, 385.  
 final test of quality in breeding for improvement, note, 1901, 226.  
 flour and bread, article by Harry Snyder and Charles D. Woods, 1903, 347-362.  
 freight, Omaha and Kansas City to New Orleans, 1905, 757.  
     rates, Chicago to New York, 1902, 851; 1903, 678; 1904, 719; 1905, 758.  
 Fultz, introduction into United States and value, 1905, 294.  
 grain effect of season and climate on composition, 1901, 307-308.  
 growing and harvest, 1904, notes, 1904, 560-574.  
     use on live-stock farm, 1902, 356.  
 handling and preferable sources of seed, 1901, 235.  
 harvest time in various countries, 1901, 710.  
 Hessian fly repression, variation in measures for winter and spring kinds, 1905, 475.  
 imports, 1901, 794; 1902, 858; 1903, 686; 1904, 727; 1905, 768.  
 improved varieties, kinds and distribution, 1905, 412-413.  
 improvement from Minnesota Experiment Station, 1902, 95.  
     necessity, value, and progress, 1902, 221-225.  
 in food of bobwhite, remarks, 1903, 197, 198.  
 increase of production by use of nitrate of soda (saltpeter), 1902, 334.  
 insect damage, 1904, 466.  
 introduction into Hawaiian Islands, 1901, 511-514.  
     of foreign varieties into United States, 1902, 224.  
 macaroni, and other winter development of industry, 1902, 34.  
     article by James H. Shepard, 1903, 329-336.  
     chemical and milling factors, and varieties, uses, 1903, 332-334, 335-336.  
     distribution, 1903, 25.  
     remarks, 1902, 776.  
     United States, protein content, discussion, 1903, 331-334.  
 methods of loading on Pacific coast, exports, 1901, 575, 576.  
 nitrate of soda used in production, quantity, 1902, 334.  
 ocean rates, United States to Liverpool, 1905, 760.  
 on Pacific coast, remarks, 1902, 777.  
 ports of the Pacific coast, article by Edwin S. Holmes, jr., 1901, 567-580.  
 prices, wholesale, 1899-1904, 1904, 657-659.  
     in leading United States cities, 1900-1905, 1905, 673-674.  
 production, American farmers' position, 1905, 516.  
     and value, 1905, 10.  
     Argentine, 1904, 279-280.  
 relation of price to size of crop, 1904, 462.  
 results of analyses in experiment, 1901, 305.  
 rust, barberry as agent in spread, remarks, 1904, 125-126.  
     notes, 1903, 532, 533.  
 outlook, spring, 1904, 1904, 562.  
 seed handling and preferable sources, 1901, 23.  
 seeding, harvest, etc., 1903, 1903, 526-540.  
 smut. *See Smut.*  
 statistics, 1901, 705-716; 1902, 768-780; 1903, 593-604; 1904, 635-647; 1905, 663-674.  
 study of influence of environment, 1901, 301.  
 suggestion for use of common salt in growing, 1901, 165.  
 trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 665.  
 visible supplies, first of month, ten years, 1904, 648-650; 1905, 665-667.  
 weather and crop notes, 1901, 641-645; 1902, 699-711; 1903, 526-542; 1904, 560-576; 1905, 584-596, 600.  
 wild goose, note, 1901, 35.  
 winter, and snow in 1904, 1904, 560.  
 yield in Argentina, 1904, 282.  
 yields in crop rotation experiments, table, 1903, 451.  
*See also* Grain.

- Wheats, durum, raising, development, as new industry, 1904, 27.  
 macaroni, introduction as crop in United States, 1902, 594.  
 remarks, 1901, 35.
- Whipworms, transmission, 1905, 150.
- Whiskies, food inspection, note, 1904, 159.
- Whisky, color, influence on demand, 1904, 425.  
 exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 779.
- Whistle signals, Weather Bureau, explanation, 1903, 120.
- White clover, growing and handling of seed, 1901, 239.  
 fly, damage to beets in 1905, 1905, 630.  
 oak, chemical study, 1902, 327.  
*See also* Oak.  
 pine belt in Lake States, reforesting infertile lands, remarks, 1902, 139.  
 planted, estimates of cost and returns, 1902, 136.  
 planting in New England, remarks, 1902, 41.
- Whitewood, injury by Columbian timber beetle, 1903, 327-328.
- WHITNEY, MILTON, article on "The purpose of a soil survey," 1901, 117-132.  
 Mount, lofty peak in Colorado, 1901, 533.
- Wichita Reserve, establishment of game refuge, 1905, 552, 554.
- Wickson plum, history, description, and features recommending, 1901, 387.
- Wild Goose wheat, offers of purchase, note, 1901, 35.  
 plants, drug, domestication, remarks, 1905, 533, 534-535.  
 rice seed, growing and handling, 1901, 252.
- WILEY, H. W., article on "Determination of effect of preservatives in food on health and digestion," 1903, 289-302.  
 "Influence of environment of the chemical composition of plants," 1901, 299-318.  
 "Inspection of foreign food products," 1904, 151-160.  
 "Table sirups," 1905, 241-248.
- Willett peach, origin and description, 1902, 476-477.  
 Wallace P., originator of Willett peach, note, 1902, 477.
- Williams, Theodore, originator of Brittle-wood palm, note, 1902, 478.
- Williston, N. Dak., record of Chinook temperature and pressure, 1901, 562.
- Willits citrange, name, origin, description, and uses, 1904, 229-231.
- Willow, basket, industry, study, 1904, 590.
- Willows, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 512.
- WILSON, JAMES, Secretary of Agriculture, order for suppression of foot-and-mouth disease, 1902, 644.  
 reports, 1901, 9-115; 1902, 9-124; 1903, 9-108; 1904, 9-118; 1905, 9-122.
- Wilt, bacterial, tomato, 1901, 671; 1902, 717; 1903, 553; 1904, 585; 1905, 608.  
 cotton, breeding disease-resistant kinds, remarks, 1902, 229, 383.  
 losses, 1905, 294.  
 remedy, notes, 1902, 19; 1904, 37, 127.  
 spread and resistance, 1901, 24.
- cowpeas, remedy, notes, 1902, 19; 1904, 37, 127.
- diseases, various crops, notes, 1901, 670-672; 1902, 717-718; 1903, 553-554; 1904, 585-586; 1905, 607-608.
- flax, losses, remedy, notes, 1904, 127; 1905, 294.
- tobacco malady, new, remarks, 1904, 36.
- Wind, check by forest, and effect on soil transportation, 1903, 284.  
 Chinook, southeasterly, remarks, 1901, 565.  
 effect in harvesting hemp, 1901, 547.  
 power source in farm work, study, 1904, 108.  
 protection by timber in Nebraska, 1901, 211.  
 records, use in court, notes, 1903, 306, 307, 308.
- Wind-break belts, value on farm, remarks, 1904, 268.  
 cottonwood with wild plum, remarks, 1904, 269.  
 location, composition, and arrangement, 1904, 264-265.
- Wind-breaks on prairie farm, planting, 1904, 262.  
 planting on farm, use of osage orange, 1904, 261-262.
- Windfalls, use in logging, 1905, 491.
- Windmill, for pumping and other farm work, 1904, 108.  
 use for pumping in irrigation, notes, 1905, 431.
- Windmills, irrigation, tests, 1904, 112.  
 tests and conclusions, 1904, 112.
- Winds, Chinook, article by Alvin T. Burrows, 1901, 555-566.

- Winds, Chinook, beneficial influences, 1901, 557.  
 cause of changes in temperature, 1901, 558.  
 distribution and characteristics, 1901, 556.  
 high, drifting of soils in arid region, 1903, 239.  
 Pacific coast, notes, 1902, 187.  
 protection of tobacco by shade cloth, 1902, 73.  
 relation to tree planting on farm, 1904, 268.  
 warm, movement in Montana mountain region, 1901, 560.
- Wine, American production, development, 1904, 367-368.  
 consumers' fancies, 1904, 424-425.  
 crops of the world, quantities, by countries, in 1901, 1902, 419.  
 investigations, Chemistry Bureau, remarks, 1905, 61.  
 lees, imports, 1904, 723.  
 manufacture, discussion, 1902, 416-419.  
 production in United States, article by George C. Husmann, 1902, 407-420.
- Wines, exports, 1901, 805; 1902, 867; 1903, 697; 1904, 738; 1905, 779.  
 fortifying, note, 1904, 372.  
 imports, 1901, 799; 1902, 859; 1903, 687; 1904, 728; 1905, 769.  
 kinds and methods of production, 1904, 370-374.  
 port type, making, 1904, 373.  
 red, making and aging, 1904, 370-372.  
 requirement of certificates of purity in food inspection, 1904, 158-159.  
 sweet, kinds and making, 1904, 372-373.  
 white, making, 1904, 372.
- Winesap apple, Stayman, origin, early notices, qualities, and description, 1902, 470-472.
- Wing, Joseph E., sheep farm, management, 1902, 360.
- Winsor reservoir in Colorado, remarks, 1901, 419.
- Winter cold, extreme, effect on peaches, remarks, 1903, 272.  
 effect of lack of protection on woodcock, 1901, 451.  
 grain area extension, 1905, 44.  
 irrigation, discussion, 1905, 434-436.  
 rainfall, conditions at San Francisco, discussion, 1902, 192.  
 relation to danger from sheep scab, 1903, 497.  
 multiplication of boll weevil, 1904, 478.
- Winterkilling of fruit trees, 1904, 36.
- Wireless telegraphy, experiments of Weather Bureau, 1902, 11.  
 transfer of work to Navy Department, remarks, 1904, 17.  
 Weather Bureau research and use, remarks of Secretary, 1901, 17.
- Wireworm, twisted, transmission in pastures, 1905, 150.
- Wireworms, destruction by plowing, 1905, 470.
- Wisconsin Agricultural College, farm barn investigation, remarks, 1904, 170.  
 high schools, discussion, 1902, 489-491.  
 cooperative work on irrigation in cranberry growing, 1904, 108.  
 data regarding sugar beets, 1901, 316.  
 Experiment Station, development of variety of oats, 1902, 94-95.  
 extensive use of formaldehyde against smut of oats, 1902, 96.  
 farm lands, prices, 1905, 525.  
 growing of white clover and other seeds, 1901, 239.  
 planting of white pine on waste lands, 1902, 139.  
 roads, legislation and improvement, 1905, 627.  
 soil survey for tobacco, 1902, 74.  
 soils, areas surveyed, 1905, 619.  
 swamp lands, drainage, note, 1904, 109.
- Wolves, danger to sheep in Western mountain ranges, note, 1901, 344.
- Women, new profession, dietary science, 1901, 408.
- Wood ashes, use as fertilizer for special crops, 1902, 568, 569.  
 for potash in plant feeding, 1902, 557.  
 chemical studies of several kinds, 1902, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328.
- duck and woodcock, two vanishing game birds, article by A. K. Fisher, 1901, 447-458.  
 distribution and habits, remarks, 1901, 455.  
 season for shooting, notes, 1901, 456.
- imports and exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 766-767.
- Island, Alaska, cooperative experiments, 1903, 88.
- living trees, insect injuries, discussion, 1903, 323-328.

Wood preservation, study, notes, 1905, 54.  
 use of corrosive sublimate, 1903, 432-433.  
 preservative treatment, discussion, 1905, 458-461.  
 products, conditions favorable to insect injury, 1904, 391-398.  
 pulp, exports, 1901-1905, 1905, 777.  
 seasoned products in rough, insect injuries, 1904, 396.  
 seasoning and preservation, note, 1903, 53.  
 strength, influence of forest conditions and time of felling, 1902, 533.  
 timber, lumber, etc., exports, 1903, 694; 1904, 735; 1905, 777.  
 imports, statistics, 1903, 685; 1904, 726; 1905, 766.  
 unseasoned, products in rough, insect injuries, 1904, 395-396.

*See also Timber.*

Woodcock and wood duck, two vanishing game birds, article by A. K. Fisher, 1901, 447-458.

close and open season, 1901, 453.  
 conditions, United States, 1905, 1905, 615.  
 danger of extermination, remarks, 1901, 450.  
 destruction in cold wave of February, 1899, 1901, 451.  
 distribution, remarks, 1901, 448.  
 habits, discussion, 1901, 449.  
 measures to prevent extinction, 1901, 452.

Woodland, increase in value by increase in quality with size of timber, 1904, 453.

Woodlot, cultivation of walnut planted with catalpa, 1904, 261.

planting plan, need and points for consideration, 1904, 258-259.

Woodlots, farm, tree planting, 1902, 134.

in main agricultural region, remarks, 1902, 141.

Woods, A. F., and R. E. B. MCKENNEY, article on "Fertilizers for special crops," 1902, 553-572.

ALBERT F., article on "The relation of nutrition to the health of plants," 1901, 155-176.

"The relation of plant physiology to the development of agriculture," 1904, 119-132.

American, composition, discussion, 1902, 321-331.

lack of figures on strength and durability, 1902, 536.

cabinet, imports, 1901-1905, 1905, 766.

CHARLES D., and HARRY SNYDER, article on "Wheat flour and bread," 1903, 347-362.

inferior, preparation for treatment, 1903, 429.

injuries by insects, 1904, 381.

injury by sheep trails in western mountains, 1901, 344.

methods of "running" stock, and effects, 1901, 340.

of the range, firing, remarks, 1901, 346.

*See also Forest; Hardwoods.*

Woodwork and timbers in buildings, insect injuries, 1904, 396-397.

Wool and cotton in world's commerce, comparison, 1901, 195.

as competitor of cotton, 1901, 196.

comparative use in Europe and United States, 1901, 194.

effect of lime and sulphur dip for sheep scab, remarks, 1903, 500-501.

exports, 1901, 776-780, 801; 1902, 862; 1903, 691; 1904, 732; 1905, 773.

fibers and mohair, comparison, 1901, 273.

flax and cotton, consumption, comparative statistics, 1901, 193-194.

Growers' Association, National, officers, 1905, 575.

imports, 1901, 793; 1902, 854; 1903, 681; 1904, 722; 1905, 762.

market, relation of production, note, 1901, 281.

prices, Boston, monthly range, 1905, 751-752.

wholesale, on leading United States markets, 1905, 750.

production, and prices, wholesale, 1904, 710-713.

United States, by States, 1905, 745.

values, imports, exports, prices, 1903, 669-672.

shipments of Argentina, 1904, 277.

statistics, prices, etc., 1901, 777-780; 1902, 839-844; 1903, 669-672; 1904, 710-713;

1905, 748-752.

trade, international, 1900-1905, 1905, 749.

Worms, corn-root and other, damage to corn, 1904, 465.

harmful to corn, combating by fall plowing, 1903, 183.

timber, injury to logs and timbers, 1904, 386-387.

transmission, 1905, 147-162.

weevils, beetles, etc., in food of bobwhite, 1903, 196.

*See also Weevil.*

- Wormseed, American, cultivation and demand, 1905, 535.  
 Wrapper leaf tobacco, growing in Connecticut, reports, 1902, 71-74; 1904, 76-77.  
     tobacco, most useful shape of tobacco leaf, 1904, 444.  
     requirements for plug and for Austrian cigars, 1905, 221-222.  
     supply and prices, 1904, 436.  
 Wrappers, plug tobacco, experiment for improvement, 1904, 78.  
 Wreck and vessel reporting service, reorganization, 1904, 18.  
 Wrens, house, destruction of injurious insects, note, 1902, 216.  
     usefulness, note, 1904, 514.  
 Wyoming mares, purchase for Department experiments, breeding, 1904, 533-534.  
     public control of irrigation, 1901, 682.

## Y.

- Yard, plans for home adornment, 1902, 504, 505.  
     plants as a factor in home adornment, article, 1902, 501-518.  
 Yarns, mixing of cotton and linen at Belfast, 1901, 195.  
 Yazoo City, Miss., soil survey, remarks, 1901, 127.  
     soils, facts from soil survey, 1902, 58.  
 Yearbook, Department, distribution, 1905, 91-92.  
     index cards, 1903, 103.  
     suggestions for improvement, 1901, 103.  
 Yeast cultures, use in wine making, 1904, 370.  
     use in bread making, 1903, 249.  
 Yellow fever, spread by insects, discussion, 1901, 190.  
     mosquito, 1905, 80.  
     pine. *See* Pine, yellow.  
     wood, use in home adornment, details, 1902, 513.  
 Yellowing of foliage of plants, note, 1901, 169.  
     plants, causes, notes, 1901, 161, 167.  
 Yellows, peach, prevalence, 1901, 669; 1902, 716; 1903, 550; 1904, 583; 1905, 604, 610.  
 Yellowstone, Lower Falls, remarks, 1901, 534.  
     National Park, big game in 1905, 1905, 615.  
     preservation of native animals, 1905, 562.  
 Yellowthroats, Maryland, migration, note, 1903, 280, 381.  
 Yield of corn, average per acre, for United States, prospect of doubling, 1903, 175.  
     relation of precipitation, article by J. Warren Smith, 1903, 215-224.  
     charts, description, and discussion, 1903,  
         216-224.  
     per acre of corn, wheat, oats, barley, rye, buckwheat, potatoes, hay, 1901, 700,  
         711, 720, 728, 734, 739, 742, 746.  
 Yields of wheat, etc., in crop rotation, etc., 1903, 451.  
     *See also* Corn; Wheat.  
 Ylang-ylang, growing in Philippines, note, 1901, 362.  
 Yosemite Falls, remarks, 1901, 535.  
 Yucatan, center of production of agave fibers, remarks, 1902, 319.  
*Yucca treculeana*, use of fiber, 1903, 398.  
 Yukon River, experiments in growing cereals, 1901, 69.

## Z.

- Zamelodia malanocephala*, eating of fruit, 1904, 248.  
 Zimmer Spanish tobacco district in Ohio, soil survey, 1901, 125.  
 Zinc chlorid treatment, wood preservation, 1903, 438.  
     creosote processes, wood preservation, 1903, 437.

## O



